

INDEX

Illustrated subjects are marked with an asterisk after the number of the page

A

"A55" Motor Car (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), by G. Wilkins, 285*

"AB.18" Eight-Unit Cock Manifold at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 382*

Abbey Chemicals, Ltd., "Bentone" Gelling Agent, 393

Abbey Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., Operation Performance of Steelworks Locomotives, 825*

ABC (Abridged Building Classification) for Architects, Builders, Civil Engineers, 502

Aberdare Cables (Holdings), Ltd., Annual Report, 615

Abridged Building Classification (ABC), for Architects, Builders, Civil Engineers, 502

Absorptiometer, Spekker Photoelectric, Metallurgical Analysis by Means of, by F. W. Haywood and A. A. R. Wood (Book), 271

Abstracts of Articles Submitted to ENGINEERING, Note on, 686

— Discussion in Parliament on, 799

"Abul" Milling Cutter (H. Milnes, Ltd.), 760*

AC Discharge Detector for Testing Effectiveness of Insulation (Hivolt, Ltd.), 569

Academy of Sciences. See *Russia*

Accademia del Cimento, Anniversary of Foundation, 6

Accelerators, 572

— 1,000-GeV, 572

— Electromagnets for, 540

— Forms of, 539*

— Heavy Ion, Hilac, at Berkeley Radiation Laboratory, 572

— Linear (Applied Radiation Corp.), 573

— Definition of, 539

— Electron, Type V-4800 (Varian Associates), 573

— Facility for Manufacture and Testing of at High Voltage Engineering Corp., 573

— 4-MeV (Mullard, Ltd.), 573

— 4-MeV, at Peter McCallum Institute, 540

— Proton, 50-MeV, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 540*

— Proton, 32-MeV, at California University, 539*

— 2-MeV, Thermal Neutron Flux (General Electric Co.), 574

— Types LD-5 and LD-10 (High Voltage Engineering Corp.), 573

— Particle, Britain's Need for, 33, 58

— for Projected Nuclear Physics Centre, 60

— as Thrust Producers, 220

— Projects at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 539*

— Van de Graaff, Definition of, 539

— Facility for Manufacture and Testing of, at High Voltage Engineering Corp., 573

— 2 million V, for Japanese Atomic Energy Research Institute (High Voltage Engineering Corp.), 28

— 500-KeV, at Magnolia Petroleum Co., 442

— 2-MeV, at Nuclear Research Centre of Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., 442

Accidents:

— Accident Prevention, Foreman's Importance in, 192

— Importance of Human Relations in, 192

— See also *Safety*

Aircraft, "Vulcan," Report on Special Investigation into, by Dr. A. G. Touch, 483

Building Industry, Accidents in, Discussion in Parliament on, 639

Civil-Engineering Industry, Accidents in, Discussion in Parliament on, 639

Fires. See *Fire*

"Hermes" Aircraft, Crash of, at Blackbushe Airport, 392

Nuclear Reactor, Los Alamos, Explosion of, 443

Occupational Accidents in United States, Prevention of (Booklet), 192

"P.I." Fighter Aircraft, in Sound Barrier Incident at Southport Infirmary, 351

Road Accidents and Car Design, Research on, 87

Tay Bridge, Failure of, by J. Prebble (Review), 310*

"Viscount 710" Air-Liner, Crash of, at Ringway Airport, 392

"Vulcan" Aircraft, Report on Special Investigation into, by Dr. A. G. Touch, 483

Wales and Pollock, Ltd., 101-in. Long Cold-Drawn Tube for de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., 86*; Fuel Element Sheaths for Dounreay Experimental Reactor, 198; Contracts for Tubing for Nuclear Power Stations, 442

Accommodation, Residential, at Universities and Colleges, Comment on, 391, 482, 577. See *LETTER*, 421

Accountant and Engineer, No-Man's Land Between, 519

Accountant's Prizes for Company Reports, 647

Accounting, Digital Computers for, 638*

Pages, by Electronic Computer, 519

Amplifier. See *Electric*

Automobiles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*

ACE Digital Computer, 715*

Acetylene-Oxygen Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*

— Plant, Site for, near Londonderry (Carbide, Ltd.), 199

— Welding. See *Welding*

— See also *Oxy-Acetylene*

ACF Industries, Research Reactor for Italy, 796

Acheson Colloids, Ltd., Colloidal Graphite (Trade Publication), 535

Acoustics for Architects, by W. Furrer (Review), 596*

— Slabs "Astik," for Sound Insulation (Günther Jähne), 627

Acrow (Engineers), Ltd., Agreement with German Demag Group, 616

Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*

Actuator, Industrial (Trade Publication), 311

A.C.V. See *Associated Commercial Vehicles, Ltd.*

A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., "Automonocontrol" Automatic Gear Changing System, 112*

"Adam" Nuclear Reactor, 75-MW, for Sweden, 826*

Adamson, D., & Co., Ltd., Package Nuclear Reactors, 185*; Experimental Work on Burning of Coal Slurries, 330; Extension to Dukinfield Engineering Works, 575

Adapta-Charts, Ltd., New Wall Chart for Time/Load Systems, 507

Addison, H., on Sir Murdoch MacDonald, 580*

Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*

Adhesion Trials on "BB12000" Electric Locomotives of French Railways, 792*

Adhesives, High-Temperature, Discussion on, 522

— Resin, Epoxy, Discussion on, 522

Administration, Laboratory, by E. S. Hiscocks (Review), 562

Admiralty, Appointment of Rear-Admiral G. A. M. Wilson as Rear-Admiral Nuclear Propulsion, 381

— Inquiry into Material Organisation, 31

— "Sunvic" Analogue Computer for Study of Heat-Flow Problems, 343*

— See also *Warships*

Advertiser, Creative Work of, Comment on, 321

Advertising Agency for Overseas Marketing, Comment on, 440

— Association, Export Advertising Conference, 390

— in Export Trade, Importance of, 390

— Overseas, Need for Effective, 440

A.E.G. *Hilfsbuch für Elektrische Wicht und Kraft*, 63

A.E.I. (India), Ltd., Handling of Interests of Birelec, Ltd., in India and Pakistan, 664

A.E.I. Lamp and Lighting Co., Ltd., Shop and Display Lighting (Trade Publication), 147; Industrial Lighting (Trade Publication), 147; Commercial Lighting (Trade Publication), 183; "Satina" Range of Pendant Lighting Fittings with Opal Glass Shades (Trade Publication), 757

A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., Construction Capacity, 121; Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 121; Formation of New Company for Machining Moderator Graphite, 121; Site Layout of Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 121*; Activities of, 121; Plant for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 152*; see also *Berkeley Nuclear Power Station*

Aeon Laboratories, Establishment and Activities of, 531

"Aerial Bobsled" Ejection Seat for Supersonic Jet Aircraft (General Dynamics Corp.), 663*

— Navigation. See *Aeronautics*

— Propellers. See *Propellers under Aeronautics*

— Transport. See *Aeronautics*

— Very High-Frequency, at Holme Moss, 21

— Yagi, Use in "Roving Eye Mark II" Mobile Television Unit, 378*

Aero Research, Ltd., Epoxy Jigs and Tools (Trade Publication), 85; "Redux" Metal-to-Metal Bonding Process, 522

Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*

Aerojet-General Corp., Agreement with D. Napier & Son, Ltd., for Exchange of Technical Knowledge on Liquid-Fuel Rocket Engines, 592

Aerojet-General Nuclear, Description of AGN-201 Research Reactors, 281; Licence to Operate AGN-201 100-MW Nuclear Reactor, 733*

Aeromagnetic Surveys, Ltd., "Ronka Ground EM" Lightweight Sulphide Ore Detector, 426*

Aeromatic Co., Ltd., B.S.P. Injectors for Burners for Tempering Furnace, 170*

Aeronautical Education, Advanced, Conference on, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 438

— Engineering, Training in, Grants for, 696

— Society, Royal: Discussion on Restrictions on Supersonic Flying, by F. W. Page, 228; Henson and Stringfellow Memorial Lecture on Eland Convair Conversion, by H. Sammons, 336*; Appeal for Early Aeronautical Papers, by F. H. Smith, 356; 10th Louis Blériot Lecture on Modern Methods of Aircraft Production, by P. Badré, 372*; Grants for Training in Aeronautical Engineering, 696

Aeronautics:

"Aerial Bobsled" Ejection Seat for Supersonic Jet Aircraft (General Dynamics Corp.), 663*

Aerodynamic Jet Deflection in Atar "Volant" Aircraft, 790

Aerodynamics, Propulsion, Structures and Design Practice, by E. A. Bonney, M. J. Zucrow, and C. W. Besserer (Review), 822

Aeronautical Education, Advanced, Conference on, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 438

— History in Pictures (Book), 51

— Industries, International Directory of (Book), 632

Aeronautics, Early Papers on, Appeal for, 356

Aeronautique, Association Internationale des Constructeurs de Matériel, 688

— 22nd Salon International de l'. See *Salon Internationale*

Aeroplane. See *Aircraft; Helicopter; (below)*

"Aerovan" Fuselage in "HDM 105" Experimental Light-Transport Aircraft (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 762*

Air Corporations, Subsidisation of, Comment on, 582

— Crew Performance, Remarks on, by A. Rodger, 352

— Force, Royal, Aircraft in New Defence Policy 644*; Future of, Remarks by Lord Tedder on, 706

— Freight, Progress of, 776

— Service, British, to South America, Restoration of, 767

— Transport Association of America, Comparison of Operating Costs of "Convair 340" Airliner with Piston Engines and with Propeller Turbines, 337*

— Industry, Position and Prospects of, 582

Aircraft, Anti-Submarine, Carrier-Based, Three-Seat, "1050 Alizé," (Louis Breguet), 712*

— Bomber, "Canberra," Manufacture of, by Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 360

— "Victor," Bristol "Olympus 6" Engines for, 735

— "Victor," Development Progress, 447

— "Vulcan," Accident to, Report on Special Investigation into, by Dr. A. G. Touch, 483

— "Vulcan," Rolls-Royce "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engines for, 735

— "Canberra" Mark 9 Photographic Reconnaissance, to be Built by Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 205

— Cargo, "Nord 2504," 762

— "Nord 2506," 762

— Carriers. See under *Warships*

— Civil, Air-Liner, "Britannia," Claims of Engineer Officers for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on, 352

— Air-Liner, "Britannia," Dispute at Beginning of Commercial Operation, 192, 352

— Air-Liner, "Britannia," Fuselage Fire-Protection System for (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 116

— "Britannia," in Service on London-Johannesburg Route of British Overseas Airways Corp., 134

— Airliner, "Caravelle," Prototype (Sud Aviation), 762*

— Air-Liner, "Civil Victor" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 689*

— Air-Liner, "Comet," Deferrment of Capital Airlines' Order for, 647

— Air-Liner, "Comet I," Operating Costs, 245*

— Air-Liner, "Comet 4" Engines Installed in "Comet 3" for Certification Flying (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 148*

— Air-Liners, Consultations on New, for British Overseas Airways Corp. and British Overseas Airways, 383

— Air-Liner, "Convair 340" Conversion to "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines (D. Napier and Son, Ltd.), 336*

— Air-Liner, Douglas "DC7.C," Cabin-Pressure System, Test Rigs for (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 396*

— Air-Liners, French, 762*

— Airliner, "Friendship" (Fokker N.V.), 763*

— Air-Liner, "Ilyushin 14P," 660

— Air-Liners, "Seven Seas," Test-Rigs for Cabin-Pressure Systems of (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 396*

— Air-Liner, Supersonic, Joint Project, 164

— Air-Liner, "Vanguard," for Trans-Canada Air Lines (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 62*

— Air-Liner, "VC-10," for British Overseas Airways Corporation (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 676

— Air-Liner, "Viscount," Deferrment of Capital Airlines' Order for, 647

Aeronautics—continued

Aircraft, Civil, Air-Liner "Viscount 701," Crash of, at Ringway Airport, 392

— Air-Liner, "Viscount 701," Operating Costs, 245*

— Competition for Markets Between America, France, and Britain, 729

— "Freightliner" Transport (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.), 158*

— Light Passenger-Transport, "Super Broussard" (Avions Max Holste), 762

— Position and Prospects of, 75

— Trade Boom in, 582

— Communications, Twin-Jet, Four-Seat, "Paris 760" (Société Morane-Saulnier), 763

— Constructors, British, Society of. See *British Aircraft Constructors*

— Development, Concentration of, by K. Frydag, 65

— and Production, Cost of Government Equipment Supplied for, 383

— Establishment, Royal, Research on Upper Atmosphere during International Geophysical Year, 286. See also 287

— Experimental, Delta-Wing, "Griffon II" (Société Nationale des Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 711*

— Light-Transport, "HDM 105" (H.D.M. Aviation, Ltd.), 762*

— Fatigue of, by Major P. L. Teed, 89

— Fighter, Cost of, 479

— "D.H.110" "Sea Vixen" Carrier Borne, All-Weather, for Royal Navy (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 439

— "P.I.," Available to Royal Air Force, 479

— "P.I.," Progress in Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 319

— in Sound-Barrier Incident at Southport Infirmary, 351

— "Swift," £40 million Expenditure on, 328

— Two-Seat, All-weather, "Vautour" (Sud Aviation), 712

— for Fish Finding, Discussion in Parliament on, 479

— French, Production Types and Statistics, 791

— Review of, 711*, 729, 762*, 790*

— Transport and Telecommunications, 790*

— Fuel Consumption, Apparatus for Calibrating Mass-Flow Meters (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 157*

— Gas Turbines, by C. W. Smith (Book), 563

— "Hermes," Crash of, at Blackbushe Airport, 392

— Industry, Decision to Accept Recommendation of Select Committee on Estimates on Selecting Allocation of Contracts in, 424

— Expenditure on Research and Development, 447

— Export Record of, 184

— French, Changes in, 688*

— French, Exports of, 791

— Increase in Sales of, 390

— Position and Prospects of, 74*, 184, 647

— Prospects of, Discussion in Parliament on, 447

— Research Financed by Government, 424

— Titanium in, Conference on (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 298*

— Trade Boom in, 582

— Training Future Leaders for, 438

— Interceptor, Prototype Delta-Wing, "Mirage III" (General Aeronautique Marcel Dassault), 711*

— Prototype Single-Seat Delta-Wing, "SE 212 Durandal" (Sud Aviation), 711*

— Research, Mixed-Power, "SR3" (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 689*

— Research, Mixed-Power, "SR3," "Spectre" Liquid-Fuel Rocket Motor for (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 689*

— Research, Mixed-Power, "SR3," "Viper" Turbojet Engine for (Armstrong Siddeley), 689*

— Rocket-Powered, "Trident II" (Sud Aviation), 711

— Single-Seat Supersonic, "Gerfaut II" (Société Nationale des Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 712

— Supersonic, "Leduc 022" (Société René Leduc et Fils), 711*

— Jet, All-Purpose, Negotiations on, Between British Overseas Airways Corp. and de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 191

— Cost of Flying, 319

— Lightweight Trainer, "Magister" (Air Fouga), 688*

— Position and Prospects of, 75

— Supersonic, "Aerial Bobsled" Ejection Seat for (General Dynamics Corp.), 663*

— Trainer, "M.100 Student" (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 695

Aeronautics—continued

- Aircraft Leading Edges Use of Semprene Adcora Neoprene Protective Coatings, 425
- at Leipzig Trade Fair, 660
 - Manufacture, Numerical Control of Machine Tools in, by O. S. Puckle, 89
 - Military, Effect of Defence Policy on, Comment on, 706
 - in New Defence Policy of United Kingdom, 644*
 - Reduction in Orders for, 582
 - Mystère IV, Construction of Rear Fuselage, 372*. See *Erratum*, 504
 - Photographic-Survey, High-Aspect-Ratio, "H.D.34," for Institut Geographique National (Société de Construction des Avion Hurel-Dubois), 762
 - Positioning Device, Adoption by Netherlands Navy, 5
 - Power Distribution in, "Hitemp" Transformer for (Ferranti, Ltd.), 505*
 - Production, Annual Conference on. See *Production Engineers, Institution of*
 - Modern Methods of, by P. Badré, 372*
 - Protection of Electrical Equipment on, Miniature High-Rupturing-Capacity Circuit Breakers for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 688
 - Rear-Facing Seats in, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 - Research, "SC.1 VTOL," First Flight of (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 523
 - Salvage of Damaged, Discussion in Parliament on, 287
 - for Search and Rescue Work on Land or Sea, "Nord 2507," 762
 - Short Range, "Comet 4B," for Continental Routes (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 689
 - STOL (Short Take-Off and Landing), Development of, by United States Army, 396
 - Structures, Bonded (Aero Research, Ltd.), 522
 - Supersonic, Restrictions Relating to, by F. W. Page, 228
 - Tactical Fighter, Twin-Engine Single-Seat, "Breguet 1000" (Louis Breguet), 712*
 - Support and Bomber, "Vautour" (Sud Aviation), 688*
 - Support Fighter, "Etendard VI" (Dassault), 712
 - Support, Lightweight Twin-Jet, "Etendard IV" (Dassault), 712
 - Transport, "Beverley," Development Progress (Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd.), 319
 - Jet vs. Turbo-Prop, by Lord Douglas of Kirtleside, 244*
 - Light, Experimental, "HDM 105" (H.D.M. Aviation, Ltd.), 762*
 - and Telecommunications, French, 790*
 - Twin-Engine, DHC4 "Caribou" (de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd.), 396*
 - Transporter, Skid-Wheel, Development of, 494*
 - Use of Magnesium in, 309
 - Vertical Take-Off, Coleopter, 790
 - Take-Off and Landing Research, Atar "Volant" (Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation), 790*
 - VTOL (Vertical Take-Off and Landing), Development of, by United States Army, 396
 - Development Progress, 447
 - "Vultur" (Louis Breguet), 712
 - Weight-Control Exhibition, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 309
 - Saving Possibilities of Titanium for, 309
 - Workers. See *United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America under Labour*
- Airframe Construction, Resistance Welding in, by N. K. Gardner, 90
- Airlines, Private, New Deal for, 743
- Airport, Blackbushe, Crash of "Hermes" Aircraft at, 392
- Cinema Film on, 347
 - Civil, Financial Losses at, 167
 - Helicopter, Possible Sites in London for, 222
 - London, Construction of Earth Walls to Combat Aircraft Noise at, 191
 - Rail-Link with Centre of London, Proposed, 191
 - "Talk-Down" at, 482*
 - Precision Approach Radar (P.A.R.) at, 483*
 - Travelling Time from, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 - Losses in Running, Discussion in Parliament on, 222
 - Lympe, Radar, Decca Type 424, Installed at, 179
 - Nairobi, Cost of, 543
 - Piarco, Fire-Fighting Crash Tender for (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 504*
 - Ringway, Crash of "Viscount 701" Air-Liner at, 392
 - Runways Refuse, Sweeper-Collector for (Zwicky Ltd.), 631
- "Alouette II" Five-Seat Shaft-Driven Turbine-Powered Helicopter (Sud Aviation), 763
- Association Internationale des Constructeurs de Matériel Aéronautique, 688
- "Atar 9" Turbojet Aero Engine with Afterburner (Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation), 790*
- Atar "Volant" Vertical Take-Off and Landing Research Aircraft (Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation), 790*
- Aviation and Aeronautical Industries, International Directory of (Book), 632

Aeronautics—continued

- Aviation, Canadian, Periodical, Note on, 632
- Civil, Financial Losses at Airports, 167
 - See also *Transport and Civil Aviation, Ministry of*
 - Medicine Congress in Naples, 544
 - "Beverley" Transport Aircraft, Development Progress, 319
 - "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Missile (Bristol Ferranti), 601
 - "Breguet 1000" Twin-Engine Single-Seat Tactical Fighter Aircraft (Louis Breguet), 712*
 - "Breguet 1050 Alizé" Three-Seat Carrier-Based Anti-Submarine Aircraft (Louis Breguet), 712*
 - "Britannia" Air-Liners, Claims of Engineer Officers for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on, 352
 - Dispute at Beginning of Commercial Operation of, 192
 - Fuselage Fire-Protection System (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 116
 - in Service on London-Johannesburg Route of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 134
 - "Canberra" Bomber Aircraft, Manufacture of, by Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 360
 - Mark 9 Photographic Reconnaissance Aircraft to be Built by Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 205
 - "Caravelle" Prototype Airliner (Sud Aviation), 762*
 - "Caribou," DHC4, Twin-Engine Transport Aircraft (de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd.), 396*
- Civil Aviation Organisation, International, Rate of Drift of Inflatable Life-Rafts, 504
- See also *Transport and Civil Aviation, Ministry of*
 - "Civil Victor" Air-Liner (Handley Page, Ltd.), 689*
- Coleopter Vertical Take-Off Aircraft, 790
- "Comet" Air-Liner, Deferment of Capital Airlines' Order for, 647
- "Comet 1" Air-Liner, Operating Costs, 245*
- "Comet 3" Air-Liner, Engines for "Comet 4" Installed in, for Certification Flying (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 148*
- "Comet 4" Air-Liner Engines Installed in "Comet 3" for Certification Flying (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 148*
- "Comet 4B" Short Range Aircraft for Continental Routes (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 689
- "Convair 340" Airliner, Conversion to "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 336*
- "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engines for "Vulcan" Bomber Aircraft, 735
- "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engines for "Freightliner" Transport Aircraft (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 158*
- De-icing, "Spraymat" Electrical System of, Manufacture of, by PacAero, Inc., 631
- System in Eland Convair Conversion (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 337
- "D.H.110" "Sea Vixen" Carrier-Borne All-Weather Fighter Aircraft for Royal Navy (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 439
- "Djinn" Two-Seat Cold-Tip-Jet Helicopter (Sud Aviation), 763
- Douglas "DC7C" Airliner, Cabin-Pressure System, Test Rigs for (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 396*
- Education, Aeronautical, Advanced, Conference on, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 438
- Ejection Seats, Parachute-Equipped (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 344
- for Supersonic Jet Aircraft, "Aerial Bobsled" (General Dynamics Corp.), 663*
- "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 360
- Turbine Aeroplane Engine, Conversion of "Convair 340" Airliner for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 336*
- Engine, Aeroplane, Ducted Fan Types (Turbomeca), 791
- Exports of, 582
 - French, Survey of, 790*
 - Gas-Turbine, "Gazelle," for Helicopters with Shaft Drive (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 629*
 - Gas-Turbine Types (Turbomeca), 791*
 - "Gyron" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 328
 - Helicopter, Tilting Test Bed for, at Alvis, Ltd., 253*
 - Jet, Comparison with Turbo-Prop, by Lord Douglas of Kirtleside, 244*
 - Piston, "Leorides," for Bristol 171 Mark 14 "Sycamore" Helicopters (Alvis, Ltd.), 359
 - Propeller-Turbine (Turbomeca), 791
 - Propeller-Turbine, Comparison with Jet, by Lord Douglas of Kirtleside, 244*
 - Propeller-Turbine, "Dart," for "Freightliner" Transport Aircraft (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 158*
 - Propeller-Turbine, "Eland" (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 360
 - Propeller-Turbine, "Eland," Conversion of "Convair 340" Airliner for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 336*
 - "R-2000," 1,450 h.p., for DHC4 "Caribou" Transport Aircraft (Pratt & Whitney), 396
 - Ramjet-Powered Aircraft, French, 711*
 - Ramjet, "ST450" Test Vehicle (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 791*
 - Ramjet, Test Cell for Free-Jet Test of, 753*

Aeronautics—continued

- Engine, Aeroplane, Ramjet, "Thor" Type, for "Bloodhound" Guided Missile (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 601
- Simulated Flight Testing of, by H. Constant, 750*
 - in Supersonic Flight, 751*
 - Test Facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 814*
 - Turbo-Gas Generators (Turbomeca), 791*
 - Turbojet, with Afterburner, "Atar 9" (Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation), 790*
 - Turbojet, "Conway," for "Vulcan" Bomber Aircraft, 735
 - Turbojet, "Gabiro," with Afterburner (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 791
 - Turbojet, "HS804," for High-Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Société d'Exploitation des Matériels Hispano-Suiza), 790*
 - Turbojet, "Nene," for Wind Tunnel at Radlett Works of Handley Page, Ltd. (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 142*
 - Turbojet, "Olympus 6," for "Victor" Bomber Aircraft, 735
 - Turbojet, "R.7" (Générale Aéronautique Marcel Dassault), 791
 - Turbojet, "RA29," for "Comet 4" Air-Liner Installed in "Comet 3" Air-Liner for Certification Flying (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 148*
 - Turbojet Types (Turbomeca), 791
 - Turbojet, "Viper," for "SR3" Mixed-Power Interceptor Research Aircraft (Armstrong Siddeley), 689*
 - See also *Turbines, Gas*
 - Rocket, French, 711*
 - "SEPR 661" (Société d'Etude de la Propulsion par Réaction), 791
- "Etendard IV" Lightweight Twin-Jet Tactical Support Aircraft (Dassault), 712
- "Etendard VI" Tactical Support Fighter Aircraft (Dassault), 712
- "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Missile (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 601
- "Firestreak" Air-to-Air Missile (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 601*
- Flight, High-Speed, by E. Ower and J. L. Nayler (Review), 310
- Oscillatory Instability in, Theoretical Research on, at National Physical Laboratory, 753
 - Simulated, Engine-Test Facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment, by W. G. Fletcher, 780*
- Simulator, Electronic, Contract for (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 72
- Supersonic, Aero-Engines in, 751*
 - Commercial, Possibilities and Difficulties of, 164
 - Engine Development Problems, 814*
 - Testing, Simulated, of Aero Engines, by H. Constant, 750*
- "Flying Seat," Parachute-Equipped (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 344
- Test Bed, Jet-Gyrodyne, for "Rotodyne" Helicopter, Air Compressor in, 590*
- Free-Jet Testing at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 815*
- "Freightliner" Transport Aircraft (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.), 158*
- "Friendship" Airliner (Fokker N.V.), 763*
- Fuel Consumption in Aircraft, Apparatus for Calibrating Mass-Flow Meters (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 157*
- Fuselage, "Aerovan" in "HDM 105" Experimental Light-Transport Aeroplane (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 762*
- "Mystère IV," Construction of, 372. See *Erratum*, 504
 - Production of, Using Plastics Tools and Jigs from Plaster Moulds, 372*
- "Gabiro" Turbojet Aero Engine with Afterburner (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 791
- "Gazelle" Free-Turbine Engine for Helicopters with Shaft Drive (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 629*
- "Gerlaut II" Single-Seat Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 712
- "Griffon II" Experimental Delta-Wing Aircraft (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 711*
- "H.D.34" High-Aspect-Ratio Photographic-Survey Aircraft for Institut Geographique National (Société de Construction des Avion Hurel-Dubois), 762
- "HDM 105" Experimental Light-Transport Aeroplane (H.D.M. Aviation, Ltd.), 762*
- Helicopter Airports, Possible Sites in London for, 222
- Bristol 171 Mark 14, "Sycamore," for Germany (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 359
 - Engines, Tilting Test Bed for, at Alvis, Ltd., 253*
 - Five-Seat Shaft-Driven Turbine-Powered, "SE3130 Alouette II" (Sud Aviation), 763
 - French, 763
 - "Pembroke," Contract with Germany for (Hunting Percival), 359
 - Pressure Jets for (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 590*
 - "Rotodyne," Air Compressor in Jet-Gyrodyne Flying Test Bed for, 590*
 - with Shaft Drive, "Gazelle" Gas Turbine for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 629*

Aeronautics—continued

- Helicopter, Transport, 40-Seat, "Rotodyne," Application of Pressure-Jet Development Work to, 590*
- Two-Seat Cold-Tip-Jet, "SO1221 Djinn" (Sud Aviation), 763
 - "Ultra-Light," Application of Pressure-Jet Development Work to, 590*
 - "Hermes" Aircraft, Crash of, at Blackbushe Airport, 392
 - "HS804" Turbojet Aero Engine for High-Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Société d'Exploitation des Matériels Hispano-Suiza), 790*
 - Hurel-Dubois High-Aspect-Ratio Wing (H.D.M. Aviation, Ltd.), 762*
 - "Ilyushin 14P" Soviet Passenger Aeroplane, 660
 - Jet-Gyrodyne Flying Test Bed for "Rotodyne" Helicopter, Air Compressor in, 590*
 - Noise, Nozzles for Suppression of, Experimental Work on, 592*
- Leading Edges, Aircraft, Use of Adcora Neoprene Protective Coatings, 425
- "Leduc 022" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Société René Leduc et Fils), 711*
- "Leonides" Piston Engine for Bristol 171 Mark 14 "Sycamore" Helicopters (Alvis, Ltd.), 359
- "M.100 Student" Jet Trainer Aircraft (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 695
- "Magister" Lightweight Jet Trainer Aircraft (Air Fouga), 688*
- "Mirage III" Prototype Delta-Wing Interceptor Aircraft (Générale Aéronautique Marcel Dassault), 711*
- Missiles, French, Review of, 712*
- Guided (Trade Publication), 23
 - Aerodynamics, Propulsion, Structures and Design Practice, by E. A. Bonney, M. J. Zucrow and C. A. Besserer (Review), 822
 - Air-to-Air, "Fireflash" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 601
 - Air-to-Air, "Firestreak" (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 601*
 - Armament Characteristics of, by Dr. H. Goldberg, 227
 - British, 601*
 - in Defence Policy of United Kingdom, 644*
 - Design Principles (Vols. 1-3), by Capt. G. Merrill *et al.*, 227
 - Design Studies on, by C. W. Besserer, 227
 - Discussion in Parliament on Manpower for, 479
 - Drop Tower for Shock-Loading Components (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 602*
 - Ship-to-Air, "Seaslug," 744*
 - Surface-to-Air (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 602
 - Surface-to-Air, "Bloodhound" (Bristol Ferranti), 601
- Mystère IV Aircraft, Construction of Rear Fuselage, 372*. See *Erratum*, 504
- "Nene" Turbojet Engines for Wind Tunnel at Radlett Works of Handley Page, Ltd. (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 142*
- Noise, Jet, Nozzles for Suppression of, Experimental Work on, 592*
- "Nord 2502" Cargo Aircraft, 762*
 - "Nord 2504" Cargo Aircraft, 762
 - "Nord 2506" Cargo Aircraft, 762
 - "Nord 2507" Aircraft for Search and Rescue Work on Land or Sea, 762
 - "Olympus 6" Turbo-Jet Engines for "Victor" Bomber Aircraft, 735
 - "P.1" Fighter Aircraft, Available to Royal Air Force, 479
 - Aircraft, Progress in Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 319
 - Aircraft, in Sound-Barrier Incident at Southport Infirmary, 351
 - Parachute-Equipped "Flying Seat" (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 344
 - "Paris 760" Twin-Jet Four-Seat Communications Aircraft (Société Morane-Saulnier), 763
 - "Pembroke" Helicopters, Contract with Germany for (Hunting Percival), 359
 - Propellers, Cold-Drawn Tube for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 86*
 - "R.7" Turbojet Aero Engine (Générale Aéronautique Marcel Dassault), 791
 - "RA29" Turbojet Aeroplane Engines for "Comet 4" Air-Liner Installed in "Comet 3" Air-Liner for Certification Flying (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 148*
 - Ramjet. See *Engine, Aeroplane* (above).
 - "Raven" Rocket Motors for "Skylark" High-Altitude Research Vehicle (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 164
 - Rocket Motors, "Raven," for "Skylark" High-Altitude Research Vehicle (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 164
 - Propulsion Elements: Introduction to Engineering of Rockets, by G. P. Sutton (Review), 822
 - Skylark, Use for Research on Upper Atmosphere during International Geophysical Year, 286. See also 287
 - "Rotodyne" Transport Helicopter, Air Compressor in Jet-Gyrodyne Flying Test Bed for, 590*
 - Helicopter, Application of Pressure-Jet Development Work to, 590*
- Royal Air Force: "P.1" Fighter Aircraft Available to, 479; Remarks by Lord Tedder on, 706
- Sailplane, LOM55, "Libelle," with Dihedral Tailplane, 324*
- Salvage of Damaged Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 287
- "SC.1 VTOL" Research Aircraft, First Flight of (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 523
- "SE212 Durandal" Prototype Single-Seat Delta-Wing Interceptor Aircraft (Sud Aviation), 711*

Aeronautics—continued

- "SE3130 Alouette II" Five-Seat Shaft-Driven Turbine Powered Helicopter (Sud Aviation), 763
- "Sea Vixen" "D.H.110" Carrier-Borne All-Weather Fighter Aircraft for Royal Navy (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 439
- "Seaslug" Ship-to-Air Guided Missile, 744*
- Seats, Ejection, Parachute-Equipped (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 344
- for Supersonic Jet Aircraft, "Aerial Bobsled" (General Dynamics Corp.), 663*
- Rear-Facing, in Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- "SEPR 661" Nitric Acid Furaline Rocket Engine (Société d'Étude de la Propulsion par Réaction), 791
- "Seven Seas" Air-Liners, Test Rigs for Cabin-Pressure Systems of (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 396*
- Silencers for Pressure-Jet Helicopters, Design of, 592*
- "Skylark" Rockets, Use for Research on Upper Atmosphere during International Geophysical Year, 286. See also 287
- "SO1221 Djinn" Two-Seat Cold-Tip-Jet Helicopter (Sud Aviation), 763
- "SR3" Mixed-Power Interceptor Research Aircraft (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 689*
- Power Interceptor Research Aircraft, "Spectre" Liquid-Fuel Rocket Motor for (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 689*
- Power Interceptor Research Aircraft, "Viper" Turbojet Engine for (Armstrong Siddeley), 689*
- "ST450" Ramjet Test Vehicle (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 791*
- STOL (Short Take-Off and Landing) Aircraft, Development of, by United States Army, 396
- "Super Broussard" Light Passenger-Transport Aircraft (Avions Max Holste), 762
- Supersonic Flight, Aero-Engines, in, 751*
- Commercial, Possibilities and Difficulties of, 164
- Engine Development Problems, 814*
- Restrictions on, by F. W. Page, 228
- "Swift" Fighter Aircraft, £40 million Expenditure on, 328
- "Sycamore" Helicopters, Bristol 171 Mark 14, for Germany (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 359
- "Thor" Type Ramjet Engine for "Bloodhound" Guided Missile (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 601
- "Tramontane" Turbo-Gas Generators (Turbomeca), 791*
- Transporter, Aircraft, Skid-Wheel, Development of, 494*
- "Trident II" Rocket-Powered Interceptor Aircraft (Sud Aviation), 711
- "Ultra-Light" Helicopter, Application of Pressure-Jet Development Work to, 590*
- "Vanguard" Airliners for Trans-Canada Air Lines (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft, Ltd.), 62*
- "Vautour" Two-Seat All-Weather Fighter Aircraft (Sud Aviation), 712
- Tactical-Support and Bomber Aircraft (Sud Aviation), 688*
- "VC-10" Air-Liner for British Overseas Airways Corporation (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft, Ltd.), 676
- "Victor" Bomber Aircraft, Bristol "Olympus 6" Engines for, 735
- Aircraft, Development Progress, 447
- "Viscount" Air-Liner, Deferment of Capital Airlines' Order for, 647
- "Viscount 701" Air-Liner, Crash of, at Ringway Airport, 392
- Operating Costs, 245*
- VTOL (Vertical Take-Off and Landing) Aircraft, Development of, by United States Army, 396
- "Vulcan" Aircraft, Accident to, Report on Special Investigation into, by Dr. A. G. Touch, 483
- Development Progress, 447
- Rolls-Royce "Conway" Turbo-jet Engines for, 735
- "Vultur" Aircraft (Louis Breguet), 712
- Weight Control, Aircraft, Exhibition on, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 309
- Wind Tunnel at Radlett Works of Handley Page, Ltd., Acoustical Design of, by Dr. A. J. King, 142*
- Tests on Power Output of Racing Cyclists at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 586*
- Wing, High-Aspect-Ratio, Hurel-Dubois (H.D.M. Aviation, Ltd.), 762*
- Aéronautique, Association Internationale des Constructeurs de Matériel, 688
- Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
- Aeroplastics, Ltd., Reorganisation and Activities, 247
- "Aerovan" Fuselage in "HDM105" Experimental Light-Transport Aeroplane (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 762*
- Aertssen, Prof. G., on Cavitation and Propeller Performance, 556
- Afco Private, Ltd., "Floating" Showroom, 440
- A.F.L.-C.I.O. Collective Bargaining Report, 455
- Africa, Copper Mining Industry, Co-Partnership in, 487
- Economy of, 582
- Industrial Development in, 119
- Mineral Resources of, Survey of, 582
- Oil Pipeline Across, as Alternative to Suez Canal, 222
- South. See *South Africa*
- South-West, Vanadium Resources, 198
- West, New Industrial Communities in, by R. K. A. Gardiner, 768
- Africa, West, Oil Supplies from, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- African-Asian Co-operation in Nuclear Power, 92
- After-Sales Service for Electronic Equipment, C.H.T. Johnson's Views on, 216
- Agencies, Export, Function of, 323
- "Agency Safeguards" (Nuclear Weapons), 543
- AGN-201 Nuclear Reactor, Description of, 281
- Reactor, 100-MW, Licence to Operate, Issued to Aerojet-General Nucleonics, 733*
- Aggregate, Plant for Conversion of Fly-Ash to, for Building Blocks at Battersea Power, Station, 721*
- Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
- Agricultural Engineers Association, Ltd.: Role in Relaxation of Embargo on Exports to China, 549; Increase in Agricultural Machinery Exports, 550; Position and Prospects of Agricultural Machinery Industry, 708
- Agricultural Engineering, National Institute of: Weighing Machine for Continuously Recording Weight Changes of Crops, 420*; Development of Potato Harvester, 422
- Agricultural Implement Workers. See *United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America* under *Labour*
- Agricultural Machinery, Contracts for Servicing of, 703
- Effect of Rust on Life of, 331. See also 322
- Exports of, 550, 708
- Exporting of, to China, 549
- and Implements Industry Standards Committee, Work of, 255
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 41*, 135, 550. See *LETTER*, 133
- Industry, Probable Effect of European Common Market on, 708
- at Leipzig Fair, 564*, 628
- Massey-Harris-Ferguson's Activities in Western Europe, 229
- Russian Exhibits of, at Leipzig Fair, 564*
- Standardisation of Spare Parts for, 255
- Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
- Products, World, Output of, 455
- Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Agriculture, De-Rating Percentage Unaltered, 230
- See also *Irrigation*
- Ahcol Rotamill, for Semi-Automatic Milling of Slots, Flats and Faces (Dowling & Doll, Ltd.), 347*
- Ahwas, 300-Mile Oil Link with Azna, Cinema Film "Pipeline into Persia," on, 589
- Air. See also *Atmosphere*
- Bags for Self-Adjusting Suspension for Goods Road Vehicles (Andre Rubber Co., Ltd.), 823*
- Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
- Compression System at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 816*
- Compressors (Trade Publication), 85
- Axial-Flow, in "Gazelle" Gas-Turbine Aero Engine, 629*
- Axial-Flow, 17-Stage, for Compressor-Exhauster Plant at National Gas Turbine Establishment (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 233*
- Bicera, for Pressure-Charging Diesel Engines, 559
- Diaphragm, Twin-Cylinder, "DP.14," with Neoprene Fittings (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 189*
- Exhauster Units at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 233*
- Freon, High-Speed Single-Acting (Light-foot Refrigeration Co., Ltd.), 365
- in Jet-Gyrodyne Flying Test Bed for "Rotodyne" Helicopter, 590*
- Large, "Hydrovane" (Whittaker Hall & Co. (1929), Ltd.), 605
- Mechanically-Driven, for Pressure Charging Small Diesel Engines, by B. W. Millington, 559
- Mobile (Trade Publication), 757
- Oversize, in "Ultra-Light" Helicopter, 590*
- Petrol-Driven, "Hydrovane," with Specially Designed Silencers (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 438
- Plant at National Gas Turbine Establishment (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 780*
- Portable, F.80A Mark IV (Trade Publication), 147
- Portable, "Hydrovane" (Burtonwood Engineering Co., Ltd.), 605
- Portable, "Hydrovane" (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 605
- "Proteus," at National Gas Turbine Establishment (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 781*
- Rotary, Mobile, Hymatic-Hydrovane Type 7P100 (Trade Publication), 23
- in "Rotodyne" Transport Helicopter, 590*
- Single-Stage, Portable, Petrol-Engine Driven (H.E.C. Compressors & Engines, Ltd.), 605
- Small, "Hydrovane" (Alfred Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 605
- Transportable Two-Tool (Trade Publication), 51
- See Also *Gas Compressor*
- Conditioning Lectures at National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 658
- in Office Building for W. Oertli A.G., 537*
- Systems, "Hi-Pres" (Trade Publication), 85
- Technical Service Offered by Weather-foil, Ltd., 807
- Corporations, Subsidisation of, Comment on, 582
- Crew Performance, Remarks on, by A. Rodger, 352
- Distribution at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 783*
- Air Filter, Electrostatic "Precipitron" (Trade Publication), 147
- Flow Controller for Oil-Fired Boilers (James Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 656*
- Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
- Fouga, "Magister" Lightweight Jet Trainer Aircraft, 688*
- Fuel Ratio Controller for Oil-Fired Boilers (James Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 656*
- Line Pilots Association, British, Claims of Engineer Officers for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on "Britannia" Air-Liners, 352
- Nozzles, Use of, for Horticultural Spraying, 771*
- Pollution by Dust and Sulphur Dioxide Around Power Stations of the Central Electricity Authority, by W. D. Jarvis and L. G. Austin, 465
- Handbook, by P. L. Magill, F. R. Holden and C. Ackley (Review), 243
- from Power Stations, 465
- Sulphur Dioxide, Instruments for Measuring Small Quantities of, by W. G. Cummings and M. W. Redfearn, 465
- See also *Clean Air*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Screw. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
- Supplies at Simulated-Flight Engine-Test Facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment, by W. G. Fletcher, 780*
- Surveys (Trade Publication), 109
- Transport Association of America, Comparison of Operating Costs of "Convair 340" Airliner with Piston Engines and with Propeller Turbines, 337*
- Association, International, Cinema Film, "Song of the Clouds," 347
- Cinema Film, "Song of the Clouds," 347
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 582
- Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
- Carriers. See under *Warships*
- Constructors, Society of British. See *British Aircraft Constructors*
- Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
- Industry. See *Aeronautics*
- Air-Liner. See *Aircraft, Civil* under *Aeronautics*
- Airlocks at DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 725
- Airpel, Ltd., Industrial Fluid Filters for High and Low Pressure Systems (Trade Publication), 371
- Airports. See *Aeronautics*
- Air Research Divisions of Garrett Corp., Licence Agreement Covering Auxiliary Power Gas-Turbines and Air-Turbine Starters with Armstrong Siddeley Motors, 729
- "Ajaxomatic" Induction Furnace for Feeding Molten Aluminium and Zinc Alloys to Die-Casting Machines (Birlec, Ltd.), 605*
- Aktiebolaget Ljungström Ängturbin, Construction of First Ljungström Turbine for Locomotives, 290
- Alar, Ltd., Aluminium Casting Alloys (Trade Publication), 147
- Alarm, Smoke Density (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 407*
- Alarm Systems, Fire (Trade Publication), 51
- Fire, "Blaze-larm" (Gent & Co., Ltd.), 792
- Tele., Unit for Safeguarding Unattended Equipment (Auto Call Co., Ltd.), 317*
- Albright & Wilson, Ltd.: "Phosbrite" Aluminium-Polishing Solutions (Trade Publication), 215; Galling of Titanium, 388; Phosphorus Production at Portishead Factory of, 466*
- Alco Products, Inc., Guided Missiles, 23; Springs (Trade Publication), 147; Package Nuclear Reactors, 185*; APPR Reactor Commenced Operation, 574; APPR Nuclear Reactor, 602*
- Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., Diesel and Lubricating Oil Purifiers for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs, 445
- Algebra, Tables of, by M. Boll (Book), 465
- Algoma Steel of Canada, Acquisition of Controlling Interest by Hawker Siddeley Group, 583
- Allan, Dr. J. F.: on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231; on National Physical Laboratory New Hydromechanics Laboratory, 498*; on Ocean Iron Ore Carriers, 526; on National Physical Laboratory New Ship Hydrodynamics Laboratory, Discussion on, 555; on "Lubumbashi" Cargo Motorship, 587; the Late, 804
- Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Electromagnet Constructed of Steel Castings, 540
- Allen, J. E., on Elementary Theory of Transient Pinched Discharge, 123*
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, Annual Report, 455
- Allibone, Dr. T. E., on Nuclear Energy in Service of Man, 94, 217*
- Allied Art Industries, Ltd., Coupling for Tubes, 170*, 264, 170*. See *LETTER*, 229
- Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Nuclear Power Plant for Northern States Power Co., 476*
- Allmänna Svenska Elektriska A/B. See *Asea*
- "Alouette II" Five-Seat Shaft-Driven Turbine-Powered Helicopter (Sud Aviation), 763
- Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
- Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
- "Alpica" Pull-up Protective Scaffolding (Thilo Hoffmann), 627
- ALPR Nuclear Reactor, 281
- Alston Foundry Co., Ltd., Casting-Riser Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine for Steel Foundry, 212*
- Alternating Current. See *Electric*
- Stress. See *Fatigue*
- Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
- Alumina for Stator Blades for Gas Turbines, 234
- Aluminium and Its Alloys, Application of, to High Voltage Transmission Lines of Central Electricity Authority, by C. B. Jackson, 650
- Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- Aluminium "Apron" for Oxford Playhouse, 393
- in British Telephone Service, by J. Gerrard and T. P. A. Urben, 650
- Bronze Castings (Trade Publication), 371
- Components Cast on Steel Shaft (Meigh Castings, Ltd.), 594*
- Pump Screw Cast on Steel Shaft (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 595*
- and Steel, Composite Castings of, by C. H. Meigh and G. E. E. Marshall, 594*
- Tools, Non-Sparking (Trade Publication), 371
- for Bus-bars, by A. R. Parish, 650
- Cables, Soldering of (Trade Publication), 147
- Casting Alloys, by A. V. Carless, 553
- Alloys (Trade Publication), 147
- Coaches, Unpainted, Prototype Trains of, for London Transport Underground Service, 810
- Conductors, Cables with Problems of Using, on Medium-Voltage Systems of Midlands Electricity Board, by G. F. Peirson, 650
- for Overhead Distribution Lines, by R. Cloke and R. Fyfe, 650
- Aluminium Development Association: Symposium on Use and Welding of Aluminium in Shipbuilding (Book), 182; Symposium on Aluminium in Electrical Engineering: Economies of Aluminium in Electrical Engineering, by Dr. E. G. West, 650; Physical Properties of Aluminium, by C. H. E. Ridpath and D. F. J. Worth, 650; Joining Processes for Aluminium, by J. C. Bailey and P. Gregory, 650; Application of Aluminium and its Alloys to High-Voltage Transmission Lines of Central Electricity Authority, by G. B. Jackson, 650; Aluminium Conductors for Overhead Distribution Lines, by R. Cloke and R. Fyfe, 650; Problems of Midlands Electricity Board in Using Cables with Aluminium Conductors on Medium-Voltage Systems, by G. F. Peirson, 650; Economic Advantage of Using Aluminium Instead of Copper for Transformer Windings, by F. W. Gee and R. J. Gresley, 650; Use of Aluminium for Bus-bars, by A. R. Parish, 650; Use of Aluminium in Telecommunication Cables, by R. C. Mildner and Miss B. F. Thorne, 650; Aluminium in British Telephone Service, by J. Gerrard and T. P. A. Urben, 650; Use of Aluminium in France, by M. P. Jacomet, 650; Use of Aluminium in Germany, by Dipl.-Ing. W. von Zwehl, 650
- in Electrical Engineering, Economies of, by Dr. E. G. West, 650
- in Electrical Engineering, Symposium on, 650
- Footbridge, Welded, over River Ebbw, 361*
- Hatch Cover, Welded, for M.S. "Kepwick Hall" (Head, Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd.), 202*
- Hydrate, Conversion of, to Aluminium Oxide, in Production of "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 329
- Use in Manufacture of "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic (K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd.), 329
- Industry, Future Development of, 50
- Influence of, in Zinc Die-Casting Alloys, by L. A. J. Lodder and K. P. Scott, 746
- Joining Processes for, by J. C. Bailey and P. Gregory, 650
- Laboratories (Geneva), Welded Aluminium Footbridge over River Ebbw, 361*
- Aluminium, Ltd., Centre d'Études Industrielles, at Geneva, 675
- Magnesium Alloy. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- Oxide Coating for Dies (Union Carbide International Co.), 362
- Conversion of, from Aluminium Hydrate, in Production of "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 329
- Paint, "Noral Alpaste" (Trade Publication), 85
- Physical Properties of, by C. H. E. Ridpath and D. F. J. Worth, 650
- Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 659
- Polishing Solutions, "Phosbrite" (Trade Publication), 215
- Pressure Die Castings, by Dr.-Ing. C. Bücken, 746
- Sheathed Cable (Trade Publication), 789
- and Silvered Glass Reflectors "Brytal" (Trade Publication), 757
- in Telecommunication Cables, by R. C. Mildner and Miss B. F. Thorne, 650
- for Transformer Windings, Economic Advantage of Use of, by F. W. Gee and R. J. Gresley, 650
- Tube, for Heater for Measurement of Rate of Flow of Glaciers (A.P.V. Co., Ltd.), 491
- Aluminium Union, Ltd., Soldering of Aluminium Cables (Trade Publication), 147
- Use of, in France, by M. P. Jacomet, 650
- Use of, in Germany, by Dipl.-Ing. W. von Zwehl, 650
- Welding and Use of, in Shipbuilding, Symposium on (Book), 182
- Wrought, and Aluminium Alloys, Gas Welding of, Revision of British Standard 1126 Covering, 621
- and Zinc Die Castings, Surface Treatment of, by H. Ruegg, 746
- Alvis, Ltd., Tilting Test Bed for Helicopter Engines, 253*; "Leonides" Piston Engine for Bristol 171, Mk. 14 "Sycamore" Helicopters, 359
- "Alzen 305" Zinc-Aluminium-Copper Bearing Alloy (Hill, Alzen (Sales), Ltd.), 810
- Amal, Ltd., Injectors for Burners for Hardening Furnace, 170*
- Amalgamated Engineering Union. See *Engineering Union, Amalgamated*, under *Labour*
- Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers. See *Woodworkers* under *Labour*
- Union of Foundry Workers. See *Foundry Workers* under *Labour*

- America. See *Latin America; South America; United States*
- United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of, Long-Term Wage Agreement with General Motors, 677; Constitution and Activities of, 677
 - American Anthropological Association. See *Anthropological*
 - American Brake Shoe Co., Formation of Lloyds Brake Shoe, Ltd., 296
 - Businessman, Comment on, 673
 - Commercial Motor Vehicles, Comparison with British and German, 208*
 - Cycle Manufacturers, Application to Tariff Commission for Greater Protection Against Imports from Europe, 486
 - Economists, Annual Convention of, 119
 - Embassy, Library and Information Service at, 693
 - Engineers, Survey of, 194*
 - Institute of Electrical Engineers. See *Electrical Engineers*
 - Lithium Institute, Inc. See *Lithium*
 - American Machine and Foundry (A.M.F. Atomics), German Order for Privately-Owned 16-MW Nuclear Reactor, 294
 - Motor Cars, Trends of, at Geneva Motor Show, 388
 - Navy. See *United States under Warships*
 - Nuclear Society. See *Nuclear*
 - Power Conference (Chicago), Remarks by F. J. Lane on Central Electricity Authority's 275-kV "Super-Grid," 532*
 - Railway Trade Union System, 576
 - Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, American Society of*
 - for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
 - Technicians, Supply Problem of, 194*
 - See also *United States*
 - Ames Crosta Mills and Co., Ltd., Sewage Settling Tanks (Trade Publication), 109
 - A.M.F. Atomics, Inc.: Atomic Power Station for Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk, A.G., 413*, 441*; Atomic Power Station for Rural Co-operative Power Association at Elk River (Minnesota), 413*
 - Ammeter, Clip-On (Ferranti, Ltd.), 473
 - Moving-Coil, and Voltmeters (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 592
 - Ammonium Nitrates/T.N.T., Explosives, 460
 - "Amphibian Otter" Caravan-Houseboat, 57*
 - Amplifier, Direct Current (Trade Publication), 789
 - Light (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 360
 - Magnetic, for Supplying Generator Field Windings in 72-Ton High Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 558
 - Transistor (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 589*
 - 200-mW, for Use in Printed Circuits (Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.), 505*
 - 10-watt, Use in Portable Public Address System (Lustraphone, Ltd.), 505
 - Use of Solid-State Oscillator as (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 362
 - Amsler, A. J., & Co., 1,000-Ton Compression Testing Machine at Building Research Station, 180*
 - Analytical Uranium Analyser (Baird & Tatlock, Ltd.), 360
 - Analogues, Electrolytic Tank for Flow Studies, 691
 - Analysers for Identification of Radio-Active Materials (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 419*
 - Particle, Film Scanning, for Counting and Sizing Microscopic Particles (Mullard, Ltd.), 563*
 - "Titromatic" for Automatic Chemical Analysis (Electronic Instruments, Ltd.), 419*
 - Trace Record, Oscar Model J (Trade Publication), 109
 - Type 1438B, for Measuring Amplitude Distribution of Pulses Produced by Nuclear-Particle Detector (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 360
 - Uranium, Analytical (Baird & Tatlock, Ltd.) 360
 - Analysis, Chemical, Automatic, "Titromatic" Analyser for (Electronic Instruments, Ltd.), 419*
 - of Engineering Structures, by A. J. S. Pippard and J. F. Baker (Review), 659
 - Engineering: Survey of Numerical Procedures, by S. H. Crandall (Review), 182
 - Gas, Carbon Dioxide Metering Equipment (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 139
 - of Machining Time, Device for (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 375*
 - Metallurgical, by Means of Spekker Photoelectric Absorptiometer, by F. W. Haywood and A. A. R. Wood (Book), 271
 - Plastic. See *Plastic Analysis*
 - Spectrochemical (Trade Publication), 311
 - of Steel, Automatic, "Fluorite Polychromator" for (Trade Publication), 789
 - Stress, Notation in, by J. Case, 616. See *LETTERS*, 679, 710
 - Structural, Plastic Methods of, by B. G. Neal (Review), 214
 - Type URS-55 Table, X-Ray Set for, 566*
 - Vibration Tables of, by R. E. D. Bishop and D. C. Johnson (Book), 597
 - Andre Rubber Co., Ltd., Air Bags for Self-Adjusting Suspension for Goods Road Vehicles, 823*
 - Andreae Automatic Spraying and Drying Machine (Lavino (London), Ltd.), 213*
 - Anemometer, Gust, for Wind Turbulence Investigations in Orkney, 554*
 - Angel Truck Co., Ltd., "Celtruck" Platform Truck (Trade Publication), 535
 - Angle Checker for Measuring Plane Surfaces (Trade Publication), 311
 - Plane Surfaces, Auto-Collimator for Measurement of (Trade Publication), 311
 - Slotted (Trade Publication), 757
 - Anglo-American Corp. of South Africa, Offer to Acquire Interest in South West Africa Co., 198; Participation in Rhodesian Iron and Steel Co. (Private), Ltd., 358; Joint Pricing Policy with Rhodesian Selection Trust, 741
 - Anglo-American Group, German Order for Privately-Owned 15-MW Nuclear Reactor, 294
 - Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co., Lisbon-Montijo Radio-Telephone System, 183*
 - Anglo-Soviet Trade: A Guide for Prospective Exporters and Importers (Booklet), 744
 - Ankara, Photographic Display of British Nuclear Research Achievements, 476
 - ANL Nuclear Reactor (Review), 240
 - Annealing. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 - Antennas, Linear, Theory of, by R. W. P. King (Review), 109
 - Anthrax Strip Mining Act, 464
 - Use in Production of Phosphorus (Albright & Wilson, Ltd.), 466
 - Anthropological Association, American, Studies on Intellectual Capability of Negro Children, 448
 - Anti-Nucleons, Experiments on, 539
 - Anti-Protons, Experiments on, 539
 - "Anti-Spatter" Emulsion Containing Silicones, for Use with Welding Equipment (Union Carbide International Co.), 361
 - Antwerp, Port of, Modernisation and Re-Equipment, 549
 - Aokam Tin, Ltd., Conversion of "Pibul" Oil Tanker to Deep-Sea Grab Dredge (Priestman Brothers), 570*
 - "AP-I" Automatic Sample Picking Device, 566*
 - Apapa Wharf at Lagos, Construction of, Cinema Film "Cutting the Queue," on, 589
 - "APM" Fully Automatic Packing Plant, 660
 - Apparatus, Automatic, for Stress-Corrosion Tests at British Iron and Steel Research Association Corrosion Exhibition, 746
 - Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.: 150,000-cub. ft. Turbo-Blower, 107; 300-350-Ton Tilting Open-Hearth Furnace, 107; Expansion Scheme, 458
 - Applied Radiation Corp., Linear Accelerators, 573
 - Appointments, Professional, Arrangements for, at Employment Exchanges, 447
 - APPR Nuclear Reactor, Control Rod Flux-Peaking in, 795*
 - Reactor, Description of, 602*
 - Reactor, Operation Commenced, 574
 - Type Plants, Cost of Electricity from (Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd.), 574
 - APPR-I Nuclear Reactor, 185*
 - Apprenticeship. See *Education; Labour*
 - "Apron," Aluminium, for Oxford Playhouse, 393
 - A.P.V. Co., Ltd., Aluminium Tube, for Heater for Measurement of Rate of Flow of Glaciers, 491
 - Aqua Lights, Sea Marker Lights (McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd.), 190
 - Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Energieversorgungsunternehmen zur Vorbereitung der Errichtung eines Leistungsversuchsreaktors (A.V.R.) e. V., 15-MW Nuclear Power Plant, 635
 - Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*
 - Arbon Hydro-Electric Power Station, Plans for, 354
 - ARBOR Nuclear Reactor, New Research Facility, 29, 281
 - Arc-Chute Features of 500-MVA 11-kV Resin-Insulated Air-Break Circuit-Breaker (A. Reyrolle Co., Ltd.), 490*
 - Short Duration, Between Separating Platinum and Palladium Contacts, Oscillographic Observation of, by J. Riddlestone (Book), 789
 - See also *Furnace; Welding*
 - Architects, Acoustics for, by W. Furrer (Review), 596*
 - Builders and Civil Engineers, Abridged Building Classification for, 502
 - Archives, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
 - Archives Council, Business, Work of, by Prof. R. S. Sayers, 452
 - Archivist, Records and the, by R. C. Jarvis, 452
 - Arenas, Sports, Developments in Design and Construction of, in Germany, 271
 - Argentine Republic, Export Trade to, 645
 - Argonaut Reactor Critical, 574*
 - Description of, 574*
 - Argonne National Laboratory: Power from EBWR Nuclear Reactor, 93; EBWR Nuclear Reactor, 153*; ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor System, 154; ALPR Nuclear Reactor, 281; Zero Power Reactors, 281; Description of "Fast-Slow Reactor" ZPR-5, 281; ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor, Detailed Description of, 404*; Argonaut Reactor, 574*; Argonaut Reactor Critical, 574*; EBWR Nuclear Reactor, 636; THUD Research Programme on Fuel Moderator System Based on Thorium-Uranium-Deuterium, 636; Thorium-Uranium Bodies and Irradiation Studies, 731
 - Arithmetic, Tables of, by M. Boll (Book), 465
 - Armament of Guided Missiles, by Dr. H. Goldberg, 227
 - Reduction in, 102
 - See also *Guns; Rifles; Warships*
 - Armed Forces, Re-settlement of Ex-Officers due to Contraction of, 576
 - Strength of, 643*
 - Armour. See *Warships*
 - Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
 - Arms, Dr. H. S., on Capital Costs of Nuclear Power Stations, 794
 - Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.: "Viper" Turbojet Engine for "SR3" Mixed-Power Interceptor Research Aircraft, 689*; Licence Agreement Covering Auxiliary Power Gas-Turbines and Air-Turbine Starters, with Air Research Divisions of Garrett Corp., 729
 - Armstrong Whitworth, Ramsay Condensing Turbo-Electric Locomotive, 290
 - Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries), Ltd., "Kue-Ken" Jaw and Gyrotary Type Crushers (Trade Publication), 789
 - Armstrong Whitworth, Sir W. G., Aircraft, Ltd., "Freightliner" Transport Aircraft, 158*; "Seaslug" Ship-to-Air Guided Missile, 744*
 - Army Equipment in New Defence Policy of United Kingdom, 645*
 - Estimates, Memorandum on, 645
 - Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
 - Arthur D. Little Research Institute, Establishment of, at Inveresk, 200. See also 193
 - Articles Submitted to ENGINEERING, Note on Publication as Digests or Abstracts, 686
 - Technical, Index of, 403
 - Artificial Horizon Instrument, High-Precision Stainless-Steel Castings for (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 809*
 - Limbs, 36*
 - Artillery. See *Guns*
 - Arts, Royal Society of, Foundation of Benjamin Franklin Medal and Award to Prof. F. C. Williams, 155; Development and Use of Glass Fibres, by A. Hudson Davies, 331
 - "Asbestolux" Asbestos Insulation Board for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Cape Building Products Ltd.), 745*
 - Asbestos Insulation Board, "Asbestolux," for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Cape Building Products, Ltd.), 745*
 - "Asdet" Electronic Detector for Tramp Metals (ASEA Electric, Ltd.), 473*
 - ASEA, Activities of, 617*: 828; Profits, Output and Capital of, 617*; Product Range of, 617*; Group Subsidiaries of, 617; Export Statistics of, 618; Possible Effect of European Common Market and Free Trade Area on, 618*; Agreement for Co-operation on Nuclear Energy Projects with Atomics International, 828
 - ASEA Electric, Ltd., "Asdet" Electronic Detector for Tramp Metals, 473*
 - Ashford Common Pumping Station, Reducing Engine Noise at, by Dr. A. J. King, 16*
 - Ashley, J. W., on Nuclear Power Costs, 794
 - Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Gas Storage Tanks (Trade Publication), 215
 - Asia and Far East, United Nations Economic Commission for, Economic Survey of Asia and Far East, 1956, 440
 - Nuclear Centre in Philippines, 93
 - Asian-African Co-operation in Nuclear Power, 92
 - Aslib: *Meeting on Archive Preservation: Records Requirements of Industry*, by H. R. Mathys, 452; *Records and the Archivist*, by R. C. Jarvis, 452; *Work of the Business Archives Council*, by Prof. R. S. Sayers, 452; *Business Records in Historical Research*, by Prof. J. Simmons, 452; *British Scientific and Technical Books*, by J. Clarke, 502; *Reorganisation of Institution of Civil Engineers' Library*, by H. C. Richardson, 502; *Information on Atomic Energy*, by R. M. Fishenden, 510*; *Note on April Proceedings*, 632; *Annual Conference*, 693. See *LETTER*, 709; *Discussion in Parliament on Work of*, 799
 - Asquith Machine Tool Corp., Position and Prospects of, 456
 - Asquith, R. W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Asquith Machine Tool Corp., 456
 - Asquith, W., Ltd., Large-Capacity Planing and Grinding Machine, 561*
 - "Asrec" Speed Control System (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 470
 - Associated British Engineering, Ltd., Chairman's Overseas Tour, 63
 - Associated Commercial Vehicles Group, Position and Prospects of, 408
 - Associated Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., Annual Report, 136
 - Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., Hydrogen-Fusion Research, 59; Annual Report, 296; Project Report for Electrical Engineering Factory in India, 375; Annual Report, 455
 - Associated Engineering Holdings, Ltd., Effect of Oil Shortage, 168; Activities of, 231
 - Associated Motor Cycles, Annual Report, 296
 - Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen. See *Locomotive Engineers and Firemen under Labour*
 - Association, British. See *British Association*
 - of British Chambers of Commerce. See *Chambers of Commerce*
 - Engineering. See *Institutions*
 - des Ingénieurs Sortis de l'Ecole de Liège, Centenary of *La Revue Universelle des Mines*, 171
 - Internationale des Constructeurs de Matériel Aéronautique, 688
 - of Short-Circuit Testing Authorities (Inc.) Short-Circuit Testing (Trade Publication), 371
 - Suisse pour l'Essai des Matériaux, Joint Meeting with Institute of Metals, 302
 - Associazione Italiana di Metallurgia, Joint Meeting with Institute of Metals, 302
 - "Astik" Acoustic Slabs for Sound Insulation (Gunter Jahne), 627
 - Astley, J. M., on Frustrated Leaders, 69. See *LETTER*, 228
 - Astronomy, Early Work of William Herschel, 6
 - Planetarium for Madame Tussaud's Ltd. (Carl Zeiss), 258*
 - Aswan Dam, 580
 - Possible Interest of Germany and Russia in, 440
 - "Atar 9" Turbojet Engine with Afterburner (Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation), 790*
 - Atar "Volant" Vertical Take-Off and Landing Research Aircraft (Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation), 790*
 - "Ataraxics," Report on, by World Health Organisation, 384
 - Ateliers Metallurgique, "Franco" Articulated Steam Locomotive, 339*
 - Atha, A., Dollar Export Council Mission to Canada, 440
 - Atkins, M., on Physical Metallurgy of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, 713
 - Atlantic Cable, Anniversary of First Attempt to Lay, 7
 - Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
 - Atlantic Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Welded Aluminium Footbridge over River Ebbw, 361*
 - Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., Establishment of Company in Belgian Congo, 119; Pneumatic Hoist for Engine Room of Motor Tanker "Ferncrest," 829
 - Atmosphere Pollution. See *Air Pollution; Clean Air; Smoke*
 - Upper, Research on, during International Geophysical Year, 286. See also 287
 - "Atoms and Health" Exhibition on, by Royal Society of Health, 220, 382
 - "Super-Atomic" Energy by Application of Extreme Cold to, 30
 - "Atomat" Four-Channel Beta-Ray Thickness Gauge (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 269
 - Nucleonic Thickness Gauges (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 93, 360
 - Atomenergi, S. B., Uranium Production in Sweden, 828*
 - Atomic Battery, Pocket, 220
 - Bomb Tests, Safety of, Comment on, 454
 - Development and Research Centre, Projected, at Talsarnau, 187
 - Energy Achievements of United Kingdom, Criticism of, by United States, 642
 - Agency, International: Representation of United Kingdom on, Preparatory Commission, 415; Activities of Preparatory Commission of, 415; Statute and Objects of, 508; "Agency Safeguards," 543
 - Authority, United Kingdom: Commercial Department, 30; Winfrith Heath Research Station, Comment on, 94; Exhibits at Het Atoom, Holland, 155; Co-operation with United States Atomic Energy Commission, 191; Exhibition of "Atoms and Health," 220; Discussion in Parliament on, 383; Siting of Nuclear Power Stations, Discussion in Parliament on, 383; Technical Discussions with Representatives of Euratom, 383; Contract for Purchase of Uranium from Canadian Government Agency, 423; Interest in Uranium Oxide from Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 423; Mobile Atomic Energy Exhibition for Australia, 442; Exhibits at Safety and Factory Efficiency Exhibition, 510; Activities at Dounreay, 610*; Offer to Purchase Uranium-Bearing Ores from Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 697; Appointment of J. R. V. Dolphin as Chief Engineer to Research Group, 698; Appointment of F. R. Farmer as Chief Safety Officer, 698; Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor. See *Dounreay*; see also *Atomic Energy Research Establishment*
 - Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., Nuclear Fuel Rod Assemblies with Heavy Water as Cooling Medium, 731
 - for Civil Use, Co-operation between United Kingdom and United States, 191
 - Commission, United States. See *United States*
 - Conferences on, 604
 - Co-operation between United Kingdom and Western Europe on, 383
 - Establishment, Dounreay. See *Dounreay*
 - Establishment, Indian. See *Indian Atomic Energy Establishment*
 - Exhibition, Mobile, for Australia, 442
 - Health and Safety of Workers in, 510
 - in Industry, Conference on, 251
 - in Industry Conference, Cost of Building and Operating Nuclear Reactors, by W. K. Davis, 642
 - Industry in Sweden, 827
 - Information on, by R. M. Fishenden, 510
 - Information Sources in, by L. J. Anthony, Note on, 403
 - Insurance Problems Associated with, 153
 - Medicine and Research, by C. L. Dunham, 454
 - Ministerial Responsibility for, 511
 - Peaceful Uses of, Conference on, Tokyo, 604
 - Peaceful Uses of, Proceedings of International Conference on (Review), 240*
 - Programme, Steel-Plate Shortage, Effect on Production of, 458
 - Projects, Cost of, 479
 - Remarks on, by C. L. Dunham, 454
 - Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell): MS2 Spectrometer, 30*; Conference on Utilisation of Heat from Nuclear Reactors, 123; HERMES Electromagnetic Separator, 187; Symposium on Glove-Box Design, 219; Catalogue of Isotopes, 219; Helium Drier for DIDO Nuclear Reactor (British Oxygen Engineering, Ltd.), 283*; Facilities for Training of Personnel from European Atomic Energy Commission, 294; Apparatus for Metallographic Examination of Radioactive Materials, 315; Stereoscopic Television Camera (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 315; Master-Slave Manipulator (Savage & Parsons, Ltd.), 315*; Hotspur Suite for Processing Nuclear Fuel, 315*; Criticality Reached by NERO Nuclear Reactor, 346; Derivation of Name of NERO Nuclear Reactor, 346; Work on Production of Uranium Fuel to Withstand Higher Temperatures, 381; Modification of ZEPHYR Reactor to Fast-Slow, 382; Course on Radiological Protection, 413; Measurement of Critical Masses of Uranium 235 and Uranium 233, 443; Accelerator Projects, 539; Work on Concept of Parity, 540; Nuclear Reactor Courses for Executives, 698; Electronics Course, 698; Course on Auto-Radiography, 796
 - Research Station, Winfrith Heath, Permission Granted for, 251
 - "Super-Atomic" Energy by Application of Extreme Cold, 30
 - Work (British), Cinema Films on, 796
 - Exhibition, "Het Atoom," 155, 604
 - Neutron, Binding Forces of, 539

- Atomic Physics, 538*
— Physics, Plasma and, Conference on, 604
Atomic Power Constructors, Ltd.: Appointment of Civil Contractors, 93; Appointment of Col. G. W. Raby as Managing Director, 698; Firms Comprising, 698
— Lubricants, Shell, for Nuclear Power Plants (Shell Research Centre), 810
— Prophecy Disproved on Possible Use of, 252
— Review, New Periodical, 155
— Station. See *Nuclear Power Station*
— Works in Wales, Plea for, 383
— Reactor. See *Nuclear Reactor*
— Research Centre, Iran, Proposal for, 220
— Review, 28*, 58*, 92*, 121*, 152*, 185*, 217*, 249*, 281*, 313*, 345*, 380*, 411*, 441*, 474*, 508*, 538*, 572*, 602*, 634*, 668*, 697*, 731*, 764*, 794*, 826*
— Space Heating in Sweden, 826
— Weapons. See *Weapons, Nuclear*
— Weapons Research Establishment (Aldermaston), Van de Graaff Electrostatic Precipitator, 346*
— Research Establishments, Electromagnets for Deflecting Beam from Electrostatic Generator (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 30*
— See also *Nuclear*
Atomics International: SRE Nuclear Reactor, 217*, 636, 765*; OMRE Reactor Experiment, 281; Self-Controlling Reactor KEWB, 282; OMRE Nuclear Reactor, 635*; Agreement for Co-operation on Nuclear Energy Projects with Asea, 828
Atomkraftkonsortiet Kragede & Co., Formation of, 828
Aura Power Station, Norway: 62.5-MVA Hydro-Electric Generators at (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 658*; 37.5-MVA Waterwheel Generators at (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) 658*
Austerdalsbreen Expedition, Cambridge, Glaciers, Measurement of Rate of Travel of, 491
Austin, L. G., on Routine Surveys of Atmospheric Pollution by Dust and Sulphur Dioxide Around the Power Stations of the Central Electricity Authority, 465
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Petrol-Economy Advisory Service, 210; "A55" Motor Car, by G. Wilkins, 285*; Development of Gas-Turbine Motor Car, 318; Induction Heat Treatment Machine for Camshafts (Birlec, Ltd.), 593*
Austin & Pickersgill, Expansion Plans, 200
Austinite, Ltd., Automatic Power Plant (Trade Publication), 311
Australia, Atomic Energy Exhibition for, 442
— Bauxite Deposits in, Development of, 50
— Import Restrictions Relaxed, 102
— Loan by International Bank to, 614
— Relaxation of Import Controls by, 440
— Tariff Reductions in, 677
— Trade Treaty with United Kingdom, 294, 677
— Uranium Production, 220
Austria, Metallography in, Lecture on, by Prof. R. Mitsche, 189
— Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
Auto Call Co., Ltd., Tele-Alarm Unit for Safeguarding Unattended Equipment, 317*
— Radiography. See *Radiography*
Autocollimator on N.P.L.-Matrix Comparator (Watts), 365*
Autoform Mantle Burner for Lighthouse Assembly, 56*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds and Welding*
"AutoJet" Sprinklers and Couplings for Irrigation Pipes (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 22*
Automatic Control. See *Control*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd.: Lisbon-Montijo Radio-Telephone System, 183*; Private Automatic Branch Telephone Exchange Type 211 (Trade Publication), 823; School of Electronics (Trade Publication), 823
Automation in Banking, 295
— Cinema Film, "This is Automation," 435
— Congressional Hearings on, by United States Congressional Sub-Committee on Economic Stabilisation, 296
— Effect of European Common Market on, 320
— Hopper Feeds as Aid to (Book), 270
— Impact of, on Plant Engineer, by J. F. Coales, 680
— Industry in United States, Problems in Development of, 296
— Instruments, Electronics and, Comment on, 545; Exhibits at, 636*
Automation, Ltd., Screw Slotting Machine, 793*
— Machine-Tool, by Electronic Control (Book), 270
— Policy Statement on, by Association of Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, 320
— Possible Effect on British Worker, 320
— Progress, New Periodical, Note on, 403
— and Redundancy, 608
— Remarks on, by V. Taylor, 680
— in Retail Establishments in United States, 729
— Standardisation, Need for, 308
— and Trade Unions, Trades Union Congress Pamphlet on, 64
Automaton, Electronic Reading (ERA), for Translation of Typed Figures into Computer Code (Solartron Electronic Business Machines, Ltd.), 348*
Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, United Long-Term Wage Agreement with General Motors, 677; Constitution and Activities of, 677
— See *Motor Cars*
Automobilwerk Eisenach, "Wartburg-Sport" Motor-Car, 660*
Automobilwerk Zwickau, "P70" Two-Seater Coupé Motor-Car, 660*
"Automonocontrol" Automatic Gear-Changing System (A.C.V. Sales, Ltd.), 112*
Automotive Engineers, Society of, West European Motor Industry, by L. Pomeroy, 150
"Autosonics" Automatic Ultrasonic Continuous-Scan Flaw-Detection Equipment (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 377*
"Autronic" Electro-Magnetic Clutches (Newport Instruments (Scientific & Mobile), Ltd.), 825
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine Aviation*. See *Aeronautics*
Avenue Carbonisation Plant, Tar Distillation and Extraction Plant (Trade Publication), 183
Aviation Medicine, Progress of Science in, Paintings on, by Capt. Soldatini, 544
Avions Max Holste, "Super Broussard" Light Passenger-Transport Aircraft, 762
Axel Ax:son Johnson Lecture on Future of Nuclear Power, by Sir C. Hinton, 380
Axel Wenner-Gren Foundation, Survey for Minerals, Power Resources and Timber in British Columbia, 286
Axford, N., on Planned Development of Domestic, Farming and Agricultural Load, 517
Axle Loading of Commercial Vehicles, 207
— Locomotive, Chains for Coupling, 340
Axleboxes for "Mark LWS" Diesel Locomotive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 527*
Aylen, Capt. I. G., on Training of Engineer Officers in Royal Navy, 223
Ayrshire Nuclear Power Station, Projected, 31
"Azal" Displays in Precision Approach Radar at London Airport, 483*
Azna, 300-Mile Oil Link with Ahwas, Cinema Film "Pipeline into Persia" on, 589
- ## B
- "B.221" Transformer Bridge (Wayne Kerr Laboratories), 221*
Babcock & Wilcox, Operating Licence for Critical Experiments Facility near Lynchburg, Virginia, 766
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.: Position and Prospects of, 708
Badre, P., on Modern Methods of Aircraft Production, 372*
Bags, Air, for Self-Adjusting Suspension for Goods Road Vehicles (Andre Rubber Co., Ltd.), 823*
— Powders, Explosives, 460
Baghdad Pact Nuclear Centre, 735; Opening and Objects of, 476
Bahn, G. S., on Engineer's Card Index, 326. See *LETTER*, 648
Bailey, J. C., on Jointing Processes for Aluminium, 650
Bailey, R. W., on Work Study, 169
Baird Associates—Atomic Instrument Co., Instrument for Testing Transistors, 120*
Baird Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., Installation of Chromium-Deposition Plant at Port Glasgow Works of Fescol, Ltd., 331*
Baird & Tatlock, Ltd., Analumatic Uranium Analyser, 360
Bakelite, Ltd.: Epoxide-Resin Vacuum Forming Moulds, 141; Epoxide and Polyester Resins for Manufacture of Chemical Apparatus and Plant, 280*; Epoxide and Polyester Resins for Manufacture of Storage Tank and Stand, for Zinc Chloride, 361*; Printed Circuits for Ferranti "Mercury" Computer, 459; Copper-Clad Laminate for Use in Printed Circuits, 505; "V17085" High-Temperature Phenolic Laminating Resin, 588
Baker, F., on Pipeline Calculations. See *LETTER*, 101. See also Vol. 182
Baker Perkins, Selection for Management, 674
Baker, W. A., Designer of "Mayflower II," 578*
Baking of Textiles, Use of Fluid-Bed Heat-Transfer Technique, 362
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., "Atomat" Nucleonic Thickness Gauge, 93; Automat Beta-Ray Transverse Profiler for Thickness Control of Kraft Wrapping Paper (Reed Paper Group), 205; Four-Channel "Atomat" Beta-Ray Thickness Gauge, 269; "Atomat" Nucleonic Thickness Gauge, 360; Gamma-Ray Thickness Gauge for Hot Steel Strip, 489*
Baldwin Locomotive Works: 6.8-6 Steam-Turbine Locomotive, 291; Automatically Controlled Oil-Fired Shunting Locomotive, 338
Balfour, A., & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 742
Balfour Beatty & Co., Ltd., Contract for Laying Transmission Lines in North Iraq, 678
Balfour, Hon. R. A., on Position and Prospects of Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd., 742
Baling Press, Scrap, at Steel Peech & Tozer (Lindemann Maschinenfabrik G.m.b.H.), 723
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness under Tests (Materials)*
— Mill for "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic Manufacture at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 329*
— and Socket Little-End for Steam Locomotives, 339
Ballard, F. J., & Co., Ltd., Camel-Back Conveyor Oven, 139
Ballast Tanks, Cathodic Protection of (Metal & Pipeline Endurance, Ltd.), 202
Ballots, Strike, Secrecy for, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
Bamfords, Ltd., Infra-Red Heating for Drying Paint on Complex Shapes, 117*
Bampton, J. F., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws under Machine Tools*
Bangay, R. Dorrington, Retirement of, 40
Banks, Annual Statements of, Comment on, 134
Bank, Commonwealth, Need for, 607
— Employees, National Union of, 831; Desire for Wage Negotiation Machinery, 640
— International, for Reconstruction and Development, Activities of (1947-56), 614
— of London and South America, Increase in Profits, 374
— Staff Associations, Central Council of, 831
Bankers Committee, London Clearing, Electronics Sub-Committee on Automation in Banking, 295
Banking, Automation in, 295
— Industry, Negotiating Machinery in, 831
Bannister, Prof. F. K., on Transient Temperatures in Racing-Car Brake Drums, 304*, 485, 616. See *LETTERS*, 388, 516
"Bantam" Flame-Gouging Machine (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 394*
Bars, Defects in, Ultrasonic Detection, 653*
— Packing Machine, Type "U460" (VEB Verpackungs und Schokoladen Maschinen), 660
— and Rod Rolling Mill, New, at Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., 755
— and Tubes, Steel (Trade Publication), 693
Barbados, Contract for Construction of Deep-Water Harbour at Bridgetown (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 678
Barclay, A., Sons & Co., Ltd., Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive with "Twin-Disc" Three-Stage Torque Converter Transmission, 757*
Bardgett, W. E., on Mechanical Properties of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, 713
Bardsleys-Colchester, Ltd., Trucks and Ladders, 51
Barimar, Ltd., Repairs of Broken Parts by Welding (Trade Publication), 147
Barium Titanate Transducers, Use of, for Delay Line for Computers, 715
— Use in Memory Matrix for Transistor Computer (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 360
Barker, H. P., on Top Management Planning and Control, 608
Barlow Commission Report, 514*
Base Load and Nuclear Power Stations, by P. J. Squire, 346
Basel Casino Hall, 597*
Baseplate, Machined, Duralumin, for Trial Rigs (Vatric Control Equipment, Ltd.), 730*
Basse Alpes, Saint Michel Observatory, Air-Conditioned Telescope for (Sir Howard Grubb, Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 459*
Batch Counting, Mixed, Machine for (Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd.), 696*
Batcher and Mixer, Concrete, 13/00.4 (VEB Regulus Betonmischerbau), 627
Bateman, E. H., on Notation in Stress Analysis, 679
Battelle Institute, Tests on Influence on Drafting Equipment on Efficiency and Health of Draughtsmen, 364*
Batteries. See *Accumulator under Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles; Motor Truck*
Battersea Polytechnic, Course on Nuclear Metallurgy, 283
— Power Station, Plant for Conversion of Fly-Ash to Aggregate for Building Blocks at, 721*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauersfeld, Prof. Dr. Ing. W., Awarded James Watt International Medal, 137; Planetarium, 258*
Bauxite Deposits, Development of, in Australia, 50
Baxter, B. N., on Ship Model Experiments 557; on "Lubumbashi" Cargo Motor Ship, 587; on Ship Superstructures and Strength, 625
Baxter, E. G., on Training in Use of Information, 679. See *LETTER*, 740, 772, 804
Bayley, F. J., on Heat-Transfer Characteristics of Liquid Metal in Closed Thermosyphon, 300*
"BB12000" Electric Locomotives of French Railways, Adhesion Trials on, 792*
Beacon, Microwave, for Use by Fishing Vessels in Poor Visibility, 407*
Beagle Transportable Oxygen Profile-Cutting Machine (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 139
Beale, Sir S. R., on Position and Prospects of Worthington-Simpson, 678
Beams, Continuous, Use in Construction of Prestressed-Concrete Bridges, 271
— with Full End Fixity, by Dr. R. M. Haythornthwaite, 110*
— Prestressed-Concrete, Hard-Drawn Steel Wires in, Effect of Fire on, 714
— Winding Machine, Dividing (Schär und Spul Maschinenbau Burgstädt), 627
Beans Industries, Ltd.: Manufacture of Castings, Components, and Sub-Assemblies, 265*; Engineering Works for Batch Production of Light and Medium Components and Assemblies, 303*
Bearing Alloy. See *Alloy, Bearing under Metallurgy*
— Ball, History of Development of, by Dr. C. St. C. Davison, 4*. See *LETTER*, 292*
— Precision, Machine for Determining Vibration of, by H. L. Wunsch, 52*
— Exports of (British Timken, Ltd.), 24
— History of Development of, by Dr. C. St. C. Davison, 2*. See *LETTERS*, 292*, 485
— Industry, Position and Prospects of, 807
— Metals. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
— Plain, Failures of, Diagnosis and Analysis of, by P. P. Love, 620
— Roller, History of Development of, by Dr. C. St. C. Davison, 4*, 326. See *LETTERS*, 292*, 485
— Thin-Wall, in Large Sizes (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 407
— V-Jewel, for Instruments, 236*
Beaufort, Rear-Admiral Sir F., Commemorative Plaque at Former Residence of, 72
Beauharnois Lock, Lower, Concrete Batching Plant for, 548*; Excavation, for St. Lawrence Seaway, 548*
BEBO Nuclear Reactor, 381
Bed, "Emmett," 198
Bedford Commercial Vehicles, New Range of, 209*
Bedford Diesel Engine, 300 cub. in., for Motor Vehicles, 209*
— Petrol Engines, 214 and 300 cub. in., for Motor Vehicles, 209
Bedford, T., and Partners, Central Research Building of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 633*
— Trucks, Diesel Engine, 300 cub. in., 2,800 r.p.m. for (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 209*
Bedworth Coal Dump, Dust at, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
Beer, S., on Operational Research, 353
Beet, Sugar-, Harvester "SKEM-3," 565*
— Production at Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Co., 467*
— Slicing Machines, 467*
Belbin, Dr. R. M., on New Fields for Quality Control, 107, 119
Beldam Asbestos Co., Ltd., Packing, Jointing and Insulation Material (Trade Publication), 757
Belgian Congo, Atlas Copco, Establishment of Company by, 119
— Uranium Production, 220
Belgium, Brussels Universal and International Exhibition, 549
— Centenary of *La Revue Universelle des Mines*, 171
— Export Trade to, 549
— Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
— Views on Free Trade Area and European Common Market, 773
Bell, N., on Heat-Transfer Characteristics of Liquid Metal in Closed Thermosyphon, 300*
Bell Telephone Laboratories: Supermendur High-Purity Magnetic Alloy, 202; Solid-State Oscillator, 362; The Technical Information Library—Its Services and How to Use Them (Pamphlet), 502; "TJ" Short-Distance Microwave Relay System with Dual Polarisation, 560*; Data Subset for Transmitting Information at 1,000 Words per Minute over Commercial Telephone Lines, 570; Disc-Loaded Delay Lines for Automatic Computers, 787*; Work on New Ferrite Materials, 793; *p-n-i-p* Silicon Power Transistor, 821
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Pressure-Charged Six-Cylinder Vertical Engine, 606
Bellows Co., Formation of Richardson-Bellows S.A., 374; Additions to British Bellows Range of Pneumatic Equipment, 409*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Driving, Rigid or Braided-Rubber Endless Round, for Light High-Speed Machinery (Luke, Turner & Co., Ltd.), 491
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., Air Compressors (Trade Publication), 85
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bendix Aviation Corp., Electronic Control Equipment for Numerically Controlled Horizontal-Spindle Milling Machine, 722*
Bengtsson, K., on Steels for Pressure Die Casting Dies, 746
Benjamin Franklin Medal, Awarded to Prof. F. C. Williams, 155
— Medal, Foundation of, 155
Benson-Lehner Corporation, Oscar Model "J" Trace Record Analyser (Trade Publication), 109
Bentall, E. H., & Co., Ltd., Effect of Rust on Life of Agricultural Machinery, 331. See also 322
Bentham, Sir Samuel, Anniversary, 6
Benton & Stone, Ltd., Additions to British Bellows Range of Pneumatic Equipment, 409*
"Bentone" Gelling Agent (Abbey Chemicals, Ltd.), 393
Benzole-Recovery Plant (Trade Publication), 215
BEPO Nuclear Reactor (Review), 240
Beresford, J., & Son, Ltd., "Watermaster" Mounted Pump for Use with Ferguson Tractors, 628*
Berk, F. W., & Co., Ltd., "Bentone" Gelling Agent, 393
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station: 121; Site Layout, 121*; Constructional Steel Contract, 152; Description of Plant, 152*; Contractors for, 152, 153; Contract for Detection of Faulty Fuel Elements (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 251; Model of, 423; Heavy Ion Accelerator, Hilac, at, 572; Progress of, 697*
Berkin, J. P., on Oil Developments, 134
Bermuda, Transfer of Shipping Fleets to, 386
Berners-Lee, C. M., on Application of Electronic Computers, 487
Bernfield, E. H., Ltd., Measuring Instruments, (Trade Publication), 183
Berridge, C. V., Remarks on Dispute at Briggs Motor Bodies, 384
Beryllium as Canning Material for Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor, 380
— Extraction Treatment and Analysis of (Review), 242
— Use for Reactor Moderators and Reflectors, 731
Besserer, C. W., on Design Studies on Guided Missiles, 227
Beta-Ray Four-Channel Thickness Gauge, "Atomat" (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 269
Bethlehem Steel Corp., United States Nuclear-Powered Surface Warship "Long Beach," 381; Vapour Container for APPR Nuclear Reactor, 603
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
"Beverley" Transport Aircraft, Development Progress (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 319
"Bextrene" Toughened Polystyrene Sheet (Trade Publication), 147
Beyer, F. C., on ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor at Argonne National Laboratory, 404*
Beyer-Garratt Locomotive, 163*
Beyer-Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 290
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Beyer-Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 290
Bhabha, Dr. H. J.: on Nuclear Developments in India, 92*; on Cost of Enriched Nuclear Fuels, 794; on Nuclear Power Stations for India, 794

- Bianchi, Production of Miniature Motor Cars, 196
- Bibliography of Ceramic Tools, 537
- Bicera Compressor for Pressure-Charging Diesel Engines, 559
- Bicycles. See *Cycles and Motor Cycles*
- Biggs, Dr. W. D., on Cracks in Ships' Plates, 657
- Billet Cutting, Oxygen Blow-Pipes for (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 365
- Shearing Machine, Cold, Fully-Automatic (Lamberton & Co., Ltd.), 140*
- Bilsland, Lord, on Distribution of Industry Act, 514
- Bins, Storage, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
- Binary Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Binding Forces of Atomic Nucleus, 539
- Biomechanics: Application of Engineering to Man, by Dr. J. M. Zarek, 34*
- Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
- Birch, A., on Structure of British Trade Union Movement, 256
- Bird, A. L., Remarks at 32nd Commemoration Meeting of Whitworth Society, 392
- Birfield Group: Annual Report, 328; New Centralised Selling Organisation, 374
- Birfield Industries, Ltd., Flow Metering Valve (Trade Publication), 109; Formation of, 328; "Flowmax" Solenoid Flow Valve for Hot or Cold Water Systems (Trade Publication), 403
- Birlec-Detroit Rocking-Arc Electric Melting Furnaces (Trade Publication), 311
- Birlec, Ltd., 200-lb. Horizontal Sealed Quench Furnace, 139*; 2,400 kVA 4-ton Basic-Lined Electric-Arc Furnaces at Carntyne Steel Castings Co., Ltd., 247; Furnaces for Metals (Trade Publication), 311; Coreless Mains-Frequency Induction Melting Furnace for International Combustion, Ltd., 406*; Induction Heat Treatment Machine for Camshafts, 593*; "Ajaxomatic" Induction Furnace for Feeding Molten Aluminium and Zinc Alloys to Die-Casting Machines, 605*; Variable-Speed, Rotary-Hearth Type Furnace for Heat-Treatment of Motor-Vehicle Transmission Gears at David Brown Industries, Ltd., 619*; Activities in Indian and Pakistan Markets, 664
- Birlec-Tama 60-kW Induction Furnace for Schultz Die Casting Machines, 395
- 20-kW Low-Frequency Induction Furnace for Schultz Die-Casting Machines, 395
- Birmingham Carriage & Wagon Co., Prototype Train of Unpainted Aluminium Coaches for London Transport Underground Services, 810
- College of Technology: Work and Organisation of Department of Metallurgy, 426; Request for Trade Publications, 616
- Exchange and Engineering Centre, Participation in Continental Fairs, 184; at Leipzig Fair, 660
- Safety and Factory Efficiency Exhibition at, 510
- Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., Acquisition of Cycle Manufacturing Business by Raleigh Industries, 676. See also *B.S.A.*
- University, Study of Ionosphere during International Geophysical Year, 286; Conference of, at Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 392; Student Expenditure, 480
- Birthday Honours List, 775, 805
- Birtwistle, W., Appointment as Honorary General Secretary of Institution of Electronics, 680
- Bishop, Sir H., on Colour Television, 196
- Biskeborn, M. C., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
- Bismuth, Availability of, 698
- Stockpiling of, Discussion in Parliament on, 698
- Use in Nuclear Reactors, 698
- Bituminous Coal Research, Inc., Study of Coal-Burning Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 337
- Materials, Road Construction. See *Road and Tar*
- Black, Prof. A. N., on A Student's Full Life, 421
- Black & Decker, Ltd., Activities in Canadian Market, 598
- Black, Dr. J., Experiments on Latent Heat of Steam, 6
- Black Hill, Lanarkshire, New Television Transmitter at, 703, 792
- "Black Sal" Refractory Products (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 426
- Blackall, F. S., Jr., on Recent Technical and Economic Developments in Western Europe, 166
- Blackburn & General Aircraft Co., Ltd., Redundancy at, 255; Development Progress of "Beverley" Transport Aircraft, 319
- Blackbushe Airport, Crash of "Hermes" Aircraft at, 392
- Blackman, K., Ltd., "Tornado" Shot-Cleaning Plant (Trade Publication), 23; P.V.C. Fans (Trade Publication), 147
- Blackwell, R. E., on Model Experiments on Series of 0.70 Block Coefficient Forms, 557; Discussion on, 557
- Blades, Axial, Potential Flow through Lattices, by T. Ginsburg (Book), 271
- Gas-Turbine, Ceramic Nozzle, Investigation on, at Pametrada Research Station, 272*
- Turbine, in "Gazelle" Aero Engine, 629
- Turbine, Locomotive, Haynes Stellite "HS-31" and General Motors "GMR-235" Alloys for, 337
- Turbine, Pitch Errors in, Fir-Tree Roots of, Device for Measuring, 714*
- Nozzle, Ceramic, for High-Temperature Liquid-Cooled Gas Turbine, 272*
- Stator, Refractory, for Gas Turbines, 234
- Turbine, Cooling of, by F. J. Bayley and N. Bell, 300*
- Blaenau Ffestiniog, Possible Site for Nuclear Power Station, 794
- Pumped Storage Project, 441
- Blair, Dr. J. S., on Thickness of High-Temperature Steam Pipes, 334*
- Blakeley, Dr. T. H., on Refractory Nozzle Blades for Gas Turbines, 234
- Blakeman, L. V., Remarks on Dispute at Briggs Motor Bodies, 384
- Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Blasting Gelatine Explosive, 460
- Legal Aspects of, 463
- in New Jersey, Rules Governing, 464
- in Strip Mine Operations in Anthracite Region of Pennsylvania, Rules Governing, 464
- Vibrations, by G. A. Teichmann and R. Westwater, 460*
- "Blaze-larm" Fire Alarm System (Gent & Co., Ltd.), 792
- Blériot, Louis, Lecture on Modern Methods of Aircraft Production, by P. Badre, 372*
- "Bleuet" Portable Butane Gas Stove (Pneumatic Tent Co., Ltd.), 533*
- Bliss, E. W. (England), Ltd., Unit Construction of Power Presses, 30
- Blois, V., First Scholarship in Engineering Awarded by Hoover, Ltd., to, 384
- Blom, M., on Three-Point Linkage Equipment, 133
- "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Missile, (Bristol/Ferranti), 601
- Bloom Cutting, Oxygen Blow-Pipes for (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 365
- Ultrasonic Testing, 653*
- Blow-Pipes, Oxygen, for Bloom and Billet Cutting (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 365
- See also *Welding: Cutting*
- Blower, Turbo-, 150,000-cub. ft. at Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., 107
- "Bluebird" Speedboat, Story of, 424
- B.M.W. Isetta Motor Car (Isetta of Great Britain, Ltd.), 387*, 600*
- Board of Trade, Mobile Atomic Energy Exhibition for Australia, 442; First Directive to Registrar of Restrictive Trading Agreements, 517
- Boats, High-Speed Small Craft, by P. Du Cane (Review), 182
- Show, National, 57*; Aqua Lights, Sea Marker Lights (McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd.), 190
- Submarine. See *Warships*
- Boatbuilding Industry, Increase in Sales of, 390
- Boehringer, G. G.m.b.H., Gear Tooth Deburring Machine, 504*
- Bogie Structures, Determining Stresses in, 238
- See also *Trucks*
- Boilers, Changes in Structure, Rating, and Size, by F. J. Hutchinson, 277*
- Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
- Economic (Trade Publication), 535
- Feed Pump. See *Pump*
- Water. See *Feed and Water*
- Furnaces. See *Furnace and Stoker*
- House Plant Industry, Position and Prospects of, 488
- Locomotive. See also *Locomotive*
- Making at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 708
- Industry, Contribution of, to Economic Development of Electrical Power Generation, by W. F. Simonson, 812
- Industry, Development of, 708
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 46*, 488
- Oil-Fired, Automatic Control Apparatus for (Trade Publication), 403
- Fired, Model of, 520*
- Fired, "S/D" Control for (James Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 656*
- Packaged, for Heating, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
- Plant for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (John Thompson, Ltd.), 667*
- Instrumentation, by W. R. L. Kent and D. C. Gunn (Review), 402
- Shell, Request by Registrar of Restrictive Trading Agreements to Justify Price Fixing of, 517
- Stoking of, Use of Unskilled Labour for, 384
- for Turbo-Alternators, Decrease in Spare Capacity of, by F. J. Hutchinson, 276*
- Water-Tube, Experimental, D. Drummond's, for Steam Locomotives, 340*
- Tube, for Experimental Work on Burning of Coal Slurries, at Daniel Adamson & Co., Ltd., 330
- See also *Steam*
- Boilermakers, United Society of. See *Boilermakers under Labour*
- Boiling Heat Transfer, Review of, by J. McNeillis, 686*
- Bollinger Single-Cylinder Marine Engine at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707
- Bolts, High-Tension, Use in Railway Bridge and Other Structures, 271
- "Loctite" Anti-Vibration Sealant for (Douglas Kane, Ltd.), 722
- Bolted Joints, Fatigue Strength of, 174*
- Bomb, Hydrogen, Comment on, 737
- Explosion, Note on, 476
- Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aircraft under Aeronautics*
- Bond, R. C., Presidential Address to Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 340
- Bonded Aircraft Structures, Conference on (Aero Research, Ltd.), 522
- Bonding Process, "Redux," Metal-to-Metal (Aero Research, Ltd.), 522
- Bonn, Dr. T. H., on Vacuum Tube in Computers, 552
- Bonus System. See *Labour*
- Books, British, Scientific and Technical, by J. Clarke, 502
- on Engineering—A Subject Catalogue of Books in the Science Library, 693
- Keeping Machines, "SR" Range (Mercedes Miromaschinenwerk A.G.), 628
- New, 51, 85, 109, 147, 182, 215, 270, 311, 333, 403, 465, 563, 597, 632, 692, 720, 756, 789, 822
- Press, "K14K" (VEB Buchbindereimaschinenwerk), 628
- Reviews, 23, 51, 84, 108, 146, 182, 214, 240*, 270, 310*, 332, 370, 402, 434, 465, 502, 534*, 562, 596*, 632, 659, 692, 720, 756, 788, 822
- Bookguide, Technical, Note on, 632
- Booster on Locomotives, by C. R. H. Simpson, 114*
- Booth, E. S., on Coal and Oil-Fired Power Stations, 812
- Booth, J., & Co., Ltd., Large Stress-Relieved Duralumin Plates, 235
- Borax Consolidated, Ltd., Boron Tribromide, 621
- BORAX-4 Nuclear Reactor, 731
- Borden and Busse, "Closing of Sale," Cinema Film on Salesmanship, 435
- Bores up to 3-in. Diameter, N.P.L.-Matrix Comparator for (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 365*
- Borgward Group, 1,100 c.c. Engine for "Goliath" Motor Car, 318*
- Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Boron-10 Isotopes, Increased Quantities Available for Civilian Uses, 346
- Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing, Mechanical Properties of, by W. E. Bardgett and Dr. L. Reeve, 713
- Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing, Physical Metallurgy of, by Dr. K. J. Irvine, F. B. Pickering, W. C. Heselwood and M. Atkins, 713
- Boron-10 Separation Plant (Twentieth Century Electronics, Ltd.), 30
- Treated Low-Carbon Steels, Strain-Ageing of, by E. R. Morgan and J. C. Shyne, 713
- Tribromide (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 621
- Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 706*
- Boule, Synthetic Sapphire, Manufacture of, 236
- Bowden (Engineers), Ltd., "Bowdenfix" Nylon Coupling for Pressure Hose, 120*
- "Bowdenfix" Nylon Coupling for Pressure Hose (Bowden (Engineers), Ltd.), 120*
- Bowen, G., on Economic and Commercial Conditions in Canada, 807
- Bowman, J., on Annual Report of National Coal Board, 741
- Bowser International, Ltd., Filter Separators, 695
- Boxer, G., on Wave Action in Diffusers for Exhaust Pipe Systems, 181
- Boyd, G. M., on Engineer's Card Index, 485. See *LETTER*, 648; on Ship Superstructures and Strength, 625; on Conditions for Unstable Rupturing of Wide Plate, 656; Discussion on, 656
- Boyle, Sir E., on Women Teachers for Technical Colleges, Proposal for, 640
- Boyle Lecture, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 380, 540
- Brabazon, Lord: on Position and Prospects of Associated Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., 136; on Mechanics of Golf, 359
- Brackett, F. W., & Co., Ltd., Rotary and Band Screens for Filtering Liquids (Trade Publication), 85
- Bradbury, C. H., on Turbo-Charging of Small Diesel Engines, 560
- Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 121*, 423; Description of, 249*, 697*
- Braga, F. J., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
- Brain, Human, Serial Section of, 420
- Brake Drums, in Racing Motor Cars, Transient Temperatures in, by Prof. F. K. Bannister, 304*. See *LETTERS*, 388, 485, 516, 616
- Equipment, Vacuum, for British Railways, 199
- Gear, Oerlikon-Type, for 8SVT Mark II 1,000-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways (Davies and Metcalfe), 825*
- Hoist, for 7½-Ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock (Elliston, Evans and Jackson), 558
- Mechanical, Variable-Pressure, for Winders at Silverwood and Cadeby Collieries, 178*
- Vacuum, Equipment for British Railways, 199
- Use on Goods Wagons, 296
- See also *Dynamometer*
- Braking Requirements of Commercial Motor Vehicles for Motorways, 208
- Systems on Ship Tank Carriage at National Physical Laboratory, 500*
- Brammer, H., & Co., Ltd., Need to Increase Sales, 616
- Brancner Memorial Lecture on Economics of Speed: Jet and Turbo-Prop Transport Aircraft, by Marshal of the Royal Air Force Lord Douglas of Kirtleside, 244*
- Brazil, British Export Trade with, 374
- Formation of New Company by Massey-Harris, Ferguson, 374
- Loan by International Bank to, 614
- Uranium Deposit, 154
- Brazing, "Universal 10" Self-contained 10-kW Radio-Frequency Induction Heater for (Trade Publication), 789
- Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
- Brebner, J. H., on Public Relations, 24
- Breden, C. R., on Thoria-Urania Bodies and Irradiation Studies, 731
- Breeding in Nuclear Reactors, Explanation of Term, 412
- Breguet, L., Merger with Fokker, 688; "1050 Alize" Three-Seat Carrier-Based Anti-Submarine Aircraft, 712*; "960 Vultur" Aircraft, 712; "Breguet 1000" Twin-Engine Single-Seat Tactical Fighter Aircraft, 712*; "Breguet 1100" Twin-Engine Single-Seat Tactical Fighter Aircraft, 712*; "Breguet 1050 Alize" Three-Seat Carrier-Based Anti-Submarine Aircraft (Louis Breguet), 712*
- BRF Nuclear Reactor, Use of Beryllium in, 731*
- Bremsstrahlung Radiation, Hydrogen Discharge Cooled by, 122
- Bricks, Fire. See *Refractories*
- Bridges, Concrete, Long-Span Prestressed, Constructed by Freyssinet System, by Y. Guyon, 271
- Design in Germany Since 1945, 271
- Foot, Welded Aluminium, Over River Ebbw, 361*
- Forth, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Road, Cost of, Discussion in Parliament on, 287
- Road, Progress of, 767
- Road, Prospect of Commencement of, 543
- Bridge, Kew, Steam Pumping Plant, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- on Preston By-Pass, 700
- Severn, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Strain-Gauge, Direct-Reading (Trade Publication), 311
- and Structures, Steel, Post-War Developments in German, by G. B. Godfrey, 271
- Tay, Failure of, by J. Prebble (Review), 310*
- Transformer, "B.221" (Wayne Kerr Laboratories), 221*
- and Tunnels of the World, Famous, by H. A. Hartley (Book), 215
- Werratal, Replacement of One-Half by Steel-Plate Deck Bridge, 271
- Bridgeton Cross Junction Signal Box, Colour-Light Signals for Glasgow Underground Railway, 181*
- Bridgetown, Barbados, Deep-Water Harbour at, Contract for Construction of (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 678
- Bridgland, A. V., on Position and Prospects of Humphreys, Ltd., 807
- Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., Dispute at, 192, 224, 256, 320, 384, 512; Multi-Head Spot Welding Machines for Pressed Steel Motor-Car Components, 585*
- Brighton Technical College, Remarks by Sir W. Puckey to Students of, 239
- Brinell Tests. See *Hardness under Tests (Materials)*
- Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., "Thor" Type Ramjet Engine for "Bloodhound" Guided Missile, 601; "Olympus 6" Turbo-jet Engines for "Victor" Bomber Aircraft, 735; "Proteus" Air Compressors at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 781*
- Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Missile, 601; Annual Report, 647
- Bristol Aircraft, Ltd., Fuselage Fire-Protection Systems for "Britannia" Air-liner, 116; "Britannia" Air-Liner in Service on London-Johannesburg Route of British Overseas Airways Corp., 134; "Raven" Rocket Motors for "Skylark" High-Altitude Research Vehicle, 164; Dispute at Beginning of Commercial Operation of "Britannia" Air-Liner, 192; Contract for Fifty Bristol 171 Mk. 14 "Sycamore" Helicopters for Germany, 359
- Britain, F. H., on Need for Communication between Engineers and Laymen, 427
- Britain's Economic Problems and Policies, Report on, Federation of British Industries, Comment on, 289
- "Britannia" Air-Liners, Claims of Engineer Officers for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on, 352
- Dispute at Beginning of Commercial Operation of, 192
- Fuselage Fire-Protection System (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 116
- in Service on London-Johannesburg Route of British Overseas Airways Corp., 134
- BRITAVEMA. See *Transport Vehicles Manufacturers' Association, British*
- British Air Line Pilots' Association, Claims of Engineer Officers for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on "Britannia" Air-Liners, 352
- Aircraft Constructors, Society of: Announcement on Export Sales and Position and Prospects of Aircraft Industry, 184; Aircraft Weight-Control Exhibition, 309; Grants for Training in Aeronautical Engineering, 696
- British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Development Programme, 50
- British Association:**
- Dublin Meeting:*
- Preliminary Details, 805
- Section G (Engineering):*
- Papers by Young Engineers (Preliminary Announcement), 318
- Sheffield Meeting:*
- Section G (Engineering):*
- Review of Boiling Heat Transfer, by J. McNeillis, 686*
- British Association of Industrial Editors. See *Editors, Industrial, British Association of*
- "British Atomic News," Cinema Films, 796
- British Bellows, New Methods of Mounting Standard Valve-Air Cylinder Units, 409*; Heavy-Duty "Hydrocheck" Self-Contained Hydraulic Cylinder, 409; 10-in. Diam. Rotary Indexing Table, 409*
- British Bitumen Emulsions, Ltd., "Plycomor" Mortar Additive, 634
- Broadcasting Corporation: Holme Moss Very-High-Frequency Transmitting Station, 21; Controversy in Colour Television, by Sir H. Bishop, 196; "Roving Eye Mark II" Mobile Television Unit, 378*; Comment on Third Programme of, and Engineering, 481; "Network Three," New Programme of, 481; New Sound and Television Stations in Scotland, 703
- British Bronson, Ltd., "Dynaplug" Two-Speed Electric Motor, 472
- Businessman, Comment on, 673
- Carriage and Automobile Manufacturers, Institute of, Remarks on Channel Tunnel by R. Geddes, at Annual Dinner, 312
- Ceramic Research Association. See *Ceramic Research Association*
- Chambers of Commerce, Association of. See *Chambers of Commerce*
- Columbia, Survey for Minerals, Power Resources and Timber, 286
- British and Commonwealth Shipping Co., Order for 47,000 ton d.w. Oil Tanker, 295
- Constructional Steelwork Association. See *Constructional Steelwork Association, British*
- Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association. See *Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British*
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association. See *Electrical and Allied*
- Electrical Development Association. See *Electrical Development Association*

- British Electrical Power Convention. See *Electrical Power Convention*
- European Airways, Expansion of Maintenance Facilities, 169; Operating Costs of "Viscount 701" Air-Liner, 245*; Consultations on Future Needs for New Air-Liners, 383; Crash of "Viscount 701" Air-Liner at Ringway Airport, 392; Comment on Subsidisation of, 582
- Federation of University Women, Ltd. Opportunities for Girls and Women in Science and Technology (Booklet), 512
- Ferrograph Recorder Co., Ltd., Echo-Sounding Depth Indicator, 57
- "British House Journals," Note on, 403
- British Hydrocarbon Chemicals, Expansion Programme at Grangemouth, 200
- Hydromechanics Research Association. See *Hydromechanics Research Association, British*
- British Indicators, Ltd., Precision Bench Comparator for Internal and External Work, 189*
- British Industrial Plastics, Ltd., Economic Use of Cooling Water (Trade Publication), 403
- Industries Fair, Change in Organisation of, 551; Exhibits at, 605*
- Federation of. See *Federation*
- Institute of Management. See *Management, British Institute of*
- British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., P.T.F.E. Insulated Wire, 505; Series Capacitor Installation at Hartley, Southern Rhodesia, 589; "M.I." (Mineral-Insulated) Cables, 649*; Annual Report, 709
- Insurance Association, Formation of British Insurance (Atomic Energy) Committee, 187
- Internal Combustion Engine Research Association. See *Internal Combustion Engine Research Association, British*
- British Iron and Steel Corp. (Ore), Ltd., Contracts for Ore Supplies, 646
- Iron and Steel Federation. See *Iron and Steel Federation, British*
- Iron and Steel Research Association. See *Iron and Steel Research Association*
- British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd., "Flextooth" Crusher, for Coke-Oven plant at Clay Lane Blast Furnace Plant of Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., 588*
- Manufacturers and Representatives Association in South Africa, Golden Jubilee of, 248
- British Motor Corp., Foundation of Staff College, 167; Wolseley 1500 Saloon Motor Car, 488*; Manufacture of Rolling Stock, 709
- Navy. See *H.M. under Warships*
- Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Programme of Research on Metallurgical Problems in Nuclear Power, 796
- Nuclear Energy Conference. See *Nuclear Energy Conference*
- British Nylon Spinners, Ltd., Nylon-Corded Rubber Tyre for Earth-Moving Machine, 491
- Occupational Hygiene Society. See *Occupational Hygiene Society*
- Overseas Airways Corp., Fuselage Fire-Protection System for Bristol "Britannia" Airliner, 116; "Britannia" Air-Liner in Service on London-Johannesburg Route, 134; Negotiations with de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., on Construction of General-Purpose Aircraft, 191; Dispute at Beginning of Commercial Operation of "Britannia" Air-Liner, 192; Operating Costs of "Comet 1" Air-Liner, 245*; Interest in Central African Airways, 262; Claims of Engineer Officers for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on "Britannia" Air-Liners, 352; Consultations on Future Needs for New Air-Liners, 383; Test Rigs for Cabin-Pressure System of Douglas "DC7.C" Air-Liner (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 396*; Comment on Subsidisation of, 582; "VC-10" Air-Liners for (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 676; Purchase of Central African Airways, 743
- British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Report by Monopolies Commission, 39; Purchase of Site near Londonderry for Acetylene Plant, 199; "Bantam" Flame Gouging Machine, 394*; Reply to Report of Monopolies Commission (Booklet), 423
- British Oxygen Engineering, Ltd., Helium Drier for DIDO Reactor at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 283*; Participation in Davy British Oxygen, Ltd., 582
- British Oxygen Flame-Hardening Process for Starter Rings for Automobiles, Installation of, by Francis B. Wilmot (Dalmans), Ltd., 527
- British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., Beagle Transportable Oxygen Profile-Cutting Machine, 139; Casting-Riser Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine for Alston Foundry Co., Ltd., 212*; Strip-Cutting Machine, 216*; Oxygen Blow-Pipes for Bloom and Billet Cutting, 365; Position and Prospects of, 456; Use of Liquid Nitrogen for Shrinkage of Capstan Shaft, 651*
- British Oxygen Linde, Ltd., Participation in Davy British Oxygen, Ltd., 582
- Packaging Contractors, Association of. See *Packaging Contractors, British*
- British Petroleum Co., Ltd.: *News in Pictures* (Brochure), 63; Orders for New Oil Tankers, 295; Search for Oil (Trade Publication), 311; Increased Profits, 615; Statistical Review of World Oil Industry, 677; Annual Report, 679
- Plastics Federation. See *Plastics Federation, British*
- Plastics Year Book, 1957 (Book), 692
- Productivity Council, Discussion in Parliament on Productivity Team Visits Overseas, 159; Conference on Organisation and Methods, 520; Studies on Use of Films in Industry, 520; Cinema Films on Productivity, 599
- British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association. See *Radio Valve*
- Railways: Electrification between Shenfield and Southend-on-Sea, 25*; Electrical Traction Equipment, 103; Colour-Light Signals for Glasgow Underground Railway, 181*; Vacuum Brake Equipment for, 199; Prototype Coaches (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.), 210*; Effect of Petrol Rationing, 225; Teleprinter Network for London Midland Region, 230; Use of Semi-Resilient Suspension for Traction Motors, 238; Two-Way V.H.F. Radio Equipment for Wath Marshalling Yard (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 239; Discussion in Parliament on Contracts for Modernisation Programme, 287; Effect of Fuel Shortage on Diesel-Engined Services, 319; Electrification of Severn Tunnel Pumping Stations, 341*; Contracts for Signalling Work for 50-Cycle Electrification on Eastern Region, 358; Packing-Case Hire Service, 379; Problems of Stoking on Steam Locomotives, 384; Contracts with Four Companies for Electric Locomotives, 456; Electrification Progress, 456; Diesel Rail Buses for Experimental Use by, 543; Diesel Services in Rural Areas, 543; Introduction of Diesel-Electric Trains on Southern Region, Kent Coast, Dover and Folkestone Main Lines, 584*; Third-Rail Electrification from Gillingham and Sevenoaks to East Kent Coast in Southern Region, 676; Booklet Welcoming the New Recruit, 704; Need for Improved Working Conditions, 704; Three-Car Multiple-Unit Electric Train for London Midland Region, 758*; Decentralisation of Management of London Midland Region of, 806; Modernisation Progress, 806; 1,000-h.p. Diesel-Electric Main-Line Locomotive, 824*
- Rayon Research Association. See *Rayon Research Association*
- British Resin Products, Ltd., "Cellobond JX5040" High-Speed Shell-Moulding Resin, 554
- Road Services, Agreement with Trade Unions on New Speed Limit, 800
- Scientific Instrument Research Association. See *Instrument Research Association*
- Scientific and Technical Books, by J. Clarke, 502
- Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
- Research Association. See *Shipbuilding Research Association, British*
- Shipping. See *Shipping*
- British South Africa Co.: Offer to Acquire Interest in South West Africa Co., 198; Participation in Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Private), Ltd., 358
- Standards Institution. See *Standards Institution, British*
- Steel Castings Research Association. See *Steel Castings Research Association*
- British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 168, 456
- British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Review of Developments during 1956, 70; Turbo-Electric Machinery of New Liner "Number 1621" of Pensinular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., 136*; High-Power Short-Circuit Testing Station at Trafford Park, Manchester (Switchgear Testing Co., Ltd.), 436*; Generators for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs, 445; Contract for Main-Line Electric Locomotives, 456; Electric Equipment for Locomotives, 456; Mobile Units for Servicing Turbo-Alternators, 493; Stress-Relieving Transformer Laminations at, 523*; Resistance Welding Control (Trade Publication), 535; Endurance Tunnel, 620*; Need for Individual Skill in Mass Production, 620; Germanium Power Rectifiers for Traction Purposes (Trade Publication), 659; Forced Oil Air-Blast Cooler for Transformers, 719*; 400-kV Single-Phase Power Transformer, 785; Electric Heaters for Liquid and Space Heating (Trade Publication), 823
- British Thomson-Houston Export Co., Survey of Power Resources in British Columbia, 286
- British Thomson-Houston Summer School, Function of Engineer in Nuclear Energy, by D. F. Welch, 382
- British Timken, Ltd., Report on C. R. D. Tuckey's World Tour, 24; Training Schemes (Trade Publication), 85; Annual Report, 808
- British Titan Products, Ltd., Negotiations with Government of Sierra Leone for Extraction of Rutile, 607
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Transport Commission, Wootton Tramway Locomotive Presented by Industrial Locomotive Society, 104*; Exhibition of Vacuum Brake Equipment for British Railways, 199; Rejection of Wage Offer by Railway Workers, 256; Discussion in Parliament on Placing of Contracts for British Railways Modernisation Programme, 287; Opposition to Wage Claim by National Union of Railwaymen, 320; Good Firemanship (Booklet), 384; Contracts with Four Companies for Electric Locomotives, 456; Breakdown of Negotiations with Railway Unions, 544; Appointment of J. E. M. Roberts as Director of Education and Training, 576; Newcomen Society's Visit to Historical Record Department of, 763. See also *British Railways*
- Transport Vehicles Manufacturers' Association. See *Transport Vehicles Manufacturers' Association*
- British Tungsten, Disposal of Tungsten Ores by, 389
- British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 328; "On-Site" Splicing of Rubber Conveyor Belts (Trade Publication), 535
- British Welding Research Association. See *Welding Research Association, British*
- Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel Plate, by G. M. Boyd, 656; Discussion on, 656
- in Reactor Pressure Vessels, 250
- Brockbank, R. A., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
- Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., Central Research Laboratories, 779*
- Parts, Repairs of, by Welding (Trade Publication), 147
- Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Hand Operated Light Folding Machine, for Steel Plate, 606
- Brook Motors, Ltd., Exhibits at Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 472
- Brookhaven Fast Chopper, 241*. See *Erratum*, 283
- Brookhaven National Laboratory, Alternating Gradient Synchrotron at, 572*; Inter-American Symposium on Peaceful Applications of Nuclear Energy, 604
- Brookhurst Switchgear, Ltd.: Pillar-Type Cubicle Switchboard, 472*; Control Equipment for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 728*
- Broom, H. S., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Broom & Wade, Ltd., 295
- Broom & Wade, Ltd., Merger with Holman Brothers, 39; Merger with Holman Brothers Abandoned, 199; Position and Prospects of, 295
- Brotherton, H., on Engineering and Shipbuilding Industry Dispute, 640
- Browder J. Thompson Memorial Prize, Awarded to D. A. Buck, 342
- Brown, Boveri & Co., 15-MW Nuclear Power Plant for Germany, 635
- Brown, D., Industries, Ltd., Automobile Gearbox Division, S.550 Gearbox for Commercial Vehicles, 53; Annual Report, 424; Installation of Equipment for Heat Treatment of Vehicle Transmission Gears, 619*
- Brown, E. N. Phelps, on Fluctuations in Craftsmen's Wages since Thirteenth Century, 365
- Brown, F. H. S., on Coal and Oil-Fired Power Stations, 812
- Brown, J., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231; on Ship Superstructures and Strength, 624
- Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., T.S. "Essex Ferry," Rail Ferry for Harwich-Zebrugge Service, 190*; Formation of Atomic Energy Development Group, 583
- Brown and Tawse Plant, Ltd., Plant Hire (Trade Publication), 85
- Brown, W., on Position and Prospects of Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 807
- Brown, Major W. R., Remarks on Expansion of Overseas Trade by Power-Gas Corp., Ltd., 390
- Brush Group, Annual Report, 424; Acquisition by Hawker Siddeley Group, 518, 583
- Brush Traction, Ltd., Operation Performance of Diesel-Electric Steelworks Locomotives, 825*
- Brussels Universal and International Exhibition, 549
- Bryce Berger, Ltd., Diesel Fuel Pump with Pneumatic Governor, 113*
- Brymbo Steel Works, Expansion at, 742
- "Brytal" Aluminium and Silvered Glass Reflectors, (Trade Publication), 757
- B.S.A. Group, Installation of High-Temperature Graphite-Resistor Vacuum Furnace at Research Powder-Metallurgy Laboratory of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 600*. See also *Birmingham Small Arms*
- B.S.A. Tools Group: Expansion of Iron Foundry at Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., 13*
- "B.S.I. News," Note on, 403
- BSVL Roentgen Tube for Type URS-55 Table X-Ray Set, 566
- Buchi, Dr. A. J., on Telescope or Concentric Valve System for Internal Combustion Engines, 797*
- Buck, D. A., Development of Cryotron for Use in Electronic Computer, 342; Awarded Browder J. Thompson Memorial Prize, 342
- Bücken, C., Dr.-Ing., on Aluminium Pressure Die Castings, 746
- Buckling, Explanation of Term, 411*
- Budget, Engineering Industries Association's Memorandum on, 229
- Investment and the, Comment on, 486
- Builders, Architects, and Civil Engineers, Abridged Building Classification for, 502
- Cradles and Slung Staging for Use with "Skyscraper" Scaffold Winch (Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd.), 592
- Building Blocks, Plant for Conversion of Fly-Ash to Aggregate for, at Battersea Power Station, 721*
- and Civil Engineering Works, Estimate of Amount Spent on, during 1956, 351
- Classification, Abridged (ABC), for Architects, Builders and Civil Engineers, 502
- and Construction Equipment at Leipzig Fair, 627
- Corrosion of Metals in, Symposium on, Announcement of, 151
- Exhibition, Developments in Design and Construction in Germany, 271
- Failures, by R. Hammond (Review), 434
- Industrial, Developments in Design and Construction of, in Germany, 271
- Industry, Accidents in, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
- Output of, 678
- Position and Prospects of, 79, 807
- Machinery, by O. Walch (Book), 311
- Material Data at Materials and Information Section of London County Council, 407
- Delegation to Canada on, 119, 517
- Vibration of, 718*
- Building Matting, "Rocksil," for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Cape Building Products Ltd.), 745*
- Practice, Work of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research in Collaboration with European Productivity Agency, 255
- Research Station, 1,000-Ton Compression Testing Machine for Structural Elements, by C. W. Newberry, 180*; Inclinator for Use in Measurement of Rate of Travel of Glaciers, 491
- Studies and Documentation, International Council for, Abridged Building Classification for Architects, Builders, Civil Engineers, 502
- Sites, Safe Use of Electricity on, by S. J. Emerson, 373
- Steel for, Plea for Replacement by Reinforced Concrete, 639
- Trades Operatives, National Federation of, Wage Claim, 256
- Bulgaria, Trading Possibilities with, 662
- Bulleid, O. V. S.: "Leader" Class Steam Locomotive, 338*; Use of Chains for Coupling Axles in "Leader" Class Locomotive, 340
- Bullows, A., & Sons, Ltd., Small "Hydrovane" Air Compressors, 605
- Bulover Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Reversible Torquemeter (Trade Publication), 823
- Bunker Oil, Screw-Type Pumps for Use with (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 759*
- Bunn, Miss R. M., Remarks on Proposed National Lending Library for Science and Technology, 693
- Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
- of Standards. See *United States*
- Burgess Products, Ltd., Work on Wind Tunnel at Radlett Works of Handley Page, Ltd., 143*; Microswitches, 471*
- Burners, Gas. See *Gas Burners*
- Mantle, Autoform, for Lighthouse Assembly, 56*
- Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
- Smoke, "Godber" (Trade Publication), 535
- Burrill, Prof. L. C., on University Education and Training of Naval Architects, 223. See also 232; on Effect of Cavitation on Performance of Series of 16-in. Model Propellers, 556; Discussion on, 556; on "Lubumbashi" Cargo Motorship, 587
- Burroughs Corporation, "Nixie" Counter Indicator, 419
- Burrows, F. M., New Whitworth Fellow, Remarks at 32nd Commemoration Meeting of Whitworth Society, 392
- Bursk, E. C., on Human Relations for Management, Comment on, 673
- Burtonwood Engineering Co., Ltd., Portable "Hydrovane" Air Compressors, 605
- Bus. See *Motor Omnibus; Trolley Bus*
- Busbars. See *Electric*
- Business in 1957, 9*
- Archives Council, Work of, by Prof. R. S. Sayers, 452
- Economics Group, 63; Forecasts of, 119
- Economist, Functions of, 63
- and Industry, Electronic Data Processing for, by R. G. Canning, 519
- Records in Historical Research, by Prof. J. Simmons, 452
- Businessman, British and American, Comparison of, 673
- Bussard, R. W., on Use of Electric Fields to Produce Thrust, 220
- Butane Gas Stove, Portable, "Bleuet" (Pneumatic Tent Co., Ltd.), 533*
- B.X. Plastics, Ltd., "Cobex" Rigid Vinyl Sheet and "Bextrene" Toughened Polystyrene Sheet (Trade Publication), 147; "Polybex" Protective Packaging Material Suitable for Low-Temperature Insulation, 205
- By-Pass. See *Motorways; Roads*
- By-Products Recovery Plant, Coke-Oven, at Clay Lane Blast Furnace Plant of Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., 588*

C

- CAB, Front-End, for Steam Locomotives (Southern Pacific Railroad), 339
- Cabin-Pressure System of Douglas "DC7.C" Air-Liner, Test Rigs for (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 396*
- Cabinets, Construction from Prefabricated Parts, 198
- Cables with Aluminium Conductors, Problems of Using, on Medium-Voltage Systems of Midlands Electricity Board, by G. F. Peirson, 650
- Aluminium-Sheathed (Trade Publication), 789
- Soldering of (Trade Publication), 147
- Atlantic, Anniversary of First Attempt to Lay, 7
- Cable Covers, Ltd., "Talurite" Safety Sling for Handling Fragile Goods, 279
- Cutting of, "Carricut," Hydraulic Portable Shear for (Copelaw Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
- Industry, Brighter Outlook for, 709
- Effect of Restrictive Trade Practices Act on, 615
- Position and Prospects of, 78*, 615
- "M.I." (Mineral-Insulated) (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 649*
- Oil-Filled, Paper-Insulated, Concentric, 25-kV, for Trackside Substation at Heaton Norris (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 825
- Overhead, Scylla-Charybdis, 61
- Small, Current-Carrying Capacity of, for Domestic and Small Commercial Installations, by R. G. Parr (Book), 632
- Telecommunication, Use of Aluminium in, by R. C. Mildner and Miss B. F. Thorne, 650
- Telephone, Transatlantic, for Canadian Traffic, 651
- Thermoplastic, Telcon Glands for (Trade Publication), 789

- Cable, Transatlantic, Monitoring Equipment for (Kolster-Brandes, Ltd.), 525
 — Transatlantic Telephone System, Meeting on. See *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*
 Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Transatlantic Telephone Cable for Canadian Traffic, 651
 — See also *Wire Ropes*
 CABMA Register, Comment on, 248. See *LETTER*, 293
 Cadbury, L. J., on Full and Overfull Employment, 736
 Cadeby Colliery, 3,700 h.p., Direct-Current Winder (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 178*
 Cadmium in High-Conductivity Alloys, 87
 — Titanate and Sodium Tantalate, Structure and Properties of, by J. L. Miles (Book), 822
 Cairo, Exhibitions in, 440
 Calcining in Production of "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 329
 Calculators, High-Speed, Replacement of Transistor in, 552
 Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station: Model of, at Het Atoom, 155; Remarks on, by Sir C. Hinton, 219; Operating Experience of "A" Station, 249; Cottrell Effect in Fuel Elements, 380; Gas Leakage at, 381; Cock Manifold, "AB.18" Eight-Unit (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 382*; Discussion in Parliament on Site of, 383
 Calder, J. D., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
 Caldwell, Dr. J. B., on Effect of Superstructures on Longitudinal Strength of Ships, 624; Discussion on, 624
 Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., Flame Gouging of Hawse-Pipe Collars, 394*
 Calenders for Rubber Processing, by H. Willshaw (Book), 51
 California Institute of Technology, 1,200-MeV Synchrotron at, 573
 — University, 32-MeV Proton Linear Accelerator, 539*
 Callen, Dr. H., on Replacement of Transistor in High-Speed Calculators, 552
 Calverley, H. B., on Electrical Equipment for Rectifier Locomotives, 363
 Calverley, T. E., on Circuit Calculations for Rectifier Locomotives and Motor Coaches, 363
 "CAM80" Automatic Sausage Dividing and Filling Machine (VEB Saxonia Fleischereimaschinenfabrik), 660
 Cams: Design, Dynamics and Accuracy, by H. A. Rothbart (Book), 51
 Cambridge Austerdalsbreen Expedition, Measurement of Rate of Travel of Glaciers, 491
 — University, Summer School on "The Use of Electrons in the Examination of Metals," 349; Students' Accommodation at, Comment on, 577
 Cambridge Vibrograph for Recording Ground Vibration, 463*
 Camera, Television. See *Television Camera*
 Cameron, Lt. D. H., on Nylon Pipe Joints for Use in Hydraulic Services up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in., 748*
 Cameron, J. C. F., on Work Study and Its Application to Railway Civil Engineering Maintenance, 169
 Cameron, Lord, Inquiry into Dispute at Briggs Motor Bodies, 320
 Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Reconstruction Programme, 200; Dispute with United Society of Boilermakers, 288; Shipbuilding Dispute, 326; Nuclear Staff, 476; Annual Report, 774, 775
 Campbell, D., on "Bluebird" Speedboat, 424
 Campbell, J., Remarks on Wage Claim by National Union of Railwaymen, 320
 "Camping Gaz" Portable Butane Gas Stoves (Pneumatic Tent Co., Ltd.), 533*
 Camshafts, Induction Heat Treatment Machine for (Birlec, Ltd.), 593*
 Can, Reactor, Extended Surface of, 380
 — Temperature, Maximum Allowable, in Nuclear Reactors, 380
 Canada, Activities of British Firms in, 598
 — Chemical Industry, Expenditure of, 422
 — Delegation to, on Building Materials, 119, 517
 — Economic and Commercial Conditions in, by G. Bowen, 807
 — Economic Prospects, Royal Commission on, 521
 — Educational Establishments for Technicians, Expansion of, 521
 — Efforts to Secure Markets in, 248
 — Electrical Industry, Expenditure of, 422
 — Emigration of Young People to, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
 — Engineers Needed for Industrial Expansion, 521
 — Engineering Institute of. See *Engineering Institute*
 — Export and Import Trade with, 248, 807. See *LETTER*, 293
 — Market in, Views of W. M. Robb on, 184
 — Future Openings for Young Engineers, 522
 — Industrial Expansion in, 521
 — Metallurgical Industry, Expansion of, 521
 — Mining Industry, Expansion of, 521
 — Mission to, by Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, 664
 — Mission to, Dollar Export Council, 440
 — Mission to Explore Possibility of Increasing Exports of Building Materials to, 119, 517
 — Qualifications Required in Engineers for, 522
 — Royal Commission Report on Economic Prospects of, 262
 — Scientists Employed in Research and Development Work in, 422
 — St. Lawrence Seaway Project, 546*
 — Survey of British Columbia, 286
 — Survey of Industrial Research and Development in, 422
 — Telex Service to, 24
 — Transatlantic Telephone Cable to, 651
 — Transportation Equipment Industry, Expenditure of, 422
 — Uranium Production, 124, 220, 423
 Canadian Association of British Manufacturers and Agencies, CABMA Register, 248. See *LETTER*, 293
 — Aviation, Periodical, Note on, 632
 — Government Agency, Contract for Purchase of Uranium from, 423
 Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, Transatlantic Telephone Cable for Canadian Traffic, 651
 Canadian Steel Wheel, Ltd., Formation of, 583
 Canal, Moselle, Plans for Construction of, 8
 — Naviglio della Martesana, 6
 — Naviglio Grande, 6
 — Suez. See *Suez Canal*
 "Canberra" Bomber Aircraft, Manufacture of, by Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 360
 — Mark 9 Photographic Reconnaissance Aircraft to be Built by Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 205
 Canham, H. J. S., on "Lubumbashi" Cargo Motorship, 587
 Canning Materials for Nuclear Reactors, 380
 Canning, R. G., on Electronic Data Processing for Business and Industry, 519
 Cannon Street Station Signal Box, Fire at, 738
 Canteens, Management Problems of, 224
 Capacitor. See under *Electric*
 Cape Asbestos Co., "Rocksil" Building Matting, for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings, 745*
 Cape Building Products, Ltd., Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings, 745*
 Capital Airlines, Deferment of Orders for "Comet" and "Viscount" Air-Liners, 647
 — Formation Figures for Fourth Quarter of 1956, 581
 — Funds, Supply of, for Industrial Development in Europe, by Lord Piercy, 375
 — Investment in Coal, Gas and Electricity Industries, 510
 — Comment on Need for, 375
 — for Fourth Quarter of 1956, 581
 — in Industry, Comment on Decline in, 1
 — See also *Investment*
 Capstan, "Junior Hydro-hauler," 57
 — Lathe. See *Lathe under Machine Tools*
 — Portable, "Fifer," for Beach Use (James M. Miller & Co., Ltd.), 57
 — Shaft, Use of Liquid Nitrogen for Shrinkage of (Emmerson Walker, Ltd.), 651*
 Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
 — Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
 Caravan-Houseboat, "Amphibian Otter," 57*
 — Industry, Boom in, 536. See *LETTER*, 616
 — "Rapier," Mobile Studio in (Technivision, Ltd.), 664
 — Use for Exhibitions, 536
 "Caravelle" Airliners, Prototype (Sud Aviation), 762*
 Carbides, Hard-Metal, Tool Tips, New Grades (Wickman, Ltd.), 106*
 Carbide, Ltd., Site near Londonderry for Acetylene Plant, 199
 "Carbion" Protective Wrapping Material (Spicers, Ltd.), 205
 Carbon-Cycle Fusion Reaction, 252
 — Dioxide Leakage at Calder Hall "A" Nuclear Power Station, 381
 — Metering Equipment (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 139
 — for Nuclear Reactors, 380
 — Shield in Arc Welding, "Fusarc/CO₂" Process (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 140
 — Tester, "Mono" (Trade Publication), 147
 — Ejectors for Corrosive Fluids (Powell Duffryn Carbon Products, Ltd.), 202*
 — Monoxide, Product of Phosphorus Production at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466*
 — for Stator Blades for Gas Turbines, 234
 Carbonisation Plant, Avenue, Tar Distillation and Extraction Plant (Trade Publication), 183
 Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 Card Index, Engineer's, by R. Silvester, 38. See *LETTERS*, 101, 165, 326, 388, 453, 485, 551*, 648
 Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., Expansion of Iron Foundry, 13*
 Careers for Girls in Engineering, Conference on, 805
 — for Girls and Women in Science and Technology (Booklet), 512
 — in Plastics, 426
 "Caribou," DHC4, Twin-Engine Transport Aircraft (de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd.), 396*
 Carless, A. V., on Aluminium Casting Alloys, 553
 Carntyne Steel Castings Co., Ltd., 2,400-kVA 4-ton Basic-Lined Electric-Arc Furnaces (Birlec, Ltd.), 247
 Carr, C., Ltd.: Non-Ferrous Castings (Trade Publication), 371; Non-Sparking Tools (Trade Publication), 371
 Carriages, Railway, Aluminium, Unpainted, Prototype Trains of, for London Transport Underground Service, 810
 — for Diesel-Electric Multiple Unit Train Sets for Kent Coast, Dover and Folkestone Main Lines, 584*
 — Diesel Railcars, Construction and Maintenance of, by T. F. B. Simpson, 104
 — Diesel Railcars, Experiences with, by M. J. Devereux, Comment on, 641
 — Diesel Railcar Set, Automatic Gear Changing for, 829*
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 42*
 — Motor, Rectifier, and Locomotives, Circuit Calculations for, by T. E. Calverley and D. G. Taylor, 363
 — Motor, for Three-Car Multiple-Unit Electric Trains for London Midland Region of British Railways, 758*
 — Prototype, for British Railways (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 210*
 — Toilet Compartment, Thermostatic Water Heater for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 303
 Carriages, Ship Tank, at National Physical Laboratory, 500*
 "Carricut" Hydraulic Portable Shear, for Cutting Rod, Wire Ropes, Cables, or Chains (Copelow Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
 Carrier Equipment, Single-Channel, for Provision of Additional Telephone Circuit on Existing Overhead Line (Pye Telecommunications, Ltd.), 655
 Carron Co., Exhibition of Ships' Cooking Apparatus, 295
 Carron, W. J., Views on Wage Claims, 608; on Engineering and Shipbuilding Industry Dispute, 640
 Carruthers, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 25-ton Rotating Crane at Dounreay, 728
 Carruthers, R., on Instability of Constricted Gaseous Discharges, 123; on Characteristics of Ring Discharges, 540
 Carter, Prof. C. F., on Industry and Technical Progress: Factors Governing the Speed of Application of Science, Comment on, 705
 Carter & Co. (Nelson), Ltd., Fire Alarm Systems (Trade Publication), 51
 Carter's Tile Co., Ltd., Commemorative Plaques, 72
 Carving and Lettering Tools, Pneumatic, for Stone Workers (Trade Publication), 85
 Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 Case, J., on Notation in Stress Analysis, 616. See *LETTERS*, 679, 710
 Cassleton, E., on Position and Prospects of Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., 806
 Casson, W., on Economic Aspects of High-Voltage Transmission, 813
 Cast Iron, Melting, with Fuel Oil, Furnace for (Lees Hall & Sons, Ltd.), 605
 — Spheroidal Graphite, Properties and Uses, 234
 — Spheroidal-Graphite, Use of, in Pressure Die Casting of Zinc and Aluminium Alloys, by L. Oltrasi, 746
 Casting, Aluminium Alloys for, by A. V. Carless, 553
 — Alloys (Trade Publication), 147
 — Composite, of Aluminium Bronze and Steel, by C. H. Meigh and G. E. E. Marshall, 594*
 — in Pump Manufacture, 594*
 — Copper-Base Alloy, by A. R. French, 553
 — Green-Sand, Mechanised Moulding of, at Beans Industries, Ltd., 266
 — Grey-Iron, Foundry for Production of (Beans Industries, Ltd.), 265*
 — Iron, Practical Guide to Design of (Review), 146
 — Iron, for Machine Tools, Production Methods at Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., 13*
 — Machine, Pressure, Horizontal, "GDH3600," 626
 — Magnesium-Base Alloy, by Dr. E. F. Emley and P. A. Fisher, 553
 — Non-Ferrous (Trade Publication), 371
 — Quality Control of, Metallurgical Aspects of, Symposium on, 553
 — Quality Control of, Metallurgical Principles, by R. W. Ruddle and A. Cibula, 553
 — in Nuclear-Fuel Processing, 314*
 — Nuclear Reactor, X-Ray Machine for Testing, 796
 — Riser Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine for Steel Foundry of Alston Foundry Co., Ltd., 212*
 — Sand, Nickel-Alloy, Quality Control in Production of, 553
 — Stainless-Steel, High-Precision, for Artificial Horizon Instrument for Jet Aircraft (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 809*
 — Uranium, High-Frequency Induction Vacuum Furnaces for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 727
 Castle Pit Coal Mine, Pump Set, High-Tension Wet-Type Submersible at (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 148
 Catalogue, Isotopes, 219
 — Radioactive Materials, 220
 — See also *Trade Publications*
 Catapult, Steam, Adoption by French and Netherlands Navies, 5
 Catering Arrangements at Houses of Parliament, Discussion on, 287
 Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope, Four-Channel, with Automatic Brilliance Control, by M. T. Cree (Book), 632
 — Oscilloscope, Velocity Pick-Up for, for Indicating Gas Speed, by Dr. T. J. Williams, 368*
 — Tubes, Monopolies Commission Report on, 230
 — Tube, Use in Measurement of Eye Movement by Electro-Oculography, 492*
 Cathodic Protection of Ballast Tanks (Metal & Pipeline Endurance, Ltd.), 202. See *LETTER*, 264
 Caulking, Pneumatic Tools for (Trade Publication), 789
 C.A.V., Ltd., Exhaust Turbo-Chargers for High-Speed Diesel Engines, 22*; "Automonocontrol" Automatic Gear-Changing System, 112*; "DPA" Single-Cylinder Opposed-Piston Injection Pump for Diesel Engine for "Land Rover," 808*
 Cavitation, Effect of, on Performance of Series of 16 in. Model Propellers, by Dr. R. W. L. Gawn and Prof. L. C. Burrill, 556; Discussion on, 556
 Cayley, Sir George, Anniversary of, 6
 Ceiling Hanging, Demarcation Dispute on, 160
 Cells, Photoconductive (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 360
 — Photo-Electric, Use in Furnace Flame Indicator for Remote Inspection of Combustion Conditions, 376*
 — Sedimentation, Use in Comparison of Dust Sampling Methods, 366*
 Cellulose & British Urilite, Ltd., vs. H. H. Robertson & Co., Inc., 312
 "Cellobond JX5040" High-Speed Shell Moulding Resin (British Resin Products Ltd.), 554
 Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by, See *Optical; Photo-Elastic*
 "Celtruck" Platform Truck (Trade Publication), 535
 Cement and Concrete Association, Design of Preston and Longton By-Passes, 699*
 — Production in Qatar, by H. T. Hale, 228
 — Types Used for New Sewage Sedimentation Plant at Northern Outfall Works, 478
 — See also *Concrete*
 Cementation Co., Ltd., Plant for Conversion of Fly-Ash to Aggregate for Building Blocks at Battersea Power Station, 721*
 — See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 Census (1951), Report of General Register Office on Industry, from, 832
 Centenaries, Engineering (1957), 6
 — *La Revue Universelle des Mines*, Belgian Journal, 171
 Central African Airways, Future of, 262; Purchase by British Overseas Airways Corporation, Comment on, 743
 — Electricity Authority, Position and Prospects of, 46; Generating Plant Installed in 1956, 61*; Expansion of Nuclear Power Branch, 153; Comment on Proposed Permission to Manufacture Own Plant, 197; Replacement of, by Central Electricity Generating Board, 197; Dispute with Electrical Power Engineers' Association on Technical Staff Salaries, 256; Installation of Furnace Flame Indicator for Remote Inspection of Combustion Conditions, 376*; Model of Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 423; Model of Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 423; Investigation of New Sites for Nuclear Power Stations, 443; Reported Prospecting for South Coast Site for Nuclear Power Station, 447; Application of Aluminium and Its Alloys to High-Voltage Transmission Lines, by G. B. Jackson, 650; Changes in Bulk-Electricity Supply Charges, 458; Dust and Sulphur Dioxide Pollution Around Power Stations of, by W. D. Jarvis and L. G. Austin, 465; Expenditure on Nuclear Power Stations, 510; Boiler Feed Pump Groups for Power Station at West Thurrock (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 531; 275-kV "Super-Grid," 532*; 550-MW Power Station for Thorpe Marsh, 614; Management Training Courses, 675; Investigation of Sites for Atomic Energy Station for Wales, 767
 — Film Library, "The Film that Never Was," Cinema Film on Works Consultation, 435
 — Office of Information. See *Information, Central Office of*
 — Statistical Office. See *Statistical Office*
 Centre d'Etudes Industrielles, at Geneva (Aluminium, Ltd.), 675
 — d'Information du Cobalt, Development and Exploitation of Cobalt, 357
 Centrifuge for Missile Components with Accelerations of 100 g (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 297*
 Ceramic Fuel Elements for Nuclear Reactor, 636
 — Heat-Resisting, "Hylumina," Production of, by K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 329*
 — Nozzle Blades for High-Temperature Liquid-Cooled Gas Turbine, Investigation on, at Pametrada Research Station, 272*
 — Pellets of Urania-Thoria as Nuclear Fuel, 731
 — Record-Player Pick-up (Trade Publication), 23
 — Research Association, British, Co-operative Trials on All-Basic Furnace Roofs, 713
 — for Stator Blades for Gas Turbines, 234
 — Tools, Bibliography of, 537
 — Transducer, Lead-Titanate Lead-Zirconate (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 360
 Cermet for Stator Blades for Gas Turbines, 234
 CERN. See *European Organisation for Nuclear Research*
 Cezeta Motor Scooter, 175 c.c., 569*
 Chain Belt Co., Monorail Conveyor System, 184
 — Conveyor, Overhead, for Handling Bags of Parcels at Southampton Post Office, 695
 — for Coupling Locomotive Axles, 340
 — Cutting of, "Carricut" Hydraulic Portable Shear for (Copelow Engineering Co. Ltd.), 347*
 — Drives (Trade Publication), 535
 "Challenger" Traction Engine, by J. M. C. Winn, 804
 Chambadal, Dr. P., on Intercooling in Gas Turbines, 356, 516* See *LETTER*, 421
 Chambers of Commerce, British, Association of, Apprenticeship Scheme for Clerks, 704
 Chambers, Prof. G. H., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
 Chambers, L. R., on Fire at Jaguar Works, 389. See *LETTERS*, 453, 647
 — of Shipping of United Kingdom. See *Shipping, Chamber of*
 "Champ" British-Type Jeep, Tendering for, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 Champion, C. L., on Ship-Model Tank, 555
 Champness, E. L., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
 Chance Brothers, Ltd.: Glass Blocks for Protection against Radiation, 360; Glass for Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy, 360
 Chance Vought Aircraft Inc., Redux for Bonding Magnesium Alloy in "FTU-3" Cutlass Aircraft and "Regulus 1" Guided Missile, 523
 Chandos, Lord, on Activities of A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., 121; on Electrical Industry, 455
 Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
 Channel Tunnel, Discussion on, 738*
 — Prospects of, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 — Views of R. Geddes on, 312
 Chapman, Dr. J. C., on Interaction between Ship's Hull and Long Superstructure, 624; Discussion on, 624
 Charger, Battery and Heater, Combined, "Peregrine" (Power Frequency Heating, Ltd.), 785*
 Charlton, W., "Mayflower Project," 578*

- Charts, Wall, for Time/Load Systems (Adapta-Charts, Ltd.), 507
 — for Visual Production Records at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
 Chartered Institute of Secretaries, Steel in 1957 with Particular Reference to South Wales, by E. J. Pote, 646
 Charybdis-Scylla Overhead Power Cables, 61
 Chase Manhattan Bank, Trend of Nuclear Development, by Dr. P. F. Genachte (Booklet), 475
 Chatterton, E., on High-Speed Diesel Engines 91*
- Chemical Analysis.** See *Analysis*
 Chemical Apparatus and Plant, Manufacture from Resin and Glass Laminates (Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.), 280*
- Chemical Engineers, Institution of:**
 New Premises, 12
 High-Intensity Combustion, by R. P. Fraser, 20*
 Chemical Processing of Nuclear Fuels, by C. M. Nicholls and Dr. R. Spence, 313*
 Homogeneous Aqueous Reactor, by Dr. R. Hurst, I. Wells, and D. Newby, 443
 Chemical Engineering Practice. Vols. I and II, by H. W. Cremer and T. Davies (Review), 51
 Chemical Engineering Wiltons, Ltd., Tar Distillation and Extraction Plant at Avenue Carbonisation Plant Tar Works (Trade Publication), 183
 — Equipment, Trading Possibilities with East Germany, 662
 — and Plastics (Trade Publication), 757
 — Process Equipment at Leipzig Fair, 627
 — Industry, Canada, Expenditure of, 422
 — in Europe, Report on, by Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 50
 — Expansion of, 200
 — Society of: Announcement of Symposium on Corrosion of Metals in Buildings, 151
 — Milling, 88*
 — Plant, Glass, Production of, 393*
 — Processing of Nuclear Fuels, by C. M. Nicholls and Dr. R. Spence, 313*
 — Products, "New" and "Virtually New," 327
 — Pumps, "Mopumps" (Trade Publication), 51
 — Service in Defence of the Realm, by W. G. Norris (Book), 721
 — Society, Difficulties of Journal of, 799
 — Workers, Wage Increase, 480
 Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
 — Nuclear (Review), 241*
 Cheques Bill, 160
 — Proposed Marking with Magnetic Ink, 295
 — Wage Payment by, 160, 222
 Cherwell, Viscount, on Fear of Mathematics, 703
 Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., History and Development of (Trade Publication), 215
 Chevrier, Hon. L., Remarks on St. Lawrence Seaway, 548
 "Chevron" Rings for Gland Packings, Use of P.T.F.E. for (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 330*
- Children, Reading Standards of, 832
 Chimney, Demolition of, 460*
 China, Embargo on Trade with, Lifting of, 549, 677, 708
 — on Trade with, Desire for Removal of, 374
 — on Trade with, by United States, 440
 — Industrialisation of, 440
 — Interest of, in Egypt, 199
 — Nuclear Reactor, Heavy-Water Moderated, 7-MW, 733
 — Science and Civilisation in, Vol. II, by Dr. J. Needham (Review), 146
 — Selling to, 322. See also 321
 — Thorium Mining in, 733
 — Trade and Economic Newsletter, Statistics on Market Potential, 550
 — Uranium Mining in, 733
 Chippindale, T., on Storage of Fuel Oil, 12
 Chipping, Pneumatic Tools for (Trade Publication), 789
 Chlorine Trifluoride Process for Separation of Nuclear Fission Products, 314*
 Chopper, Fast, Brookhaven, 241*. See *Erratum*, 283
 — Meat, Electrical, High Capacity, "ETW" (VEBSaxonia Fleischereimaschinenfabrik), 660
 Chromium Electrochemical Deposition Plant for Large Components at Port Glasgow Works of Fescol, Ltd., 331*
 — Electrodeposition of (Trade Publication), 311
 — in High-Conductivity Alloys, 87
 — Plating, "Zero-Mist" Spray-Suppressing Agent for (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 107
 Chronometers, Anniversary of John Harrison's Work, 6
 — Microsecond, Types "CU. 552" and "CU. 542" Dekatrons in (Racal Engineering, Ltd.), 418*
- Chugach Electric Association, Nuclear Reactor for (Nuclear Development Corporation of America), 29
 Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., Mark IV Churchill-Cleveland "Rigidhobber" with Fully-Automatic Loading and Unloading Arm, 172*
 Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 50 Years' History of, 308
 Cia Shell de Venezuela, Passenger Launches for (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 127*
 Cibula, A., on Metallurgical Principles of Control of Quality of Non-Ferrous Castings, 553
 Cinema Films. See *Film (Cinema)*
 Cinema-Television, Ltd., "Cintel" Automatic Frequency Monitor, 418*
 "Cintel" Automatic Frequency Monitor (Cinema-Television, Ltd.), 418*
 CIR Nuclear Reactor for India, 92*
- Circuit of Alternating-Current Bridge in Pullmeter Amplifier Indicator, 623*
 — Breaker. See *Switchgear*
 — Calculations for Rectifier Locomotives and Motor Coaches, by T. E. Calverley and D. G. Taylor, 363
 — Electronic Control, Industrial, Handbook of, by J. Markus and V. Zeluff (Book), 721
 — Input, Magnetic Tape, for Data Subset (Bell Telephone Industries), 570
 — Printed, Boards, Soldering (Trade Publication), 183
 — Connectors (Power Controls, Ltd.), 505
 — Copper-Clad Laminate for Use in (Bakelite, Ltd.), 505
 — Equipment for, at Radio Components Show, 505*
 — without Etching or Plating (Rogers Corporation), 571
 — for Ferranti "Mercury" Computer (Bakelite, Ltd.), 459
 — Standardisation, Need for, 308
 — Trigger, for Providing Output Pulses at Carrier Frequency (Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd.), 360
 Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
 Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
 — System for Fast Reactor, Patent on, 282
 Circulators, Reactor, Safety Aspects of, 283
 Civil Aviation Organisation, International: Work on Salvage of Damaged Aircraft, 287; Cinema Film, "Song of the Clouds," 347; Rate of Drift of Inflatable Life-Rafts, 504
 — See also *Aeronautics; Transport and Civil Aviation, Ministry of*
 — Engineers, Builders and Architects, Abridged Building Classification for, 502
- Civil Engineers, Institution of:**
 Election of Miss M. I. Fergusson as Full Member, 128
 Women Members, 128
 Work Study and Its Application to Railway Civil Engineering Maintenance, by D. D. T. Pescod and J. C. F. Cameron, 169
 Civil Engineering—A Creative Career (Leaflet), 256
 Long-Span Prestressed Concrete Bridges Constructed by Freyssinet System, by Y. Guyon, 271
 Reorganisation of Library, by H. C. Richardson, 502
 Annual Dinner, 583
 Civil Engineering Capacity for Nuclear Power Stations, 479
 — Cinema Films on, 589
 — Concerns, Comprehensive Contracting by, 483
 — A Creative Career (Leaflet), 256
 — Industry, Accidents in, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
 — Industry, Output of, 678
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 79* 807
 — Maintenance, Railway, Work Study in, by D. D. T. Pescod and J. C. F. Cameron, 169
 — Overseas, Progress of, 678
 — Plant at Leipzig Fair, 627*
 — Work on Electrification of Shenfield—Southend-on-Sea Railway Line, 26*
 — Works, Estimate of Amount Spent on, During 1956, 351
 — Servants, Professional, Institution of: Claims for Better Pay for Technical Classes, 192; Desire to Simplify Specialists' Salaries, 448; Annual Conference, 704
 — Technical, Salaries of, 704
 — Service, Overseas, Appointments in, 448
 — Salaries of, Comparison with 1939, 222
 "Civil Victor" Air-Liner (Handley Page, Ltd.), 689*
 Civilisation in China, Science and, Vol. II, by Dr. J. Needham (Review), 146
 Clapp, D. M., on Commercial Vehicles and New Motorways, 206*. See *LETTER*, 264
 Clark, F. le Gros, Report on Retirement of Motor Omnibus Workers, 352
 Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.: Annual Report, 488; "Brytal" Aluminium and Silvered Glass Reflectors (Trade Publication), 757
 Clarke, Nicholls and Marcel, Central Research Building of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 633*
 Clarkson (Engineers), Ltd., Solid Shank Reamers for Autolock or Taper-Shank Mounting, and Shell Reamers (Trade Publication), 403
 Class H Insulation, Comment on, 505
 Classical Association, Case for Latin in the Middle School (Leaflet), 544
 Clausen, H., on "Hot Shift" Gearbox, 773
 Clavering, J. C., Architect for Central Research Building of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 633*
 Clays, Fire. See *Refractories*
 Clay, Sir H., on Selection, Installation and Maintenance of Electrical Plant in Factories, 811
 Clayton-Wright, H., Ltd., "Nylastic" Adjustable Support Clips (Trade Publication), 51; "Stickastrip" Rubber Sealing Strip (Trade Publication), 51
 Clean Air Act, Non-Applicability of, 671
 — Act, by P. C. G. Isaac (Book), 85
 — Act, Smoke Control Order Under, at West Bromwich, 544
 — Council, Constitution of, 639
 — Mechanical Engineers' Contribution to, Conference on, Preliminary Announcement, 133
 Cleaning Plant, Shot, "Tornado" (Trade Publication), 23
 — Steel Pens (Joseph Gillott & Sons, Ltd.), 269*
 Clelands (Successors), Ltd., Construction of Keels with Double Bottoms in "Upside-Down" Position, 550
 Clerks, Apprenticeship for, 704
 Cliff, J. S., on Power Station and Distribution Switchgear, 812
 Clifford & Snell, Ltd., Plug-in Relays with Perspex Cover, 631*
 Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd. Rock Drills, 51; Transportable Two-To
- Air Compressor (Trade Publication), 51; Carving and Lettering Tools for Stone Workers (Trade Publication), 85; F.80A Mark IV Air Compressor (Trade Publication), 147
 Clips, Support, Adjustable, "Nylastic" (Trade Publication), 51
 Cloke, R., on Aluminium Conductors for Overhead Distribution Lines, 650
 Clothing, Protective, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
 Clubs in Factories, Comment on, 672
 — Jones Crane Drivers, Comment on, 544
 — Perkins Drivers', Comment on, 544
 — for Users of Equipment, Potential Dangers of, 578
 Clutch, Automatic, "Saxomat," for DKW Three-Cylinder Two-Stroke Motor Car (Fichtel and Sachs), 387
 — Electro-Magnetic, "Autronic" (Newport Instruments (Scientific and Mobile), Ltd.), 825
 Clyde, Facilities for Discharging of Large Oil Tankers, 767
 Clyde Shipbuilding Industry, Fitting-Out Basin Project for Super-Tankers, 263
 — Industry, Graving Dock for Large Oil Tankers, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 — Industry, Graving Dock, Proposed, for, 264
 "CM" Oil Meter, Low-Flow, Semi-Positive Rotary-Piston Type (George Kent, Ltd.), 279*
- CO₂. See *Carbon Dioxide*
 Coaches, Motor, Production Statistics, 408
 — Railway. See *Carriages*
 Coal Blasting, "Hydrox" Device for, 68*
 — Pulsed Infusion Shotfiring Technique (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 68
 — Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
 — Conservation, Need for, 646
 — Consumption of Steam Locomotives, Improvements in, 340
 — Cutting Combine, "PK-3," for Cutting Single Track Trapezoidal Drifts through Coal, 564*
 — Machine for use in Narrow Galleries, 626
 — Dressing Laboratory at Central Research Laboratories of Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd., 779*
 — Dump in Bedworth, Dust at, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
 — Hard, European, Production Statistics, 294
 — Industry, Capital Investment in, White Paper on, 510
 — in Germany, Krupp Plan for De-Concentration of, 735
 — Number of Technical Employees in, 639
 — Position and Prospects of, 263
 — Survey of Progress Since Nationalisation, 37
 — See also *Coal-Mining Industry*
 — Mine, Castle Pit, Pump Set, High-Tension Wet-Type Submersible at (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 148
 — Flameproof Lamp for Photography in, 27*
 — Fluorescent Lighting in, 141
 — Roof Loadings, Dynamometer for (Dowty Group, Ltd.), 761*
 — Russian, Conditions in, 416
 — Russian, Education and Training in, 416
 — Russian, National Coal Board Mission to, 416
 — See also *Colliery*
 — Mining, "Continuous Miner" for (Trade Publication), 403
 — Industry, Nationalised, Review of First Decade of (Book), 147
 — Industry, Output Statistics, 741
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 45*
 — Industry. See also *Coal Industry*
 — Off-Shore Boring Project, 12
 — Preparation Plant (Trade Publication), 147
 — Plant, Manvers, Wash-on-Dearne, Use of Television at (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 631*
 — Price of, Comment on, 70
 — Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
 — Quality, Effect on Locomotive Performance, 418
 — Slurries, Experimental Work on Burning of, by Daniel Adamson & Co., Ltd., 330
 — Supplies for Gas Industry, by C. Johnson, 646
 — Position of, 358
 — Surplus, Stocks of, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
 Coales, J. F., on Impact of Automation on Plant Engineer, 680
 Coastal Protection Schemes, Estimate of Amount Spent on, During 1956, 351
 Coating, Floor, "Exon," Heavy-Duty Liquid ("Exsud" South American Minerals and Products Co., Ltd.), 87
 — Protective, Neoprene, Semprene Adcora (Semptex, Ltd.), 425*
 Coats, G., on Cracks in Ships' Plates, 657
 Cobalt Development Institute, First General Meeting in Brussels, 357
 — Information Center, Development and Exploitation of Cobalt, 357
 — Mine, Kilembe, Production and Development, 199
 — Production Statistics, 357
 — Uses, 357
 "Cobex" Rigid Vinyl Sheet (Trade Publication), 147
 Cock Manifold, Eight-Unit, "AB.18," at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 382*
 — Sleeve-Packed Use of P.T.F.E. for (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 330*
 Cockcroft, Sir J.: on Need for Nuclear Power Stations to Blend with Landscape, 347; on Technical Advances Since Calder Hall, 380; on Power by Fusion of Light Elements, 540; on Small Nuclear Power Units, 636; on United Kingdom Nuclear Power Programme, 636
 Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., "Eldair" Alligator Shears for Cutting Scrap, 595*
- Coils, Heating, Cast-Iron and Aluminium-Brass, for Tanks (Trade Publication), 85
 — Heavy, Face-Plate Winder for (Westool, Ltd.), 504
 Coke Ovens at Dorman, Long (Steel), Ltd., Commencement of Operation of (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 113
 — Gas. See *Gas, Coke-Oven*
 — Gas Compressor, Three-Stage, Horizontal Twin Design (VEB Maschinenbau), 323*
 — Plant for New Clay Lane Blast Furnace Plant of Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd. (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 588*
 — and Steelworks Plant in India (Trade Publication), 183
 Colbeck, Capt. W. R., on Salvaging of S.S. "Empress of Canada," 98*
- Colburn, Zerah, Anniversary of First Visit to England, 7
 Coleopter Vertical Take-off Aircraft, 790
 Collars, Hawse-Pipe, Flame Gouging of (Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 394*
 Collector, Sweeper-, for Airport Runways Refuse (Zwicky, Ltd.), 631
 College. See *Education*
 Collico Ltd. Packing-Case Hire Service, 379
 Colliery, Cadeby, Winder, 3,700 h.p., Direct-Current (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 178*
 — Silverwood, Winder, 3,700 h.p., Direct-Current (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 178*
 — Winders. See *Winders*
 — See also *Mines and Coal*
 Collimator, Auto, on N.P.L.-Matrix Comparator (Watts), 365*
 — for Rapid Measurement of Angles of Plane Surfaces (Trade Publication), 311
 Collisions. See *Accidents*
 Colloidal Graphite (Trade Publication), 535
 Colombia, Loan by International Bank to, 614
 Colombia Southern Chemicals, Negotiations with Government of Sierra Leone for Extraction of Rutile, 607
 Colonial Development Corporation, Need for Own Bank, 607
 — Mineral Deposits, Development on, 607
 Colonies, Trade Unions in, Comment on, 69
 Coloured Races. Study of Intellectual Capability, 448
 Colt Ventilation, Ltd., Dual Purpose, Heat and Smoke Exhaust Ventilators, for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings, 745*
 Colt, W. H. (Engineers) Ltd., Wilson Turret Jaw Vice, 760
 "Coltuf 28" Steel for Pressure Vessel for South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 218*
 — for Reactor-Containing Sphere at Dounreay, 612*, 724*
 Columbia, British, Survey for Minerals, Power Resources and Timber, 286
 Colombo Plan, Report on Progress of, 103
 Colvilles, Ltd.: Annual Report, 8; "Coltuf 28" Steel for Pressure Vessel for South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 218*; Expansion Scheme, 458; "Coltuf 28" Steel for Reactor-Containing Sphere at Dounreay, 612*, 724*
 Colvin-Smith, Ltd., Tank Heating Coils (Trade Publication), 85
 Combination of Local Energy Resources to Provide Power Supplies in Under-Developed Areas, by E. W. Golding, Comment on, 417
 — Planting Machine for Hitching to Tractor (VEB Bodenbearbeitungsgeräte), 628
 Combine Harvester, Massey-Harris, Hydraulic Power Pack for Use with (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 181*
 Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
 Combustion Chambers for Diesel Engine for "Land Rover," "Comet" (Ricardo), 808*
 — Limitations of, for High-Intensity Combustion, 20*
 — in Pressure-Jet Helicopters, 590*
 — Tests on Pressure-Jet Helicopters, 591*
 — Conditions, Remote Inspection of, Furnace Flame Indicator for, by R. D. Watts, 376*
 — Control Equipment (Trade Publication), 183
 — and Flame, New Magazine, Note on, 403
 — Gases, Properties of, Vols. I and II (Book), 109
 — High-Intensity, by R. P. Fraser, 20*
 — See also *Fuel; Gases*
 "Comet" Air-Liner, Deferral of Capital Airlines' Order for, 647
 "Comet 1" Air-Liner, Operating Costs, 245*
 "Comet 3" Air-Liner, Engines for "Comet 4" Installed in, for Certification Flying (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 148*
 "Comet 4" Air-Liner Engines Installed in "Comet 3" for Certification Flying (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 148*
 "Comet 4B" Short Range Aircraft for Continental Routes (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 689
 "Comet" Combustion Chambers for Diesel Engine for "Land Rover" (Ricardo), 808*
 Commerce. See *Trade*
 — British Chambers of, Association of. See *Chambers of Commerce*
 Commercial and Economic Conditions in Canada, by G. Bowen, 807
 — Motor Cars. See *Motor*
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles, Commercial*
 Commission, Royal. See *Royal Commission*
 Common Market, European. See *European Common Market*
 Commonwealth Aluminium Corp., Development of Bauxite Deposits in Cape York Peninsula, 50
 — Bank, Need for, 607
 — Countries, Exhibitions in, Britain's Part in, 287
 — Development Agency, Proposal for, 831
 — Economic Development, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
 — and Empire, British, Need to Increase Integration and Development of Natural Resources of, 543

- Commonwealth and Empire, Industrial Communities within, Human Problems of, 768. See also 377
- and Empire, Resources of, Discussion in Parliament on, 607
 - Industry and Trade Exhibition, Proposal for, 287
 - Investment in, 607
 - Migration, Britain and, 614
 - Money Markets in, Discussion in Parliament on, 767
 - Relaxation of Import Controls by, 440
 - Trade Preference on Exports to Britain, 287
 - See also *Australia, etc.*
- Communications, Basic Psychological Factors in, by T. M. Higham, 448
- Lines of, by Dr. E. Martindale, 743
 - Power System, by E. Openshaw Taylor (Book), 215
- Communists, Activities of, at Briggs Motor Bodies, 192
- State, Absence of Salesmen in, 321
- Community, Management, Labour and, by D. C. Thomson (Review), 822
- Commutators, Small, Lathe for Machining (Small Electric Motors, Ltd.), 723*
- Compagnie Générale de Turbo-Machines (C.G.T.M.), Formation of, 689
- Company Executive Development Schemes (Report), 708
- Histories, Archives Preservation for, 452
 - Income and Finance (Booklet), 549
 - Large, Classified List of, 384
 - Reports, "Accountant" Prizes for, 647
- Comparator, Bench, Precision, for Internal and External Work (British Indicators, Ltd.), 189*
- N.P.L.-Matrix, for Bores up to 3-in. Diameter (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.), 365*
- Comparison Microscope "MEES-10," 566*
- Competition, Comment on, 257
- in Industry, Increasing, 374
 - for Young Craftsmen, Awards for, at Handicrafts and Trade Fair (Munich), 452
- Competitors, Obtaining Information on, by Market Research, 151
- Complex Numbers, Tables of, by M. Boll (Book), 465
- Composite Castings of Aluminium Bronze and Steel, by C. H. Meigh and G. E. E. Marshall, 594*
- Compost-Mixing Machines, Use of, 771
- Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
- Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Compressed-Air Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- See also *Pneumatic*
- Compression Testing Machine, 1,000-Ton, at Building Research Station (A. J. Amsler and Co.), 180*
- Machine, 1,200-Ton, at National Physical Laboratory, 714
- Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
- Coke-Oven Gas, Three-Stage, Horizontal Twin Design (VEB Maschinenbau), 323*
- Computers, Analog, Electronic (D. C. Analog Computers), by G. A. Korn and T. M. Korn (Book), 109
- Analogue, Electronic, by C. L. Johnson (Book), 333
 - General-Purpose (Elliott Brothers), 360
 - General-Purpose (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 637
 - "ND181," to Simulate Operation of Nuclear Reactor, 637
 - Resistance - Network, "Sunvic," for Study of Heat-Flow Problems at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 343*
 - Automatic, Disc-Loaded Delay Lines for (Bell Telephone Laboratory), 787*
 - Delay Line for, Use of Barium Titanate Transducers, 715
- Computer Developments, Formation of, by British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 168
- Digital, ACE, 715*
 - Digital, Characteristics of, Shown at Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 636*, 637*
 - DEUCE, 715
 - DEUCE, Discussion in Parliament on Use of, 735
 - Medium-Sized, at Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 637*
 - "Metrovick 950" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 638*
 - "National-Elliott 405" (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 638*
 - "Stantec-Zebra" (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 637*
 - Type 650 (IBM United Kingdom, Ltd.), 744
 - Electronic, Application of, by Dr. D. G. Prinz and C. M. Berners-Lee, 487
 - for Automation in Banking, 295
 - for Clerical Problems, Staff Engaged on, at National Physical Laboratory, 159
 - Cryotron for Use in, 342
 - Electronic Reading Automaton (ERA) for Use with (Solartron Electronic Business Machines, Ltd.), 348*
 - Linked with Radar Simulator (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 636
 - and Management Control, by G. Kozmetsky and P. Kricher, 519
 - Principles and Applications, by T. E. Ivall (Book), 720
 - Standardisation, Need for, 308
 - Wages Accounting by (National Physical Laboratory), 519
 - "Mercury," Ferranti, Printed Circuits for (Bakelite, Ltd.), 459
 - Operation and Applications of, by E. C. Berkeley and L. Wainwright (Book), 756
 - Switches in, International Symposium on, at Harvard University, 552
 - Transistor, Memory Matrix for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 360
 - Unit, Electromechanical (Nash and Thompson, Ltd.), 419*
- Computing Centre, IBM, Facilities at, 744
- Concentric Valve System, for Internal Combustion Engines, by Dr. A. J. Buchi, 797*
- Concert-Hall Design, by W. Furrer (Review), 596*
- Concierge, Peace for the, Comment on, 288
- Concrete Batching Plant for Lower Beauharnois Lock at Melocheville, Quebec, 548*
- Beams, Prestressed, Hard-Drawn Steel Wires in, Effect of Fire on, 714
 - Bridge, Long-Span Prestressed, Constructed by Freyssinet System, by Y. Guyon, 271
 - Carriageways on Longton By-Pass, 699*
 - Mixer and Batcher, 13/00.4 (VEB Regulus Betonmischerbau), 627
 - Reinforced, Construction, Application of Freezing Method of Photoelastic Stress Analysis, 401*
 - Plea for Replacement of Steel for Building, 639
 - Smooth-Faced Structures, for New Sewage Sedimentation Plant at Northern Outfall Works, 478*
 - Road Finisher, "SBF4" (VEB Baumaschinen), 627
 - Steel Shuttering for (Trade Publication), 535
- Condensate Re-Heating System for Skoda 2.5 to 6 MW Condensing Steam Turbines, 568*
- Condensers for Nuclear-Powered Submarine, Order for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 442
- Tubes, Titanium, at Uskmouth Power Station, 255
- Condensing in Locomotives, Experiments on, by C. R. H. Simpson, 81*
- Conduction, Heat, Fourier Equation for, 304*
 - Conductivity, Super-, Phenomenon of, 342
 - Thermal, Device for Comparison of, 715
- Conductors, Aluminium, Cables with, Problems of Using, on Medium-Voltage Systems of Midlands Electricity Board, by G. F. Peirson, 650
- for Overhead Distribution Lines, by R. Cloke and R. Fyfe, 650
 - Lightning, Radioactive, for St. Peter's Basilica and Vatican Palaces, 283
 - Rails, Electric, De-Icing Tenders for, 145*
 - Semi, 690*
 - Diamonds as, Work on, by Diamond Research Laboratory, 821
 - Surface Effects in, 691*
 - 5/10, Twelve-Way, "Kabi FLX5" Flexible Terminal Strip for (Trade Publication), 789
 - See also *Semiconductors*
- Conference on Advanced Aeronautical Education at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 438
- Aircraft Production, Problems of. See *Production Engineers, Institution of*
 - American Nuclear Society, on Fusion, 60
 - Annual, Amalgamated Engineering Union, 608
 - Aslib, 693. See *LETTER*, 709
 - Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 646
 - Council of Branch Secretaries of National Union of Railwaymen, 736
 - Institution of Professional Civil Servants, 704
 - National Union of Public Employees, 736
 - National Union of Teachers, 576
 - Scottish Trades Union Congress, 512
 - on Atomic Energy, 604
 - Energy in Industry, 251
 - Energy in Industry, Cost of Building and Operating Nuclear Reactors by W. K. Davis, 642
 - on Automatic Production: Changes and Control, 663
 - of Birmingham University at Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 392
 - on Bonded Aircraft Structures (Aero Research, Ltd.), 520
 - British Institute of Management, in Scotland, 488, 608
 - Nuclear Energy. See *Nuclear Energy Conference*
 - Occupational Hygiene Society, on Fires in Industry, 789
 - on Careers for Girls in Engineering, 805
 - on Direction of Research Establishments, Findings of, 201. See also Vol. 182
 - Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 126, 254, 414, 452, 702, 830
 - Export Advertising, 390
 - on Greater Efficiency in Industry, 520
 - Information, on Nuclear Energy for Management, Cost of Nuclear Reactor Systems, by J. A. Jukes, 764
 - International, Fatigue of Metals. See *Fatigue of Metals*
 - on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Proceedings of (Review), 240*
 - on Pressure Die Casting, London, 1954, Proceedings of (Book), 311
 - on Synthetic Rubber, 438
 - Mechanical Engineers' Contribution to Clean Air, Preliminary Announcement, 133
 - on Misconceptions of Work Study, 288
 - North London Productivity Committee Proposal for Women Teachers for Technical Colleges, 640
 - Nuclear, Announcements of, 155
 - Energy for Management, 94
 - Physics, Physical Society, 347, 604
 - on Organisation and Methods, 520
 - Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Tokyo, 604
 - Plasma and Atomic Physics, 604
 - Power, American (Chicago), 532*
 - on Radioisotopes, UNESCO, 155, 796
 - Regional, of Institute of Industrial Supervisors, Proceedings of, 384
 - on Reinforced Plastics, 651, 685
 - on Rubber in Engineering, Proceedings of (Book), 822
 - on Shipowners' Liabilities, 543
 - Standards Officers', 774
 - Study, of H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, at Oxford, Comment on, 768. See also 737
 - System, Shipping, Remarks by Sir W. Rootes and Viscount Simon on, 806
 - Titanium in Aircraft Industry (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 298*
 - on Training in Electrical Industry, 458
 - on Use of Technical Market Research, 729
 - Utilisation of Heat from Nuclear Reactors, 123
 - World Power. See *World Power Conference*
- Congress of Aviation Medicine at Naples, 544
- International, of Combustion Engines, Summary of Papers Presented, 797; Telescope or Concentric Valve System, by Dr. A. J. Buchi, 797*
 - for Promotion of Labour and Workers, 704
 - Sales, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 776
 - Nuclear, Chicago (1958), 796
 - Philadelphia, Announcement of, 155
- Congressional Hearings on Automation and Technical Change, by United States Congressional Sub-Committee on Economic Stabilisation, 296
- Conn, Dr. J. F. C., on Ship Superstructures and Strength, 625
- Connolly, J. V., on Management Training Courses, 772
- Conoco Somal, Ltd., Negotiations with Government of Somaliland for Oil Prospecting Licences, 607
- Conoscope, Adaptation of Polariscope to, by Dr.-Ing. A. Kuske, 399*
- Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
- Conselt Ironworks, Expansion Scheme, 458
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.: Representation in Southern Rhodesia, 119; Riveting Tools (Trade Publication), 215; Silent Pneumatic Screwdriver, 438*; Lightweight Pneumatic Drill, 535; Vane-Type Industrial Pneumatic Tools (Trade Publication), 659; Pneumatic Tools for Chipping, Caulking, Scaling, Stone-Working and Scraping (Trade Publication), 789
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. (India), Private, Ltd., Formation of, 664
- Constant, H., on Simulated Flight Testing of Aero Engines, 750*
- Constantine College, Future Plans for, 767
- Constants and Units, Table of, by M. Boll (Book), 465
- Construction and Building Equipment at Leipzig Fair, 627
- Equipment, Production Statistics of, 517
- Constructional Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects of, 79*
- Steelwork Association, British, Erection of Constructional Steelwork, Textbook of, by T. Barron (Book), 215
 - Steelwork Erection: Textbook of, by T. Barron (Book), 215
- Consultation, Works, Cinema Film on, 435
- Consumer Credit in United States, Study of, 536
- Expenditure for Fourth Quarter of 1956, 581
 - Goods in United States, New Tastes in, 729
- Containers, Ferrous-Metal, Electrolytic Descaling of, by D. S. Tulloch and C. L. Wilson, 425
- Light Collapsible Returnable (Tracons, Ltd.), 279*
 - Metal, for Packing-Case Hire Service (Collico, Ltd.), 379
 - Storage, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
- Continent, Bridges on, Use of Freyssinet System for Prestressed Concrete, 271
- "Continuous Miner" for Coal Mining (Trade Publication), 403
- Contour Etching, by A. W. Sheppard, 88*
- Contracts, Engineering, by F. H. B. Layfield, 196. See *LETTER*, 165. See also Vol. 182
- Government, Allotting, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
- Contracting by Civil-Engineering Concerns, 423
- Comprehensive, by Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports), Ltd., 423
- Contractors' Plant, Federation of Manufacturers of, Production Statistics of Construction Equipment in 1956, 517
- Control Apparatus, Automatic, for Oil-Fired Boilers (Trade Publication), 403
- Automatic, Course at Queen Mary College, 507
 - and Instrumentation, Applications of (Review), 332
 - Random Processes in, by J. Halcombe Laning and R. H. Battin (Book), 563
 - of Steam Locomotives, 338
 - Circuits, Electronic, Industrial, Handbook of, by J. Markus and V. Zeluff (Book), 721
 - Devices, Miniature, for Use in Servo-Mechanisms (Trade Publication), 693
 - Electronic, Machine-Tool Automation by (Book), 270
 - Equipment and Accessories for Packaged Boilers for Heating, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
 - Combustion (Trade Publication), 183
 - at Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 470*
 - Electronic, for Numerically Controlled Horizontal-Spindle Milling Machine (Bendix Aviation Corp.), 722*
 - at Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Co. (English Electric Co.), 467
 - Motor (Lancashire Dynamo Nevlin, Ltd.), 470
 - Gear, Motor (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 471
 - and Measurement of Humidity, by H. Spencer-Gregory and E. Rourke (Review), 692
 - Motor (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 471
 - Panels, at Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 637
 - Special-Purpose (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 472
 - Precision, of Hydraulic Forging Presses, by F. H. Towler, 747
 - of Resistance Welding (Trade Publication), 535
 - Rods and Drives in APPR Nuclear Reactor, 604*
 - Flux Peaking in APPR Nuclear Reactor, 795*
 - for Nuclear Power Station for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 186
 - for Pressurised-Water Reactors of Westinghouse Electric Corp., 795*
 - Reactor, Safety Aspects of, 283
 - Room at Switchgear Testing Station at Trafford Park, Manchester, 436*
- Control "S/D" for Oil-Fired Boilers (James Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 656*
- Speed, for Grinding Mill (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 470
 - System, Electrical, for Gas-Turbine Research at Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd. (Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.), 634
 - Electronic, "Velonic" (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 470
 - "Magistor" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 470
 - Motor (Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Ltd.), 470
 - Nuclear Reactor, Automatic, 796
 - "Revcon" (Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Ltd.), 470
 - Speed, "Asrec" (Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Ltd.), 470
 - Testing, "LF51" Low-Frequency Waveform Generator for (Servomex Controls, Ltd.), 246
 - Thermostatic (Trade Publication), 311
 - and Telemetering in Instrument Technology, by E. B. Jones (Review), 756
 - Transformer, Tap-Changer Gear for (Fuller Electrical and Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 472*
 - Unit, Fuel, for Small Gas-Turbines (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 792*
 - in SRE Nuclear Reactor, 766*
 - of Voltage, Current or Speed, Calibrated Relay for (Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 471
- Controller, Air-Flow, for Oil-Fired Boilers (James Gordon and Co., Ltd.), 656*
- Air/Fuel Ratio, for Oil-Fired Boilers (James Gordon and Co., Ltd.), 656*
 - for Bowl and Instrument Sterilisers (Trade Publication), 403
 - Cybernetics, Definition and Uses, 636
 - Electric Motor, Type M.C. 43 (Servomex Controls, Ltd.), 115
 - Electronic, Automatic, for Oil Burners (Trade Publication), 23
 - Feed, Proportional, for Regulating Flows of Materials (30-98 Co., Ltd.), 376
 - pH (A. M. Lock and Co., Ltd.), 821*
 - Press Sequence (Press Guards, Ltd.), 606
 - Process (Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd.), 473
 - Programme (Heenan and Froude, Ltd.), 471
 - "Convaire 340" Airliner, Conversion to "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines (D. Napier and Son, Ltd.), 336*
- Convention, Annual, American Economists, 119
- British Electrical Power. See *Electrical Power Convention*
 - for Representatives of Frigidaire, Ltd., 776
 - Sales, Comment on, 776
- Converter, Photo-Electric, Use in Furnace Flame Indicator for Remote Inspection of Combustion Conditions, 376*
- Transmission, Torque, Three-Stage, "Twin-Disc," for Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive (Andrew Barclay, Sons and Co., Ltd.), 757*
- Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., Flameproof Fork-Lift Truck, 605
- Conveyor Belts, "Cordura" Rayon Yarn for Thin (E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co.), 127
- Design of (Book), 597
 - Portable, Capable of Vertical Adjustment (VEB Montan), 626
 - Rubber, Splicing of, "On-Site" Service (Trade Publication), 535
 - Chain, Overhead, for Handling Bags of Parcels at Southampton Post Office, 695
 - at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520*
 - Indexing, "Flowmaster" (Fisher and Ludlow, Ltd.), 395*
 - Monorail, Marketing of (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 184
 - Power-Pushed, with Loose Pallets (Transmission Accessories, Ltd.), 605
 - Steel, for Curves and Gradients (Wharton Engineers (Elstree), Ltd.), 149*
 - Plate, "Crocodile" (Trade Publication), 371
- Conway, H. G., Remarks at Leonardo da Vinci Lecture for Boys, 424
- "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engines for "Vulcan" Bomber Aircraft, 735
- Cook, Dr. M., Remarks on Titanium in Aircraft Industry, 298*
- Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., "Tellurometer" Electronic Surveying Instrument for Accurate Distance Measurement without Tapes, 446*
- Cooking Apparatus, Ships', Coal, Oil, and Electric, Exhibition of (Carron Co.), 295
- Cooler, Forced-Oil Air-Blast, for Transformers (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 719*
- Cooling Apparatus for Chromium-Deposition Plant at Port Glasgow Works of Fescol, Ltd., 331
- Inter-, Effect on Efficiency of Gas Turbines, by Dr. B. W. Martin, 274*
 - System of Compressor-Exhauster Units at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 233*
 - Liquid, for Fast Reactor, Patent on, 282
 - Metal-Clad Insulation Panels for, for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Henry Hargreaves & Sons, Ltd.), 668
 - at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 784*, 818*
 - Towers, "Fluor Counterflo," for DMTR Nuclear Reactor (Head, Wrightson Processes, Ltd.), 725*
 - at National Gas Turbine Establishment (Head Wrightson), 785*
 - Water, Economical Use of (Trade Publication), 403
- Cooper & Co. (Birmingham), Ltd., Felt Mops and Washers (Trade Publication), 403
- Cooper, G. C., on Maintenance and the Supervisor (Pamphlet), 800
- Co-Partnership in African Copper Mining Industry, 487
- Copelaw Engineering Co., Ltd., "Carricut" Hydraulic Portable Shear for Cutting Rod, Wire Ropes, Cables, or Chains, 347
- Copelin, P. W., on Position and Prospects of Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 455

- Copper Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
 — Base Alloy Castings, by A. R. French, 553
 — Development Association: High-Conductivity Alloys, 87; New Offices and Display Room, 554
 — Industry, Request by Registrar of Restrictive Trading Agreements to Justify Recommendations for Selling Prices and Discounts, 517
 — Lead Linings for Thin-Walled Bearings in Large Sizes (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 407
 — Mine, Kilembe, Production and Development, 199
 — Mining Industry, Africa, Co-Partnership in, 487
 — Price of, Decrease in, 741
 — Pricing Policy on, 741
 — Production, Restrictions in, 741
- Cords and Rings, Rubber-Braided, for Shock-Absorbing and Suspension Requirements (Luke Turner and Co., Ltd.), 491
- "Cordura" Rayon Yarn for Thin Conveyor Belts (E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co.), 127
- Core-Making Equipment at Beans Industries, Ltd., 265*
 — Equipment, "FKS2" Bench-Type (VEB Leipziger Eisen und Stahlwerke), 626
 — Sand Procedure at Beans Industries, Ltd., 265*
- Cormack, Dr. W. S., on Education and Training of Technicians and Craftsmen, 129
- Cornigliano under Direct State Control, 487, Cornish Engines Preservation Society, Activities of, 5
 — Steam Engines at Severn Tunnel Pumping Stations (Harvey & Co.), 341*
- "Coromant" Metal for Rotating Seals for Abrasive Services (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 621
- Corona Discharges, Direct Current, in Air at Atmospheric Pressure, Electrical and Optical Characteristics of, by B. Murphy (Book), 692
- Corrosion, Exhibition on, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 746
 — Fatigue of Titanium, 299
 — of Metals in Buildings, Symposium on, Announcement of, 151
 — Resistance of Composite Castings of Aluminium Bronze and Steel, by C. H. Meigh and C. E. E. Marshall, 594*
 — of Steel Wires, Effects of Low-Alloy Additions on, 746
 — in Steam-Generating Plant, Action of Sulphuric Acid, 204*
 — Stress, Tests, Automatic Apparatus for, at British Iron and Steel Research Association Corrosion Exhibition, 746
 — See also *Cathodic Protection*
- Corrosive Fluids, Carbon Ejectors for (Powell Duffryn Carbon Products, Ltd.), 202*
 — Medium, Horizontal Rotor Revolving in Drum Filled with, at British Iron and Steel Research Association Corrosion Exhibition, 746
- Costs, Arc-Welding, by A. G. Thompson, 683
 — Comment on Confusion in, 70
 — Discussion in Parliament on Authoritative and Impartial Inquiry on, 639
 — of Living and Wages, Review of, 11*
 — Product, in Relation to Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
 — Study of, by Authoritative and Impartial Body, 831
- Costain-John Brown, Ltd., Cinema Film "Cutting the Queue" on Construction of New Apapa Wharf at Lagos, 589
- Costain, Sir R., on Position and Prospects of Richard Costain, Ltd., 807
- Costain, R., Ltd.: Diffused-Air Plant for New Sewage Sedimentation Plant at Northern Outfall Works, 478; Cinema Film "Pipeline into Persia" on Construction of 300-Mile Oil Link between Ahwas and Azna, 589; Contract for Construction of Deep-Water Harbour at Bridgetown, Barbados, 678; Entry into Nuclear Field, 796; Annual Report, 807
- Cotton Industry, Scholarships in, 32
 — Mill, Re-deployment in, 224
- Cottrell Effect in Nuclear Fuel Elements, 380
- C-O-Two Fire Equipment of Canada, Ltd., Purchase of, by Pyrene Co., Ltd., 184
- Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment. See *Petroleum Equipment*
 — House, Decoration of, Comment on, 64
 — of Ironfoundry Associations. See *Ironfoundry*
- Counters (Londex, Ltd.), 471
 — Indicator, In-Line (Hilger and Watts, Ltd.), 418*
 — "Nixie" (Burroughs Corporation), 419
 — Lightweight Electromagnetic (Counting Instruments, Ltd.), 280
 — at Physical Society Exhibition, 418*
- Counting Instruments, Ltd., Lightweight Electromagnetic Counter, 280
 — Mixed-Batch, Machine for (Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd.), 696*
 — and Sizing Microscopic Particles, Film Scanning Particle Analyser for (Mullard, Ltd.), 563*
 — Units, Dekatron (Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.), 216*
 — Electro-Mechanical (Ericsson Telephones Ltd.), 216*
- Coupling, "Bowdenfix," Nylon, for Pressure Hose (Bowden (Engineers), Ltd.), 120*
 — Quick-Release, for Refuelling Ships at Sea (Flight Refuelling, Ltd.), 433*
 — and Sprinklers, "AutoJet" for Irrigation Pipes (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 22*
 — for Tubes (Allied Art Industries, Ltd.), 170*.
 See *LETTERS*, 229, 264
 — See also *Clutch*
- Courses, Government-Sponsored, 255
- Courtaulds, Ltd., "Fibrocta" Cellulosic Textile Fibre Wadding, 204
- Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.: N.P.L.-Matrix Comparator for Bores up to 3 in. Diameter, 365*; Demonstration Unit for "Feel" of Limits and Fits, 507*; Gear-Grinding Service for Spur and Helical Gears (Trade Publication), 659
- Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
- Cowan-Douglas, A. H., on Position and Prospects of Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 679
- Cowls for Fume-Extraction System, Manufactured from Resin and Glass Laminates (Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.), 280*
- Cox, Sir H. Roxbee: on Training for Diploma in Technology, 391; Elected Member of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 773
- Crabtree, J. A., & Co., Ltd.: Motor-Control Gear, 471; Switches, 471
- Cracks, Fatigue, in "Vibrac V30" Steel Cylinders, 431*
 — Hairline, Detection of, by Ultrasonic Testing, 653*
 — in Ships' Plates, Discussion on Papers on, 656
- Cradles, Builders', and Slung Staging for Use with "Skyscraper" Scaffold Winch (Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd.), 592
- Craftsmen, Need for Offensive on Own Behalf, 672
 — Wages of, Fluctuations in, since Thirteenth Century, by E. N. Phelps Brown and S. V. Hopkins, 365
 — Young, Federal Competition for, Awards for, at Handicrafts and Trade Fair (Munich), 452
 — National Service Deferments for, 543
- Crago, W. A.: on Ship-Model Tank, 555; on Cavitation and Propeller Performance, 557
- Craig, Sir J., the Late, 168
 — Cranes (Trade Publication), 85
 — Circular-Motion, 25-ton at Dounreay (Wharton Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd.), 728
 — Claw, 15-metric ton (VEB Schwermaschinenbau), 323*
 — at Dounreay, 728
 — Electric Overhead Travelling, 30-ton, for Dounreay (Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd.), 728
 — Gantry Claw (VEB Schwermaschinenbau), 627*
 — Grab, Travelling (VEB Kranbau), 626
 — High-Speed, 72-Ton, at Dagenham Dock (Stothert and Pitt, Ltd.), 558*
 — "Hydrocon" Lorry-Mounted (Trade Publication), 757
- Crane, J. R., Remarks on Titanium Alloys, 299
- Crane Packing, Ltd.: "Fluoseal" Seal for Rotating Shafts, 90*; "Superlon" Inert Gland Packing Material (Trade Publication), 371; Rotating Seals for Abrasive Services, 621
 — Road, Mobile, 10-Ton, Jones (K and L Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd.), 734*
 — Rotating, 25-ton, at Dounreay (J. H. Carruthers and Co., Ltd.), 728
 — Hammer-Head Tower, "Rapid III" (VEB Schwermaschinenbau), 323*
 — See also *Hoists; Transporters*
- Cranfield College of Aeronautics: Conference on Advanced Aeronautical Education, 438; Wind Tunnel Tests on Power Output of Racing Cyclists, 586*; Method Study of Hot Working Conditions, by J. A. C. Williams, 800
- Crash Tender, Fire-Fighting, for Piarco Airport (Merryweather and Sons, Ltd.), 504*
- Craven Brothers, Ltd., Annual Report, 806
- Cravens, Ltd., Manufacture of H.P.M. Hydraulic Injection Moulding Machines, 171*
- Crawshaw, C. J., on Survey of Dust Deposition in Neighbourhood of a Power Station, 465
- Credit, Consumer, in United States, Study of, 536
 — Guarantees Bill, Exports, 536
 — System Inquiry, Committee for, 607
- Creed & Co.: Teleprinter Equipment for British Railways, 231; Teleprinter for Use with Gamma-Ray Thickness Gauge for Hot Steel Strip, 489*
- Creep of High-Temperature Steam Pipes, by Dr. J. S. Blair, 334*
- Properties of Plastics Laminates, by A. W. Thompson, 651
 — of Titanium Alloys at High Temperatures, 299
 — in Reactor Pressure Vessels, 250
- "Cresta" Motor Car, New Engine and Gearbox for (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 778
- Crewe Locomotive Works, Plastics Patterns for Foundries, 522*
- Crewe, P. R., on Ship-Model Tank, 556
 — Critical Equation, Explanation of Term, 411*
 — Size, Explanation of Term, 411*
 — Criticality, Explanation of Term, 411*
 — Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Inquiry by Monopolies Commission, 70
- "Crocodile" Steel Plate Conveyor (Trade Publication), 371
- Crofts Engineers, Ltd., Annual Report, 456
- Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Tachometer-Generator Using Polyphase Alternating Current, 19; Electrical Plant for Quarry Plant of X.L. Granite (Ingletton), Ltd., 46; Series 5 Ventilated Squirrel-Cage Electric Motors, 120*; "Storelight" Fluorescent Light Fitting, 470; Ventilated-Type Squirrel-Cage Three-Phase Electric Motors from 4 to 50 h.p., 472; Three-Phase Tachometer-Generator Equipment, 473; Moving-Coil Ammeters and Voltmeters, 592
- Crompton, T., & Sons, Ltd., New Factory at Haydock for Manufacture of Hinges, 618*
- Cronite Foundry Co., Annual Report, 296
- Crops, Weight Changes of, Weighing Machine for Continuously Recording, 420*
- Crossland, Dr. B., on Fatigue under Triaxial Stress, 428*
- Crossley Brothers, Ltd., Scavenge Pump Diesel Engines for Dounreay, 728*
 — Vertical Hot Bulb Oil Engine at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707
- Crosthwaite Furnaces and Scriven Machine Tools, Ltd., Annual Report, 390
- Crow, Dr. J. F., Remarks on Radiation Hazards, 320
- Croydon Precision Instrument Co., Direct-Reading Strain-Gauge Bridge (Trade Publication), 311
- Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
- Cruise, A. J., on Deposition Patterns of Dust Particles and Effect on Sampling Methods, 366*
- Cruisers. See *Warships*
- Crusher, "Flextooth," for Coke-Oven Plant at Clay Lane Blast Furnace Plant of Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd. (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 588*
 — Jaw and Gyrotory Type, "Kue-Ken" (Trade Publication), 789
- Crushing, Fine, of Lime Marl and Clay-Containing Stone, Finishing Rolls for (VEB Kema), 626
 — and Screening Plant, Individual Motors for (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 46
- Cryotron for Use in Electronic Computer, 342
- Crystals, Germanium, Grown at Research Laboratory of General Electric Co., Ltd., 331*
- Csanady, G. T., on Design Parameters for Diesel Engines, 459*
 "CU.542" and "CU.552" Dekatron, in Microsecond Chronometer (Racal Engineering, Ltd.), 418*
- Cuba, Exploitation of Nickel Deposits in, by International Nickel Co. of Canada, 357
- Cubitt, T., Commemorative Plaque at Former Residence of, 72
- Culley, A. E., the Late, 229
- Cultivating Equipment, Agricultural, 770*
 — Culture, Comment on, 481
- Cummings, W. G., on Instruments for Measuring Small Quantities of Sulphur Dioxide in the Atmosphere, 465
- Cummins Engine Co., Ltd.: Annual Report, 487; Formation of, 487; Diesel Engine Servicing (Trade Publication), 757
- Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.: Annual General Meeting, 581; New Liner for North American Service, 709; Annual Report, 775
- Cunnison, J., on In Their Early Twenties, Comment on, 129
- Cupolas, Foundry, at Beans Industries, Ltd., 265*, 266*
- Curing Oven, Camel-Back Conveyor (F. J. Ballard and Co., Ltd.), 139
- Currency Exchange Rates, Effect on East-West Trade, 324
 — Instability, Effect on East-West Trade, 324
- Current Affairs, Cinema Film on Electricity on the Farm, 165
 — Electric. See *Electric*
- Cushions, Super, for Power Cylinders (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 432
- Customer Records, Use of Market Research, 151
- Cut Thread Screwing Tool Manufacturers' Association, Replacement of, by Screw Thread Tool Manufacturers' Export Association, 188
- Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
- Cutting Attachment, CW200, for Purox W.200 Blow Pipe (Union Carbide International Co.), 361
 — Bloom and Billet, Oxygen Blow-Pipes for (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 365
 — Coal, Combine, "PK-3," for Cutting Single Track Trapezoidal Drifts through Coal, 564*
 — Machine for Use in Narrow Galleries, 626
 — Machine, Oxy-Acetylene, for Steel Foundry of Alston Foundry Co., Ltd., 212*
 — Strip (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 216*
 — Rod, Wire Ropes, Cables, or Chains, "Carricut" Hydraulic Portable Shear for (Copelaw Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
 — Scrap by "Eldair" Alligator Shears (Weldall and Assembly, Ltd.), 595*
 — Spark, Use of, on Tungsten-Carbide Extrusion and Blanking Dies, 266
 — Tools. See *Tools*
- CW200 Cutting Attachment for Purox W200 Blow-Pipe (Union Carbide International Co.), 361
- Cybernetics, Comment on, 672
 "Cybernetics Controllers," Definition and Uses, 636
- Cybernetique, Association Internationale de, Formation of, 672
- Cycles, Export of, to United States, 486
 — Industry, Altered Structure of, Due to Competitive Selling, 676
 — Competitive Selling in, 676
 — Position and Prospects of, 80*
 — Manufacturers, American, Application to Tariff Commission for Greater Protection Against Imports from Europe, 486
 — Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
 — Tariffs, American, 486
- Cyclists, Racing, Power Output of, Wind Tunnel Tests on, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 586*
- Cyclotron, Definition of, 539
 — Phase Stability in, 540
- Cylinder Blocks and Heads, Internal-Combustion Engine, Foundry for Production of (Beans Industries, Ltd.), 265*
 — Hydraulic, Heavy-Duty, Self-Contained, "Hydrocheck" (British Bellows), 409
 — Test, for Fatigue Testing under Triaxial Stress, 428
- Czechoslovakia, Aid to Egypt, 199
 — Engineering Display at Leipzig Fair, 566*
 — Trading Possibilities with, 662
- Dairying, National Institute for Research in, Ultrasonic Waves for Freezing Milk, 422
- Dale, V. W., Remarks at British Electrical Development Association Annual Conference, 517
- Dalmine, Under Direct State Control, 487
- Dalmuir Ordnance Factory, Civil Work at, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
- Dalton, Sir J., on Position and Prospects of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 709
- Dam, Aswan, 580
 — Possible Interest of Germany and Russia in, 440
 — Owen Falls, Electric Power Capacity and Consumption Due to, 774
 — Falls, Uganda's Association with, 198
 — on River Nile, New, Under Consideration, 774
 — Salime, Arch Gravity Type, 354*
- Damodar Valley Electric Scheme in India, Mobile Sub-Station for (Parolle Electrical Plant Co., Ltd.), 439*
- Damping Coefficient Values for Hull Forms, Study of, 715
 — in Synchronous Machines, by E. W. Kimbark (Book), 85
- Danish. See *Denmark*
- Danite Hard Metals, Ltd., Grinding Wheel Dressers (Trade Publication), 147
- Danter, E., on Space Heating through the Floor, 433
- Darby, Dr. H. C., on Draining of the Fens (Review), 332
- Darling, R. F., on Refractory Nozzle Blades for Gas Turbines, 234
- "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engines for "Freightliner" Transport Aircraft (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 158*
- Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, Commencement of, 222
- Dartnell Corporation, "Closing the Sale" Cinema Film on Salesmanship, 435
- Darwins, Ltd., Annual Report, 742
- Dassault. See *Generale Aeronautic Marcel Dassault*
- Data Processing, Automatic, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 819
 — for Business and Industry, by R. G. Canning, 519
 — Techniques, Electronic, by D. W. Hooper, 519
 — Subset for Transmitting Information at 1,000 Words Per Minute over Commercial Telephone Lines (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 570
- Davenport, P. A., on Instability of Constricted Gaseous Discharges, 123; on Characteristics of Ring Discharges, 540
- Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Industrial Diesel Locomotives (Trade Publication), 109; "12 YHAX" Marine Diesel Engine for Paddle Tugs, 445
- Davie Shipbuilding, Ltd., S.S. "Sunrip," Cargo Liner with Unpainted Aluminium Superstructure, 280*
- Davies, A. Hudson, on Development and Use of Glass Fibres, 331
- Davies, D. G., on Water Economics, 584
- Davies, E. J., on Economics of Well-Wired Home, 813*
- Davies, J. Burton, on Ocean Iron-Ore Carriers, 526
- Davies & Metcalfe, Oerlikon-Type Brake Gear for 8SVT Mark II 1,000-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways, 825*
- Davis, W. K., on Future Developments of Nuclear Energy, 474*; on Cost of Building and Operating Nuclear Reactors, 642; on Nuclear Power Trends, 642
- Davison, Dr. C. St. C.: on Bearings Since the Stone Age, 2*, 326. See *LETTERS*, 292*, 485
- Davy British Oxygen, Ltd., Formation and Objective of, 582
- Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., Participation in Davy British Oxygen, Ltd. 582
- Dawe "Visigauge" for Tube Wall-Thickness Measurement, 87*
- Dawes, S. S., on Training for the Motor Industry, 167
- "Dayspring," S.S., Anniversary of Launch of, 7
- Dean, Sir J., on Position of Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., 615
- De-Burring Machine, Gear Tooth (Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 504*
- Decca Navigator, Discussion in Parliament on, 479
- Decca Radar, Ltd., Installation of Type 424 Airfield Control Radar at Lympne Airport, 179
- Deckhouses and Superstructures, Stresses in, by Dr. A. J. Johnson, 624; Discussion on, 624
- Defence Expenditure, 166
 — Reduction of, 102, 134, 226, 449
 — by Guided Weapons, by J. Menken, 226*
 — Industrial Contracts for, Discussion in Parliament on, 543
 — Policy, Effect on Military Aircraft, Comment on, 706
 — Engineering Consequences of New, by J. Menken, 642*
 — White Paper on, 642
 — Programme, Redundancy Due to Cuts in, 543
 — Redundancy Due to, Ministry of Labour's Scheme for, 608
 — of the Realm, Chemical Service in, by W. G. Norris (Book), 721
 — Urgent Needs of, 645
- Deferments, National Service, for Apprentices, 543
 — Service, for Engineering Graduates, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
 — Service, for Young Craftsmen, 543
- de Ferranti, S. Z., on Distribution Transformers, 813
- Deformation, Elasto-plastic, Theory of, by A.-A. Iliouchine (Book), 183
- Degreasing Fluid "Hilo" (Trade Publication), 693
- de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Comet 4"

- Engines Installed in "Comet 3" Air-Liner for Certification Flying, 148*; Negotiations with British Overseas Airways Corp., on Construction of General-Purpose Aircraft, 191; Operating Costs of "Comet 1" Air-Liner, 245*; "D.H.110" "Sea Vixen" Carrier-Borne All-Weather Fighter Aircraft for Royal Navy, 439; Annual Report, 456; General Policy of, 518; "Comet 4B" Short-Range Aircraft for Continental Routes, 689; "Spectre" Liquid-Fuel Rocket Motor for "SR3" Mixed-Power Interceptor Research Aircraft, 689*
- de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd., DHC4 "Caribou" Twin-Engine Transport Aircraft, 396*
- de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., "Gyron" Aeroplane Engine, 328
- de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., 101-in. Long Cold-Drawn Tube (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 86*; "Firestreak" Air-to-Air Missile, 601*
- De-Icing, "Spraymat" Electrical System of, Manufacture of, by PacAero, Inc., 631
- System in Eland Convair Conversion (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 337
- Tenders for Electric Conductor Rails, 145*
- Dekatron Counting Units (Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.), 216*
- Digital Display in Instruments by, 418
- Types "CU.552" and "CU.542," in Microsecond Chronometer (Racal Engineering, Ltd.), 418*
- De Laval's Angturbin, A.B., Order for Six Glandless Pump and Motor Units, to Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd., 828
- Delay Lines, Disc-Loaded, for Automatic Computers (Bell Telephone Laboratory), 787*
- Deloro Stellite, Ltd., Hard-Facing Material (Trade Publication), 147
- Delta Metal, Annual Report, 456
- "Deltic" Diesel Engine in Passenger Launches for Cia Shell de Venezuela (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 127
- Demag Group, Agreement with Acrow (Engineers), Ltd., 616
- Demolition of Chimney Over 100 ft. High, 460*
- Demonstration Unit for "Feel" of Limits and Fits (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 507*
- Denmark, Loan by International Bank to, 614
- Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
- Denny, Dr. D. F., Work on Seals at the Hydro-Mechanics Laboratory, 749*
- Density, Smoke, Indicating and Alarm Equipment (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 407*
- Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad, Radioactive Lamp, 283
- Depot for Spares and Parts at Avey, of Ford Motor Co., 599*
- Depreciation Policy, in Relation to Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
- Depression in United States, Fears of, 197
- Depth Indicator, Echo-Sounding (British Ferrograph Recorder Co., Ltd.), 57
- "Deran" Treatments for De-Rusting and Passivation of Steel Articles (Trade Publication), 789
- Derating, Industrial, Prospects, 159
- de Réaumer, René Antoine Ferchault, Anniversary of, 6
- "Derota" Multi-Tool Transfer Press for Blanking, Piercing and Forming (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 309*
- De-Rusting and Passivation of Steel Articles, "Deran" Treatments for (Trade Publication), 789
- See also *Rust*
- Derwent, Lord, Remarks on Modernisation and Expansion of Roads, 358, 408
- Descaling, Electrolytic, of Ferrous-Metal Containers, by D. S. Tulloch, and C. L. Wilson, 425
- Design of Grey Iron Castings for Engineering Purposes, Practical Guide to (Review), 146
- Parameters for Diesel Engines, by G. T. Csanady, 459*
- Product, in Relation to Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
- Simplification of, Use of Market Research, 151
- of Welded Joints in Mild and Low-Alloy Steels, by C. R. Harman, 683
- Designers, Engineering, Institution of. See *Engineering Designers, Institution of*
- Technical Education of, Report on, 640
- Destroyers. See *Warships*
- Detector, Discharge, A.C., for Testing Effectiveness of Insulation (Hivolt Ltd.), 569
- Echo-Sounding, "Fishfinder," for Salvage Work, Mine Detecting and Fish Finding from the Air (Pye Marine, Ltd.), 395
- Electronic, "Adset," for Tramp Metals (ASEA Electric, Ltd.), 473*
- Metal, Portable Light-Weight, "Transitex" (Metal Detection, Ltd.), 810*
- Detergents, Marketing Techniques for, in the United States, Report on, 776
- Detonators, Blasting, Types Available for, 463
- for Nitroglycerine Ignition, 68*
- DEUCE Electronic Digital Computer, 715; Discussion in Parliament on Use of, 735
- Deutsche Werft, Facilities for Construction of Oil Tankers of Over 100,000 d.w. tons, 327
- Development Areas, Comment on, 516*
- Discussion in Parliament on Government Assistance in, 447
- Devereux, M. J., on Experiences with Diesel Railcars, Comment on, 641
- Devons, Prof. S., Nuclear Physics Conference of Physical Society, 604
- Dewrance & Co., Ltd., "Endurance" Hard-Facing Welding Rods (Trade Publication), 215
- Dexion, Ltd., Slotted-Angle Grandstands for Celebration of Independence of Ghana, 267*; Experience in Establishing Export Sales, 390; Slotted Angle (Trade Publication), 757
- "Dexterous" Diesel-Electric Paddle Tug for Royal Dockyards (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 445*
- "D.H.110" "Sea Vixen" Carrier-Borne All-Weather Fighter Aircraft for Royal Navy (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 439
- "DIA" (Deutscher Innen und Aussenhandel), East German Trading Organisations, 660
- Diamond Motors (Wolverhampton), Ltd., "Mechocleen" Floor-Cleaning Machines, 503*
- Diamond Research Laboratory, Work on Diamonds as Semi-Conductors, 821
- as Semi-Conductors, Work on, by Diamond Research Laboratory, 821
- Tool Manufacture, by Dr.-Ing. P. Grodzinski, 138*
- Diaphragms, Use of P.T.F.E. for (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 330*
- Valve (Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.), 605
- "Diard" Grinding-Wheel Dressers (Trade Publication), 147
- Dictaphone Corporation, "Dictet" Pocket Tape Recorder, 439*
- Dictating Machines for Representatives' Cars of A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd., 248
- "Dictet" Pocket Tape Recorder (Dictaphone Corporation), 439*
- Dictionary of Physics and Electronics, International, by Prof. W. C. Michels *et al.* (Review), 371
- Dictionary, Technical, English-French, by G. Malmgren (Book), 147
- French-English, by G. Malmgren (Book), 147
- DIDO Nuclear Reactor, 381
- Reactor (Review), 240*
- Reactor, Glandless Pumps for (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 30*
- Reactor, Helium Drier for (British Oxygen Engineering, Ltd.), 283*
- Die Casting Alloys, Choosing of, by Dr.-Ing. W. Wolf, 745
- Alloys, Zinc, Influence of Aluminium in, by L. A. J. Lodder, and K. P. Scott, 746
- in Europe, Development of, by R. L. Stubbs, 745
- Machines, Schultz (Vincent Engineering Co., Ltd.), 395*
- Pressure, Aluminium, by Dr.-Ing. C. Bücken, 746
- Pressure, Dies, Steels for, by K. I. Bengtsson, 746
- Pressure, Plant, at Wolverhampton Die Casting Co., Ltd., 395*
- Pressure, Proceedings of International Conference, London, 1954 (Book), 311
- Pressure, Quality Control of, by H. J. Sharp, 553
- Pressure, of Zinc and Aluminium Alloys, Use of Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron in, by L. Oltrasi, 746
- Zinc-Alloy, Finishing of, by Dr. J. Edwards, 746
- Zinc and Aluminium, Surface Treatment of, by H. Ruegg, 746
- Extrusion and Blanking, Tungsten-Carbide, Spark Cutting, 267
- Pressure Die-Casting, Steels for, by K. I. Bengtsson, 746
- Wear of, Flame Plating Process for Increasing (Union Carbide International Co.), 361
- Dielectric and Induction Heating (Review), 788
- Irradiated Polythene, "Merad" (Mersey Cables, Ltd.), 761
- Materials, Effects of High-Energy Radiation on, Investigation into (Tube Investments, Ltd.), 761
- and Plasma, Oscillations of, by H. Pelzer (Book), 822
- Terylene, Use in "Terecap" High-Temperature Capacitor (Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.), 505*
- Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
- Engineers and Users Association, World Supplies of Oil, by M. E. Hubbard, 72
- Generators for Severn Tunnel Pumping Stations, 341
- Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
- Oil. See *Oil*
- Diesel Rail Buses, for Experimental Use by British Railways, 543
- Railcars, Construction and Maintenance of, by T. F. B. Simpson, 104
- Experiences with, by M. J. Devereux, Comment on, 641
- See also *Coaches*
- Differential Gear. See *Gear*
- Diffused-Air Plant for New Sewage Sedimentation Plant at Northern Outfall Works, 478
- Diffusers, for Exhaust Pipe Systems, Wave Action in, by F. J. Wallace and G. Boxer, 181
- System at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 818*
- Digests of Articles Submitted to ENGINEERING, Note on, 686
- Diggers, Pneumatic, Composite, Use by Gas Industry, 594
- Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
- Rotary Hoe for, 772*
- Digital Display in Instruments of Dekatrons, 418
- on Instruments at Physical Society Exhibition, 418
- Digital Engineering Co., Ltd., Performance Recorder, 432*
- Dimplex, Ltd., Domestic and Commercial Infra-Red Heater, 473
- Diode Junction, Silicon (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 505
- Physics, Technology, and Circuit Applications of, by L. P. Hunter (Book), 333
- Diphenyl Organic Moderator in Ship Nuclear Reactors, 382
- Diploma in Technology, Training Courses for, 391
- Direct Mail Advertising Association, Prize Awarded to *Perkins News*, 536
- Directions des Etudes et Fabrication d'Armement, Missile Production, 712
- Direction Finder, Automatic, Type AD.712 (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 173*
- "Director" Diesel-Electric Paddle Tug for Royal Dockyards (Yarrow and Co., Ltd.), 445*
- Institute of, Remarks by Lord Piercy on Planning in Industry, 646
- Directory of Aviation and Aeronautical Industries, International (Book), 632
- Disabled Workers. See *Labour*
- Disks, Gas-Turbine, Pitch Errors in, Fir-Tree Roots of, Device for Measuring, 714*
- Discharges, Capacitive, Ignition of Methane-Air Gas Mixtures by, Effect of Series Resistance on, by H. G. Riddlestone (Book), 789
- Corona, Direct Current, in Air at Atmospheric Pressure, Electrical and Optical Characteristics of, by B. Murphy (Book), 692
- Detector, A.C., for Testing Effectiveness of Insulation (Hivolt Ltd.), 569
- Gas Constricted, Instability of, by R. Carruthers and P. A. Davenport, 123
- Polarization of Continuous Spectrum in, by B. V. Paranjape (Book), 789
- Ring, by R. Carruthers and P. A. Davenport, 540
- Pinched Gas, Equilibrium Characteristics of, by R. S. Pease, 122
- Transient Pinched, Elementary Theory of, by J. E. Allen, 123*
- Discovery, Contribution of Measurement to, by Sir H. Hartley, 755
- Dome of, Structural Analysis of, 754*
- Diseases, Respiratory, Due to Microscopic Particles, 366*
- Dispersal of Industry from Congested Areas, Survey on, 516
- Displacement, Turbine Shaft, Instrument for Measurement of, by C. A. Scoles, 786*
- Disputes, Trades. See *Labour*
- Distance Measurement Without Tapes, "Telurometer" Electronic Surveying Instrument for (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 446*
- Distilling and Evaporating Plant for Fresh Water Production (Trade Publication), 215
- Distribution of Industry Act, 514
- of Industry Act, 1945, Effect on Production and Employment, 447
- Lines, Overhead, Aluminium Conductors for, by R. Cloke and R. Fyfe, 650
- Mechanisation in, Mr. Moody's Views on, 248
- Dixon, J. A., at Dinner of Engineering Golfing Society, 359
- "Djinn" Two-Seat Cold-Tip-Jet Helicopter (Sud Aviation), 763
- DKW Three-Cylinder Two-Stroke Motor Cars, "Saxomat" Automatic Clutch for (Fichtel and Sachs), 387
- DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 611*; Description of, 669*; Irradiation Programme for, 670; Construction Work on, 725*
- Dock Charges at Welsh Ports, 543
- Dagenham, Installation of Two 7½-Ton Grabbing Cranes at, by Samuel Williams & Sons, Ltd. (Stothert & Pitt Ltd.), 558*
- Dry, for Large Oil Tankers, 767
- Estimate of Amount Spent on, During 1956, 351
- Graving, for Clyde-side, Proposed, 264
- for Large Oil Tankers, Clyde-side, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- Safety Precautions at, Discussion in Parliament on, 607
- Tilbury, Strike of Tally Clerks at, 128
- Dockyard, Portsmouth, Nuclear Shipbuilding at, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- Royal, Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs for, 445*
- Doctors, Emigration of, 480
- Pay Dispute of, 96, 288, 416. See *LETTER*, 133
- Problem of Dealing with Malingerers, 384
- Documentation, Building Research Studies and, International Council for, Abridged Building Classification for Architects, Builders, Civil Engineers, 502
- Dohm Group, Ltd., Universal Export Service, 664
- Dohm, Ltd., "Dohmlag" Plastic Lagging Material, 22
- "Dohmlag" Plastic Lagging Material (Dohm, Ltd.), 22
- Doiras Hydro-Electric Power Station, 54-MVA, Plans for, 354*
- Dolland, John, Anniversary of Invention of Achromatic Telescope, 6
- Dollar Export Council Mission to Canada, 119, 440, 517; Conferences on Use of Technical Market Research, 729
- "Dollars and Sense," Cinema Film on Job Simplification, 435
- Shortage, Comment on, and Methods of Remedying, 312
- Dolphin, J. R. V., Appointment as Chief Engineer to United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Research Group, 698
- Dome of Discovery, Structural Analysis of, 754*
- Framed, Shell Analogy for, by Dr. L. H. Mitchell, 754*
- Domestic Appliances, Demand for, 119
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 78*
- Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Survey of Industrial Research and Development in Canada, 422
- Doors for DMTR Nuclear Reactor (J. Stone & Co. (Charlton), Ltd.), 725
- to-Door Selling, Comment on, 24
- Dorey, Dr. S. F., on Training of Engineers for Merchant Navy, 223. See also 232
- Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 8*, 71
- Dorman, Long (Steel), Ltd., Commencement of Operation of Coke Ovens (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 113; Coke-Oven Plant for New Clay Lane Blast Furnace Plant of (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 588*
- Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Activities in Canadian Market, 598
- Douglas "DC7.C" Airliner, Cabin-Pressure System, Test Rigs for (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 396*
- Douglas, F. W. R., Remarks on Increased Manufacturing Facilities of Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 328
- Douglas, Lord, on Jet and Turbo-Prop Transport Aircraft, 244*
- Downrey Atomic Energy Establishment: Nuclear Reactors and Research on Nuclear Fuels at, 610*. See *Erratum*, 728; 665*, 724*; Construction Work at, 724*; Chemical Group, 725*; Work of Laboratories, 726*; Electrical Power Supply and Auxiliaries, 727. See also *Downrey Fast Breeder Reactor; DMTR*
- Fast Breeder Reactor, 345*; Fuel Element Sheaths (Accles and Pollock, Ltd.), 198; Stainless-Steel Pressure Vessel (John Thompson, Ltd.), 509*, 610*, 665*; Ventilation and Insulation at (Henry Hargreaves & Sons, Ltd.), 509; Description of, 611*, 665*, 724*; Hazards of, 612; Arrangement of Reactor 612*; Reactor Containing Sphere 612*; Shielding 612; Core and Blanket, 612*; Heat-Exchange Systems, 412*, 613*; Charge and Discharge Facilities, 613*; Construction Work on, 724*; Electricity Supply, 728*
- Materials Testing Reactor. See *DMTR*
- Doust, D. J., on Model Experiments on Series of 0.70 Block Coefficient Forms, 557; Discussion on, 557; on "Lubumbashi" Cargo Motorship, 587
- Dowding & Doll, Ltd., Alco! Rotamill for Milling of Slots, Flats and Faces, 347*; Wiedemann Turret Punch Presses at General Electric Co., Ltd., 524*
- Dowty Group, Ltd., Hydraulic Test Equipment (Trade Publication), 183; Dynamometer for Recording Roof Loadings and Measuring Floor Penetration and Roof Convergence in Coal Mines, 761*
- Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.: Contract for Detection of Faulty Fuel Elements at Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 251; Vibrating-Reed Hand-Held Vibrometer and Revolution Indicator, 316*
- Dowty Seals, Ltd., Sponsorship Scheme with Remploy, Ltd., at Bristol, 239
- Dover Publications Inc., Production of "Paperbacks" Text-Books, 403
- D.P. Battery Co., Ltd., Replacement of Water Wheels by 100-kW Hydraulic Turbo-Generator, 54*
- "DP.14" Twin-Cylinder Diaphragm Air Compressor, with Neoprene Fittings (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 189*
- "DPA" Single-Cylinder Opposed-Piston Injection Pump for Diesel Engine for "Land Rover" (C.A.V.), 808*
- Drafting Equipment, Influence of, on Efficiency and Health of Draughtsmen, 364*
- Machine, Hydraulic, "Nike President" (M.B.C. (Office Systems), Ltd.), 760*
- Draglines, Walking (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 85
- Draining of Fens, by Dr. H. C. Darby (Review), 332
- Draughtsmen, Engineering and Shipbuilding, Association of. See *Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of*
- Health and Efficiency of, Influence of Drafting Equipment on, 364*
- "Draughtsmen Superweld," Koh-I-Noor Pencils (L. & C. Hardmuth (Gt. Britain), Ltd.), 469
- Dravo Overhead Heaters Burning Fuel Oil, at Spares and Parts Depot of Ford Motor Co. at Avey, 599
- Drawing Office Handbook, by R. W. S. Mitchell (Review), 84
- Influence of Drafting Equipment on Health and Efficiency of Draughtsmen, 364*
- Material Manufacturers and Dealers Association, Drawing Office Handbook, by R. W. S. Mitchell (Review), 84
- Press, by Shock Forming (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 280
- Technical, Basic, by H. C. Spencer (Book), 563
- Drayton Construction Equipment Co., Monorail Conveyor System, 184
- "Dreadnought," H.M. Submarine, Nuclear-Powered, 381; see also under *Warships*
- Dredge, Grab, Deep-Sea, Conversion of "Pibul" Oil Tanker to (Priestman Brothers), 570*
- Drier, Helium, for DIDO Nuclear Reactor at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (British Oxygen Engineering, Ltd.), 283*
- Drift, Hand-Operated, for Removing Taper-Shank Tools from Machine Spindle (Inley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd.), 410*
- Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Drives, Chain (Trade Publication), 535
- Driver, E. H. C., on Trade Publications for Birmingham College of Technology, 616
- "Driver," Quarterly Journal (Trade Publication), 693
- Driving Chains. See *Chains*
- Drop Tower for Shock-Loading Missile Components (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 602*
- Drought in United States, 166
- Drugs, Sterilisation by Radiation, 803
- Drummond, D., Experimental Water-Tube Boiler for Steam Locomotives, 340*
- Dry Dock. See *Dock*
- Drying Machine, Spraying and, Automatic, Andreae (Lavino (London), Ltd.), 213*
- Oven, Camel-Back Conveyor (F. J. Ballard & Co., Ltd.), 139
- Paint, by Infra-Red Heating, at Bamfords, Ltd., 117*
- of Textiles, Use of Fluid-Bed Heat-Transfer Technique, 362
- Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., "Terecap" High-Temperature Capacitors, 505*
- Du Cane, Cdr. P., on "Lubumbashi" Cargo Motorship, 587
- Duckworth, J. C., on Nuclear Energy in Great Britain, 812

- Duct Fracture, Reactor, Safety Aspects of, 283
 Ductility of Composite Castings of Aluminium Bronze and Steel, 594*
- Ducting for Fume-Extraction System, Manufactured from Resin and Glass Laminates (Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.), 280*
- Ductwork at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 783*
- Dufour, G., on "Lubumbashi" Cargo Motorship, 587
- Duke of Edinburgh, H.R.H., Study Conference at Oxford, Comment on, 768. See also 737
- Dumpy-Level Work by J. Vose (Book), 215
- Duncan, F. B., on Position and Prospects of Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., 679
- Duncan, Prof. W. J., on Receptances Applied to Oscillations in Pipe Systems, 821*
- Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., "Injectester" Portable Test Set for Fuel Pumps and Injectors on Diesel Engines, 216*
- Dungeness, Possible Site for Nuclear Power Station, 794
- Dunham, C. L., on Atomic Energy, Medicine and Research, 454
- Dunlop & Ranken, Ltd., Steel Sheets and Sections (Trade Publication), 789
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Synthetic-Rubber Plant, 50*; "Polimul" Emulsions in Manufacture of Paints, 393
- Dunsheath, P., Industrial Research, 201
- Dunster, H. J., on Use of Glove Boxes, 314*
- "Duo-Head" Fire Extinguishers in Fuselage Fire-Protection System for "Britannia" Airliner (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 117
- "Duplex" Filter for Easy Servicing (Plenty & Son, Ltd.), 503*
- du Pont, E.I., de Nemours & Co., Functions of Business Economist, by I. T. Ellis, 63*
- Approval for Erection of Neoprene Plant in Northern Ireland, 199; "Cordura" Rayon Yarn for Thin Conveyor Belts, 127; Erection of Factory in Northern Ireland, 425; "Hypalon" Neoprene Synthetic Rubber for Protective Coatings, 425
- "Duraglas" Pure Glass Textiles (Turners Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd.), 491
- Duralumin Machined Baseplate for Trial Rigs (Vatric Control Equipment, Ltd.), 730*
- Plates, Large, Stress-Relieved (James Booth & Co., Ltd.), 235
- Durham University, Anniversary of Foundation, 6
- Dust Bowl, Tragedies of, in United States, 166
- at Coal Dump in Bedworth, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- Coal. See also *Pulverised Coal*
- Collector for Closed Carbon Dioxide Circuit of Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 510. See *Erratum*, 605
- Mechanical, Multi-Cell Cyclone-Type, Holmes-Rothemuhle (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 156; (Trade Publication), 403
- Deposition of, Certain Aspects of, by D. H. Lucas, 465
- in Neighbourhood of a Power Station, by G. England, C. J. Crawshaw, and H. J. Fortune, 465
- Meter, Electrostatic, for Gases, by Prof. E. Feifel and Dr. R. Prochaska, 235*
- Particles, Deposition Patterns of, and Effect on Sampling Methods, by A. J. Cruise, 366*
- and Sulphur Dioxide, Atmospheric Pollution by, Around Power Stations of the Central Electricity Authority, by W. D. Jarvis and L. G. Austin, 465
- Dustless Grinding Machine, Modified (Murad Developments, Ltd.), 213*
- Dutch Steel Industry, by A. H. Ingen-Housz, 713
- See also *Holland; Netherlands*
- Dyeing of Textiles, Use of Fluid-Bed Heat-Transfer Technique, 362
- Dykes, Dr. P. de K., on Piston Rings, 132
- Dynamic Characteristics, Plant and Process (Book), 720
- Dynamics of Machinery, by J. B. Hartman (Review), 108
- Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
- Dynamometer for Coal Mine Roof Loadings (Dowty Group, Ltd.), 761*
- in Helicopter Engine Test Bed at Alvis, Ltd., 253*
- at Ship-Model Testing Tank at St. Albans, 131
- See also *Brake; Torsionmeter; Torquemeter*
- "Dynaplug" Two-Speed Electric Motor (British Bronson, Ltd.), 472
- Dyson, A., on Lubricants for Diesel Engines, 651
- Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Trailer for Mobile Sub-Station for Damodar Valley Electric Scheme, India, 439*; Self-Adjusting Suspension for Goods Road Vehicles, 823*

E

- EARLY Twenties, In Their, by T. Ferguson and J. Cunison, Comment on, 129
- Earth-Electrode Systems for Large Electric Stations, by J. D. Humphries, 473
- Structures, Failures, by R. Hammond (Review), 434
- Earthing, Protective Multiple, by S. J. Emerson, 141
- Earthquake. See also *Seismograph; Seismology*
- Ebbw Vale Works of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., Hydraulic Installations at, by F. E. C. Probyn, 747
- EBR-2 Nuclear Reactor, 281
- Reactor, Cost of, 796
- EBWR Nuclear Reactor, 153*
- Reactor, Cost of, 795
- Reactor, Opening of, 93
- Reactor, Power from, 636
- Eccles, Sir J., Presidential Address to British Electrical Power Convention on Business without Paternalism, 811

- Echo-Sounding Depth Indicator (British Ferrograph Recorder Co., Ltd.), 57
- Detector, "Fishfinder," for Salvage Work, Mine Detecting and Fish Finding from the Air (Pye Marine, Ltd.), 395
- École Polytechnique (Montreal), Training of French Canadian Engineers at, 552
- Economic and Commercial Conditions in Canada, by G. Bowen, 807
- Commission for Asia and Far East, United Nations, Economic Survey of Asia and Far East, 1956, 440
- for Europe: European Hard Coal Production Statistics, 294; Design for Road Network for Europe, 358; Economic Survey, 517
- Co-operation, European, Organisation for. See *Organisation for European Economic Co-operation*
- Development, Commonwealth, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
- of Electrical Power Generation, Contribution of Boiler Making Industry to, by W. F. Simonson, 812
- in Western Europe, Recent Technical and, by F. S. Blackall, Jr., 166
- Problems and Policies, Britain's, Report on, Federation of British Industries, Comment on, 289
- Progress, World, 455
- Prospects of Canada, Royal Commission on, 262, 521
- and Social Research, National Institute of: Classified List of Large Companies, 384; "Company Income and Finance, 1949-53" (Booklet), 549
- Survey of Asia and Far East, 1956, by United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and Far East, 440
- by Economic Commission for Europe, 517
- Trends, Supplement on Statistics of Current and Capital Expenditure, 166
- Economics Group, Business, Forecasts of, 119
- Industrial. See *Labour*
- of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
- Railway. See *Railway*
- of Well-Wired Home, by E. J. Davies, 813*
- Economists, American, Annual Convention of, 119
- Business, Functions of, 63
- Economy of Aluminium in Electrical Engineering, by Dr. E. G. West, 650
- of Africa, 582
- Britain's, Fifty Facts About (Booklet), 319
- of France, 391
- Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
- National, Contribution of Turbo-Alternator Manufacturers to, by L. S. Robson, 812
- Welsh, and Water Resources, 513
- Eddystone Lighthouse, Anniversary of, 6
- Edgar, L., on Battery-Driven Road Vehicles, 220; on Use of Off-Peak Nuclear Power, 441
- Edinburgh, Duke of, H.R.H., Study Conference at Oxford, Comment on, 768. See also 737
- Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Electrical Control System for Gas-Turbine Research at Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd. (Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.), 634
- Editors, Industrial, British Association of, "British House Journals," 403
- Edmunds, Dr. H. G., on Stress-Raising Effects of Holes in Web Plates, 18*. See *LETTER*, 421*

Education:

- Accademia del Cimento, Anniversary of Foundation, 6
- Accommodation, Residential at Universities and Colleges, 391, 482, 577. See *LETTER*, 421
- Advanced Technology, Teaching of, in North-East England, 767
- Aeronautical Education, Advanced, Conference on, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 438
- Engineering, Training in, Grants for, 696
- Air-Conditioning Lectures at National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 658
- Apprentices, National Service Deferments for, 543
- Night Work for, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- Battersea Polytechnic, Course on Nuclear Metallurgy, 283
- Birmingham College of Technology, Work and Organisation of Department of Metallurgy, 426; Request for Trade Publications, 616
- University: Study of Ionosphere during International Geophysical Year, 286; Conference of, at Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 392; Student Expenditure, 480
- Brighton Technical College, Remarks by Sir W. Puckey to Students of, 239
- British Motor Corp., Foundation of Staff College, 167
- British Thomson-Houston Summer School, Function of Engineer in Nuclear Energy, by D. F. Welch, 382
- British Timken, Ltd., Training Schemes (Trade Publication), 85
- British Transport Commission, Appointment of J. E. M. Roberts as Director of Education and Training, 576
- Cambridge University: Summer School on "The Use of Electrons in the Examination of Metals," 349; Students' Accommodation at, Comment on, 577
- Canada, Educational Establishments for Technicians, Expansion of, 521
- Careers for Girls in Engineering, Conference on, 805
- for Girls and Women in Science and Technology (Booklet), 512
- in Plastics, 426

Education—continued

- Centre d'Études Industrielle, at Geneva (Aluminium, Ltd.), 675
- Civil Engineering, A Creative Career (Leaflet), 256
- Coal Mines, Russian, Education and Training in, 416
- Colleges and Universities, Residential Accommodation at, Comment on, 577
- Constantine College, Future Plans for, 767
- Control, Automatic, Course at Queen Mary College, 507
- Cotton Industry, Scholarships in, 32
- Courses, Government-Sponsored, 255
- Craftsmen and Technicians, Education and Training of, by Dr. W. S. Cormack, 129
- Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Conference on Advanced Aeronautical Education, 438
- Designers, Engineering, Technical Education of, Report on, 640
- Diploma in Technology, Training Courses for, 391
- Durham University, Anniversary of Foundation, 6
- École Polytechnique (Montreal), Training of French Canadian Engineers at, 552
- Education, French Ministry of, Investigation on Absenteeism in Government Departments, 364
- Liberal, Comment on, 802
- Ministry of: Health Education (Pamphlet), 288; Report on Standards of Reading, 832
- of Physicists in Universities and Colleges of Technology (Report), 832
- Policy, Government's, Remarks on, by Lord Hailsham, 416
- Technical and Scientific, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
- Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, Educational Stands at, 423
- Industry, Conference in Training in, 458
- Training Scheme, Ltd., Scottish, 736
- Electron Microscopy, Summer School on, Cambridge University, 349
- Electronics Course at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, 698
- School of (Trade Publication), 823
- Engineers' Council for Professional Development, Accreditation of Engineering Courses, 391
- Need for Imagination and Communication in Training of Future, Speeches on, 239
- Problems of Education of, 448
- Professional, Training of, by Dr. W. Jackson, 512
- Training for Merchant Navy, 223. See also 231
- Engineering, Careers for Girls in, Conference on, 805
- Courses, Accreditation of, by Engineers' Council for Professional Development, 391
- Designers, Technical Education of, Report on, 640
- Education, Liberal, Comment on, 802
- Plea for Broader Syllabus, 832
- in United States, Survey of, 194
- Encouraging Young People to, 31
- Industry, Training for, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- Scholarship in, Awarded by Hoover, Ltd., 384
- Vickers, 391
- English, Lessons in Scientific and Technical, by P. Naslin (Review), 214
- European Coal and Steel Community, School at Luxembourg for, 544
- Factory and Industrial Law, Course on, 389
- Workers, Training of (Review), 108
- Fusion, Thermonuclear, Course on, at Stevens Institute of Technology, 60
- Germany, Technical Training in, 671
- Girls, Encouraging to Study Engineering and Science, 31
- in Engineering, Careers for, Conference on, 805
- Glasgow University, Student Expenditure, 480
- Government Grants to Universities, 639
- Graduates, Adjustments of, on Leaving College, 802
- Problems of, in Industry of Tomorrow, by Prof. H. M. Harlow, 832
- Survey of, 832
- Training of, Comment on Report by Institution of Electrical Engineers, 130
- Granada Television Network, Interest in Academic Study of Television, 678
- Grocers, Management Course for, 96
- Hall of Residence for Imperial College of Science and Technology, 391. See *LETTER*, 421. See *Erratum*, 616
- of Universities, by D. B. Welbourn, 616
- Health Education (Pamphlet), 288
- Higher National Certificates in Engineering, Statistics on, 735
- Hostels, Need for, at Technical Colleges, 352
- Humanities in Technical Education, Lord Hailsham on, 672
- Imperial College of Science and Technology: Post-Graduate Courses on Nuclear Power, 294; Chair of Nuclear Engineering, 313; "Sunvic" Analogue Computer for Study of Heat-Flow Problems, 343*; Post-Graduate Course on Nuclear Power, 347; Provision of Hall of Residence for, 391. See *LETTER*, 421. See *Erratum*, 616; Inaugural Lecture by Professor of Nuclear Power, 413; Opening of Roderic Hill Building, 734; Remarks by Dr. R. P. Linstead at Jubilee Celebration Dinner of, 734; See also *London University*
- Industrial and Factory Law, Course on, 389
- Information, Training in Use of, Comment on, 610. See *LETTERS*, 679, 740, 772, 804
- Latin for the Engineer, Comment on, 544

Education—continued

- Lectures, Government-Sponsored, on Technical Subjects, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Lecturers, University, Salaries of, 354
- Liverpool University, Nuclear Engineering Course, 187
- London University: Study of Ionosphere during International Geophysical Year, by University College, 286; Study of Wind Distribution, during International Geophysical Year, by Imperial College (London), 286; Study of Wind Speed during International Geophysical Year, by University College, 286; Course on Automatic Control at Queen Mary College, 507; Students' Accommodation at, Comment on, 577. See also *Imperial College*
- Luxembourg, School at, for European Coal and Steel Community, 544
- Management Course for Retailers, 96
- Selection and Training for, 674*. See also 708
- Training Courses and Colleges, 675*. See *LETTER*, 772
- Managers in Industry, Residential Course for, 95
- Selection and Training of, 674*. See also 708
- Manchester College of Science and Technology, Appointment of Dr. W. Merchant as Professor of Structural Engineering, 162
- University, Students' Accommodation at, Comment on, 577
- Marine Engineers, Education and Training of, Symposium on. See *Naval Architects, Institution of*
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Nuclear Reactor Technology Course, 698
- Metallurgy, Courses in, at Birmingham University, 426
- Nuclear, Course on, at Battersea Polytechnic, 283
- Motor-Car Industry, Staff College of British Motor Corp., 167
- Industry, Training for, by S. S. Dawes, 167
- National Certificates, Higher, in Engineering, Statistics on, 735
- College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, Air-Conditioning Lectures at, 658
- Naval Architects, Education and Training of, Symposium on. See *Naval Architects, Institution of*
- North-East England, Teaching of Advanced Technology in, 767
- Nottingham and District Technical College, Annual Assembly of, 391
- University: Residential Course on Nuclear Engineering, 347; Nuclear Engineering Course, 698
- Nuclear Energy, Need for Scientific and Technical Education in, 415
- Engineers, Training of, 479
- Engineering, Chair of, at Imperial College, 313
- Course, Nottingham University, 698
- Course at Queen Mary College, 540
- Post-Graduate Course, at Liverpool University, 187
- Residential Course, Nottingham University, 347
- Metallurgy, Course on, at Battersea Polytechnic, 283
- Power, Post-Graduate Courses on, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 294, 347
- Programme and Its Impact on Education, by Prof. J. M. Kay, 413
- Reactor Courses for Executives, 698
- Technology Course, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 698
- for Training Purposes, 733*
- Overseas Service, Organisation for Training Representation Abroad, 435
- Oxford University, Students' Accommodation at, Comment on, 577
- Part-Time Training in Engineering Industry, 671
- Physicists, Education of, in Universities and Colleges of Technology (Report), 832
- Plastics, Careers in, 426
- Training in, for Pupil-Apprentices, 685
- Polytechnique, École (Montreal), Training of French Canadian Engineers at, 552
- Queen Mary College, Nuclear Engineering Course, 540
- Queen's University (Belfast), Study of Night Air-Glow during International Geophysical Year, 286
- Radiography, Auto, Course on, 796
- Reading, Standards of, Report on, 832
- Reading University, Sedimentology Laboratory, 158
- Report of Technical Education of Engineering Designers, 640
- Residential Accommodation at Universities and Colleges, Comment on, 577
- Roderic Hill Building, Imperial College, Opening of, 734
- Russian Coal Mines, Education and Training in, 416
- Rutherford Technical College, Proposal for Teaching Advanced Technology, 767
- Sandwich Courses, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
- Increases in, 607
- Scholarships in Cotton Industry, 32
- Engineering, Awarded by Hoover Ltd., 384
- Vickers, 391
- Offered by Foreign Countries for Study Abroad, 133
- State, Debate in House of Lords on, 703
- Means Test for, 415
- School of Electronics (Trade Publication), 823
- Science, Encouraging Young People to Study, 31

Education—continued

- Scientists, Problems of Education of, 448
- and Technologists, Supply and Education of, 703
- Training of, in Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Microscope, at Aeon Laboratories, 531
- Scotland, Technical Education in, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
- Scottish Electrical Training Scheme, Ltd., 736
- Sex Education (Pamphlet), 288
- Special Aptitude Scheme of Ministry of Labour, Allowances under, 671
- Sport in Education (Brochure), 160
- Staff Training Courses and Colleges, 674*
- Staffordshire, North, University College, Broadening of Curriculum at, 703
- State Scholarships, Debate in House of Lords on, 703
- Means Test for, 415
- Stevens Institute of Technology, Course on Thermonuclear Fusion, 60
- Students, Accommodation of, Comment on, 391, 482-577. See *LETTER*, 421
- Expenditure at Glasgow and Birmingham Universities, 480
- Technological, Decline in, at Wales University, 222
- Sundridge Park Management Centre, by J. V. Connolly, 772
- Sussex, University of, Prospects of, 703
- Sutherland Technical College, Future Plans for, 767
- Teachers, Graduate, Science, Supply of, Discussion in Parliament on, 222
- National Union of, Annual Conference, 576
- Science, from Armed Forces, Training of, 639
- E. W. Greensmith's Remarks on Shortage of, 416
- Women, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- Specialist, Need for, 64
- for Technical Colleges, Report of Committee on Supply and Training of, 511, 672
- Technical, Supply Position of, 319
- Training Course, Extension to Three Years, 831
- University, Salaries of, 354, 447
- Women, for Technical Colleges, Proposal for, 640
- Technical College, Advanced, in North-East England, Need for, 767
- Courses for Diplomas in Technology at, 391
- Education of Physicists in (Report) 832
- Information Service Based on, by G. H. Wright, 743
- Need for Hostels, 352
- Teachers for, Report on Supply and Training of, 672
- Women Teachers for, Proposal for, 640
- Education of Engineering Designers, 640
- Humanities in, Lord Hailsham on, 672
- in North-East England, 767
- Promotion of, Lord Hailsham on, 672
- in Scotland, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
- Technicians and Craftsmen, Education and Training of, by Dr. W. S. Cormack, 129
- Technology, Advanced, Teaching of, in North-East England, 767
- Diploma in, Training Courses for, 391
- Television, Chair or Lectureship in, 678
- Training Schemes at British Timken, Ltd., 85
- University, Applications for Admission to, Comment on Report on, 832
- College (London). See *London University*
- and Colleges, Residential Accommodation at, Comment on, 577
- College (Swansea), Study of Ionosphere during International Geophysical Year, 286
- Development, 1952-1956, Interim Report on, 482
- Education, Debate in House of Lords on, 703
- for Naval Architects, 223. See also 231
- of Physicists (Report), 832
- Government Grants to, 639
- Grants Committee, Interim Report on University Development, 1952-1956, 482
- Lecturers, Salaries of, 354
- Plans for Expansion in Science and Technology Departments, 415
- Quinquennial Grant for, 703
- Teachers, Salaries of, 354, 447
- See also under *Cambridge*, etc.
- Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Expansion of Education Centre, 160
- Vickers, Ltd., Appointment of C. L. Old as Group Education Officer, 576
- Vickers Scholarships in Engineering, 391
- Wales University, Decline in Technological Students at, 222
- See also *University College (Swansea)*
- Women Teachers for Technical Colleges, Proposal for, 640
- Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Folding Machines (Trade Publication), 147
- Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., "Telegas" Hydrogen-Content Meter (Trade Publication), 215
- Edwards, Dr. J., on Problems in Finishing of Zinc-Alloy Die Castings, 746
- "Ee-75A" Frequency Changer, 565
- Efficiency in Industry, Conference on, 520
- Effluent Disposal for Dounreay Nuclear Reactors, 726*
- Eggert, Capt. E. F., on Cavitation and Propeller Performance, 557

- Egypt, China's Interest in, 199
- Czechoslovakian Aid for, 199
- Russia's Interest in, 199, 440
- Trade Interest of Germany in, 440
- Trade Interest of Russia in, 190, 440
- See also *River Nile; Suez Canal*
- Eilon, Dr. S., on Piston Rings, 132
- Einsteinium, Isotopes of, 252
- Eire, Telephone System, Completion of National Network of Underground Cables, 17
- Eisenhower Doctrine, Comment on, 39
- Ejection Seats, Parachute-Equipped (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 344
- for Supersonic Jet Aircraft "Aerial Bobsled" (General Dynamics Corp.), 663*
- Ejectors, Carbon, for Corrosive Fluids (Powell Duffryn Carbon Products, Ltd.), 202*
- Ekco Electronics, Ltd.: Equipment for Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation, 360; Nucleonic Instrumentation for Nuclear Reactor at Lucas Heights, Sydney, 442
- "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 360
- Turbine Aeroplane Engine, Conversion of "Convair 340" Airliner for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 336*
- Elastic Constants of Steels, Changes of, with Tempering Temperature, 714
- Elasticity, Fracture and Flow, with Engineering and Geological Applications, by J. C. Jaeger (Review), 146
- Elcontrol, Ltd.: Controller for Oil Burners, 23; Photo-Electric Temperature Control (Trade Publication), 23
- "Eldair" Alligator Shears for Cutting Scrap (Weldall and Assembly, Ltd.), 595*
- Elections, Trade Union, "Interference" in, 128

Electric:

- AC Discharge Detector for Testing Effectiveness of Insulation (Hivolt, Ltd.), 569
- Accumulator, Atomic Battery, Pocket, 220
- Battery Charger and Heater Combined, "Perigrine" (Power Frequency Heating, Ltd.), 785*
- Miniature Batteries, for Use in Portable Transistorised Equipment (Mallory Batteries, Ltd.), 506
- Alternating-Current Supply in Marine Electrical Installations, by A. N. Savage, 396
- Alternator. See *Generator and Turbo*
- Ammeter, Clip-On (Ferranti, Ltd.), 473
- Amplifiers, Transistor (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 589*
- Arc Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Battery. See *Accumulator (above)*
- Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
- Busbars, Aluminium for, by A. R. Parish, 650
- Support Structure (Permal, Ltd.), 473*
- Cable. See *Cable*
- Capacitors (Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.), 505
- Fixed, by G. W. A. Dummer (Book), 85
- High-Temperature, "Terecap" (Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.), 505*
- Impregnated Paper, Life-Testing of: Variability of Results, by H. F. Church (Book), 789
- Series, Installation at Hartley, Southern Rhodesia (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 589
- Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
- Cells. See *Cells*
- Circuits. See *Circuits*
- Commutators, Small, Lathe for Machining (Small Electric Motors, Ltd.), 723*
- Conductivity. See *Conductivity*
- Conductors, Aluminium, Cables with, Problems of Using, on Medium-Voltage Systems of Midlands Electricity Board, by G. F. Peirson, 650
- 5/10, Twelve-Way, "Kabi FLX5" Flexible Terminal Strip for (Trade Publication), 789
- Cranes. See *Cranes*
- Current, Control of, Calibrated Relay for (Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 471
- Damping in Synchronous Machines, by E. W. Kimbark (Book), 85
- Dielectric. See *Dielectric*
- Discharge. See *Discharge*
- Distribution Lines, Overhead, Aluminium Conductors for, by R. Cloke and R. Fyfe, 650
- Domestic Appliances Industry, Position and Prospects of, 78*
- Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
- Earth-Electrode Systems for Large Electric Stations, by J. D. Humphries, 473
- Earthing, Protective Multiple, by S. J. Emerson, 141
- Electric Fields, Use of, to Produce Thrust, 220
- Lamp Industry Council. See *Electric Lamp Industry*
- Manufacturers' Association. See *Electric Lamp Manufacturers'*
- Traction Equipment for British Railways, 103
- Electrical Accessories (Trade Publication), 51
- and Allied Industries Research Association. See *Electrical and Allied Industries*
- Machinery and Plant Monopoly Commission's Report on the Supply and Trade Exports of, 423
- Manufacturers' Association, British. See *Electrical and Allied Manufacturers'*
- Association for Women. See *Electrical Association*
- Control System for Gas-Turbine Research at Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.), 634
- Development in Uganda, 422

Electric—continued

- Electrical Development Association. See *Electrical Development*
- Drives for Control of Equipment of Blast-Furnace Pig Machine, 564
- Energy Requirements (1955-71), Estimated, 282*
- Engineers. See *Electrical Engineers*
- Engineering. See *Electrical Engineering*
- Equipment, Heavy, Plan for Factory for, in India, 375
- Lubricant for (Electrolube, Ltd.), 507
- for Rectifier Locomotives, by H. B. Calverley, E. A. Jarvis, and E. Williams, 363
- for Three-Car Multiple-Unit Electric Trains for London Midland Region of British Railways (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 758*
- Gear, Obsolete, for Museum (George Ellison, Ltd.), 169
- Goods Industry, Employment in, 11*
- Industry, British, Exhibits at Hanover Fair, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
- Canada, Expenditure of, 422
- Conference on Training in, 458
- Installation Contracting, National Inspection Council of, Activities of, 118
- Marine, Developments in, by A. N. Savage, 396
- Machines, General Theory of, by B. Adkins (Review), 597
- Machinery Exports in Sweden, 617*
- Industry, Price and Efficiency Agreement, 423
- Industry, Trading Returns, 390
- at Leipzig Fair, 627*
- and Plant, Monopolies Commission Report on, Comment on, 257
- Measurements, Applied, by I. F. Kinnard (Review), 270
- Methods, 221*
- and Optical Characteristics of Direct Current Corona Discharges in Air at Atmospheric Pressure, by B. Murphy (Book), 692
- Plant in Factories, Selection, Installation and Maintenance of, by Sir H. Clay and G. Ovens, 811
- and Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 45*
- at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466
- for Quarry Plant of X.L. Granite (Ingletton), Ltd. (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 46
- Power Convention, British. See *Electrical Power Convention*
- Engineers' Association. See *Electrical Power Engineers'*
- Generation, Economic Development of, Contribution of Boiler-Making Industry to, by W. F. Simonson, 812
- Production of Music, by A. Douglas, (Review), 534*
- Research Association. See *Electrical Research*
- Test Equipment (Trade Publication), 823
- Trades Directory, 1957 (Book), 311
- Training Scheme, Ltd., Scottish, 736
- Electricity, by G. Goudet (Book), 311
- by Y. Rocard (Book), 215
- Basic, Laboratory Manual for Radio and Television Technicians, by P. B. Zbar and S. Schildkraut (Book), 85
- Bill, Comment on Conflict over, 197
- Consumption and Requirements in Uganda, 774
- Cost of, from APPR Plants (Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd.), 574
- Distribution of, Post War Development of, by G. F. Pierson and J. Henderson, 813
- on the Farm (Cinema Film), 165
- and the Fire Risk in Industrial and Commercial Premises (Trade Publication), 215
- Generation of, by Wind Power, Wind Data Related to, by J. R. Tagg (Book) 789
- in the Home, Remarks on, at Annual, Luncheon of Electrical Association for Women, 488
- in National Economy, Preliminary Announcement of British Electrical Power Convention on, 230
- from Nuclear Power, Cost of, 765
- from Nuclear Sources, Cost of, by Prof. J. M. Kay, 413
- Price Increases, 517
- Regulations Governing Supply of, in Europe (Pamphlet), 294
- Safe Use of, on Building Sites, by S. J. Emerson, 373
- Supply, Bulk, Changes in Charges, 458
- Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 728*
- to Industry, by C. T. Melling, 811
- Industry, Capital Investment in, White Paper on, 510
- Industry in Europe, Present Position and Future Trends in, 373
- Industry, History and Industrial Applications of, by F. J. Hutchinson, 276*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 45*
- to Kenya, 422
- Rural, Experiments with Lloyd-Mandeno Single-Wire Earth Return, 831
- "Super-Grid," 275-kV, 532*
- Use for Space Heating in Scotland, 359
- Electrode Systems, Earth, for Large Electric Stations, by J. D. Humphries, 473
- Electroplating. See *Electro*
- Excitation Systems in Synchronous Machines, by E. W. Kimbark (Book), 85
- Fluorescent Lighting. See *Lamps; Lights; Lighting (below)*

Electric—continued

- Frequency Changer, "Ee-75A," 565
- Frequency Response, by R. Oldenburger (Book), 563
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Galvanometer, Spot (Trade Publication), 23
- Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
- Generator. See *Generator and Turbo*
- Germanium Power Rectifiers for Traction Purposes (Trade Publication), 659
- Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
- Ignition for Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Ignition*
- Impulse Voltage Testing Apparatus, for 1.5 MV, at Leipzig Fair, 627
- Induction Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
- Installation Contracting, Electrical, National Inspection Council of, Activities of, 118
- Insulation, Class E. of Motors, British Standard Specifications, 317*
- for Range of Drip-Proof Electric Motors, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 50 h.p. (Newman Industries, Ltd.), 317*
- in Three-Phase Axially-Ventilated Squirrel-Cage "Class C" Electric Motors (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 278*
- Exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition (Micanite and Insulators Co., Ltd.), 473
- "Permal," Use in Busbar Support Structure (Permal, Ltd.), 473*
- Testing Effectiveness of, A.C. Discharge Detector for (Hivolt, Ltd.), 569
- "Tufnol" (Tufnol, Ltd.), 473*
- Lamps, Exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 470
- Flameproof, for Photography in Coal Mines, 27*
- Fluorescent, in Coal-Mines, 141
- Gas in Manufacture of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 139
- Mercury, 4,750-Watt, at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition (Hackbridge & Hewitt Electrical Co., Ltd.), 422, 470
- Radioactive (Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad) 283
- Reflector, Fluorescent, Dustproof (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 470
- Lights, Fluorescent (Holophane, Ltd.), 470
- Sea Marker, Aqua Lights (McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd.), 190
- Lighting, Commercial (Trade Publication), 183
- Exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 470
- Fittings, Pendant, with Opal Glass Shades, "Satina" Range (Trade Publication), 757
- Fluorescent, in Coal-Mines, 141
- Fittings (Trade Publication), 51
- Fitting, "Storelight" (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 470
- System, "Holoflux" (Trade Publication), 789
- Industrial (Trade Publication), 147
- Service, Osram (Trade Publication), 403
- Shop and Display (Trade Publication), 147
- Lightning Conductor, Radioactive, for St. Peter's Basilica and Vatican Palaces, 283
- Protection, Demonstration of, 422
- Lloyd-Mandeno Single-Wire Earth Return, Experiments with, for Rural Electricity Supply, 831
- Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
- Loop Impedance Tester for Phase to Earth (Ferranti, Ltd.), 472
- Machines, Synchronous, Power System Stability of, by E. W. Kimbark (Book), 85
- See also *Electric (above); Generators; Motors; Turbo*
- Mains. See *Cables*
- Marine Electrical Installations, Developments in, by A. N. Savage, 396
- Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
- Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
- Oscillations. See *Oscillations*
- Oscillator. See *Oscillator*
- Oscillograph. See *Oscillograph*
- Oscilloscope. See *Oscilloscope*
- Phase Sequence Indicator, Portable (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 473*
- Plugs and Sockets, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 659
- Power. See *Power*
- Stations. See *Power Stations; Nuclear Power Stations*
- Railways. See *Railways*
- Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
- Rectifier Locomotives, Electrical Equipment for, by H. B. Calverley, E. A. Jarvis, and E. Williams, 363
- and Motor Coaches, Circuit Calculations for, by T. E. Calverley and D. G. Taylor, 363
- Mercury-Arc, for Locomotives, 363
- Metal, "Westalite," for High-Temperature Operation (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 505
- Rectifiers, Power, Germanium, for Traction Purposes (Trade Publication), 659
- as Switches in Computers, 552
- Relay, Electric (Trade Publication), 109
- Plug-in, with Perspex Cover (Clifford & Snell, Ltd.), 631*
- Sub-Miniature, Hopwood-Par (Trade Publication), 23
- Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
- Rolling Mills, Electric, Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
- Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
- Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Short-Circuit Testing (Trade Publication) 371
- Sockets and Plugs, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 659
- Starters. See *Starters*
- Stators, Direct-Cooled, for 200-MW Alternators (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 824*

- Electric—continued**
 Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*; and *Furnace, Electric*
 Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
 "Storelight" Fluorescent Light Fitting (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 470
 Substation. See *Substation*
 "Super-Grid," 275-kV, 532*
 Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
 Telegraphy. See *Telegraph*
 Telephony. See *Telephony; Telephony*
 Terminal Strip, Flexible, "Kabi FLX5," for Twelve-Way 5/10 Conductors (Trade Publication), 789
 Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Trolley Bus; Railways*
 Transducers, Torsional, Use with Disc-Loaded Delay Lines for Automatic Computers, 787*
 Transformers. See *Transformers*
 Transistor Amplifiers (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 589*
 — for Higher Temperatures, 821
 — Instrument for Testing (Baird Associates—Atomic Instrument Co.), 120*
 — Silicon, 821
 Transmission, High-Voltage, Economic Aspects of, by F. J. Lane and W. Casson, 813
 — Lines, High-Voltage, of Central Electricity Authority, Application of Aluminium and Its Alloys to, by G. B. Jackson, 650
 Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
 Uganda, Electrical Development in, 422
 Vacuum Tubes. See *Vacuum Tubes; Röntgen*
 Valves, Price of, 78
 Voltage, Constant, Devices (Trade Publication), 823
 — Control of, Calibrated Relay for (Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 471
 — Regulator (Trade Publication), 823
 — Stabilisers (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 471
 — Testing Apparatus, Impulse, for 1.5 MV, at Leipzig Fair, 627
 Waves. See *Waves*. See also *Telegraphy; Wireless, etc.*
 Welding. See *Welding*
 Winding Gear. See *Winding*
 Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraph; Radar; Radio; Television*
 Wireless Telephony. See *Telephone; Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
 Wiring, Electric, History of, by J. Melanvy (Review), 371
 — Practice, Modern, by W. E. Steward (Book), 465
- Electric Lamp Industry Council, Formation of, 166
 — Manufacturers' Association, Dissolution of, 166; Discussion in Parliament on Dissolution of, 255
 — and Musical Industries, Ltd., Merger of Radio and Television Receiver Interests with Thorn Electrical Industries, 487
 — See also under *Electric*
- Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British: Combination of Local Energy Resources to Provide Power Supplies in Under-Developed Areas, by E. W. Golding, 417; Wind Gust Patterns, by M. P. Wax, 554*; Current-Carrying Capacity of Small Cables for Domestic and Small Commercial Installations, by R. G. Parr (Book), 632; Four-Channel Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, with Automatic Brilliance Control, by M. T. Cree (Book), 632; Electrical and Optical Characteristics of Direct Current Corona Discharges in Air at Atmospheric Pressure, by B. Murphy (Book), 692; Reports of (Books), 789, 822
 — Manufacturers' Association, British, Conference on Training in Electrical Industry, 458
 — Association for Women, Annual Luncheon of, 488
 — Development Association, British: Cinema Film on Electricity on the Farm, 165; 20th Annual Conference: Planned Development of the Domestic, Farming and Agricultural Load, by N. Axford and F. A. Hitchcock, 517; Induction and Dielectric Heating (Review), 788
 — Engineers, American Institute of, Meeting on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System. See *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*
 — Exhibition, 470*
 — Exhibition, Preliminary Announcement, 422
- Electrical Engineers, Institution of—continued**
 Faraday Lecture on Nuclear Energy in Service of Man, by Dr. T. E. Allibone, 94, 217*
 Women Members, 128
 Training of Graduates, Comment on Report on, 130
 Meeting on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System:
 Introduction, by Dr. M. J. Kelly and Sir G. Radley, 149
 Planning and Overall Performance, by E. T. Mottram, R. J. Halsey, J. W. Emling and R. G. Griffith, 149
 System between Newfoundland and Scotland, by H. A. Lewis, R. S. Tucker, G. H. Lovell and J. M. Fraser, 149
 Design of Repeaters, by T. F. Gleichmann, A. H. Lince, M. C. Wooley and F. J. Braga, 149
 Production of Repeaters, by H. A. Lamb and W. W. Heffner, 150
 Power Supply for Repeaters, by G. W. Meszaros and H. H. Spencer, 150
 Valve for Section between Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, by J. L. McNally, G. H. Metson, E. A. Veazie and M. F. Holmes, 150
 Design and Manufacture of Cable between Newfoundland and Scotland, by
- Electrical Engineers, Institution of—continued**
 A. W. Lebert, H. B. Fischer and M. C. Biskeborn, 150
 Design and Engineering of System between Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, by R. J. Halsey and J. F. Bampton, 150
 Design and Production of Repeaters, by R. A. Brockbank, D. C. Walker, and V. G. Welsby, 150
 Power Supply for Repeaters, by J. F. P. Thomas and R. Kelly, 150
 Route Selection and Cable Laying, by J. S. Jack, W. H. Leech and H. A. Lewis, 150
 Utilisation Section:
 Electrical Equipment for Rectifier Locomotives, by H. B. Calverley, E. A. Jarvis, and E. Williams, 363
 Circuit Calculations for Rectifier Locomotives and Motor Coaches, by T. E. Calverley and D. G. Taylor, 363
 Educational Stand at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 423
 Earth-Electrode Systems for Large Electric Stations, by J. D. Humphries, 473
 Unconventional Current Transformers, 593
 Symposium on Aluminium in Electrical Engineering at, 650
 Deep Electrolytic Tank for the Solution of 2- and 3-Dimensional Problems in Engineering, by E. R. Hartill, J. G. McQueen, and P. N. Robson, 691
 Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of: Protective Multiple Earthing, by S. J. Emerson, 141; Lecture on Nuclear Generation, by P. J. Squire, 219, 282*, 346
 — Engineering, Aluminium in, Symposium on, 650
 — Economies of Aluminium in, by Dr. E. G. West, 650
 — Industry, Light, Position and Prospects of, 77*
 — Power Convention, British (Eastbourne): Preliminary Announcement, 230; Presidential Address, by Sir J. Eccles, 811; Electricity Supplies to Industry, by C. T. Malling, 811; Selection, Installation and Maintenance of Electrical Plant in Factories, by Sir H. Clay and G. Owens, 811; Contribution of Boiler Making Industry to Economic Development of Electrical Power Generation, by W. F. Simonson, 812; Contribution of Turbo-Alternator Manufacturers to Technical Advancement and to National Economy, by L. S. Robson, 812; Nuclear Energy in Great Britain, by J. C. Duckworth and W. H. C. Pilling, 812; Coal and Oil-Fired Power Stations, by F. H. S. Brown and E. S. Booth, 812; Transmission Switchgear for 132 kV and Higher Voltages, by C. H. Flurscheim, 812; Power Station and Distribution Switchgear, by J. S. Cliff, 812; Economic Aspects of High-Voltage Transmission, by F. J. Lane and W. Casson, 813; Developments in Transformers for 132-kV and Higher Voltages, by E. C. Rippon, 813; Distribution Transformers, by S. Z. de Ferranti, 813; Post-War Development of Distribution of Electricity, by G. F. Pierson and J. Henderson, 813; Economics of Well-Wired Home, by E. J. Davies, 813*
 — Engineers' Association, Dispute with Central Electricity Authority on Technical Staff Salaries, 256
 Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd.: Electric Relay (Trade Publication), 109; Eight-Circuit Timer, 471*; High-Voltage Relay, 471
 — Research Association: Study of Wind Power in Orkneys, 359; AC Discharge Detector for Insulation Testing, 569
 — Trades Directory, 1957 (Book), 311
 — See also under *Electric*
- Electricity. See under *Electric*
- Electrochemical Deposition of Chromium, Plant for Large Components, at Port Glasgow Works of Fescol, Ltd., 331*
 Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., "Zero-Mist" Spray-Suppressing Agent for Chromium Plating, 107
 Electrodes, Stainless, for Welding Austenitic Stainless Steels (Trade Publication), 789
 — Systems, Earth, for Large Electric Stations, by J. D. Humphries, 473
 Electrodeposition of Metals (Trade Publication), 311
 Electrolube, Ltd.: "Electrolube" Conducting Lubricating Fluid (Trade Publication), 311; Lubricant for Electrical Equipment and for Instruments, 507
 Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
 — Tank, Deep, for the Solution of 2- and 3-Dimensional Problems in Engineering, by E. R. Hartill, J. G. McQueen, and P. N. Robson, 691
 — for Flow Studies, 691
 Electromagnets for Accelerators, 540
 — Constructed of Steel Castings (Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd.), 540
 Electromagnetic Waves. See *Waves*. See also *Telegraph, Wireless*
- Electrons, in Examination of Metals, Summer School on, Cambridge University, 349
 — Microscope "Elmiskop I," at Aeon Laboratories (Siemens und Halske A.G.), 531
 — "EM6" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 420*
 — Operation and Maintenance of, Training of Scientists in, at Aeon Laboratories, 531
 — Microscopy, Summer School on, Cambridge University, 349
 — and Optical Microscopy for Research Workers, Specialist Service for, at Aeon Laboratories, 531
 — Uses of, by J. G. Cook (Book), 789
 Electronic Automatic Controller for Oil Burners (Trade Publication), 23
 "Electronic Clerk" (Solartron Electronic Group), 205
 — Components at Radio Components Show, 505*
 — Computers. See *Computers*
- Electronic Control Circuits, Industrial, Handbook of, by J. Markus and V. Zeluff (Book), 721
 — Equipment for Numerically Controlled Horizontal-Spindle Milling Machine (Bendix Aviation Corp.), 722*
 — Machine-Tool Automation by (Book), 270
 — System, "Velonic" (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 470
 — Course, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, 698
 — Data Processing for Business and Industry, by R. G. Canning, 519
 — Processing Techniques, by D. W. Hooper, 519
 — Engineering, Need for Communication between Engineers and Laymen, 427
 — and Radio Communication Association. See *Radio Communication*
 — Equipment, After-Sales Service for, C. H. T. Johnson's Views on, 216
 — for Defence, 645
 — Exports of, Group Capt. G. Fennessy's Views on, 216
 — Industrial (Trade Publication), 693
 — Flight Simulator, Contract for (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 72
 — Instrumentation (Trade Publication), 659
 Electronic Instruments, Ltd., "Titromatic" Automatic Chemical Analyser, 419*
 — Machine Co., Exhibits at Packaging Exhibition, 205
 — and Radio Components: Fixed Capacitors (Vol. 3), by G. W. A. Dummer (Book), 85
 — Reading Automaton (ERA), for Translation of Typed Figures into Computer Code (Solartron Electronic Business Machines, Ltd.), 348*
 — Surveying Instrument, "Tellurometer," for Accurate Distance Measurement without Tapes (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 446
 — Valves. See *Valves*
- Electronics Industry, Development in Japan, 28
 — Institution of, Change of Address of Headquarters of, 680; Appointment of W. Birtwistle as Honorary General Secretary, 680
 — Instruments and Automation Exhibition: Comment on, 545; Exhibits at, 636*
 — Machine-Tool Control by, 44
 — and Physics, International Dictionary of, by Prof. W. C. Michels *et al.* (Review), 371
 — School of (Trade Publication), 823
 — Semiconductor, Handbook of, by L. P. Hunter (Book), 333
 Electro-Oculography, Measurement of Eye Movement by (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 492*. See *LETTER*, 647
 Electroplating, Chromium, "Zero-Mist" Spray-Suppressing Agent for (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 107
 — for Corrosion Protection of Fertiliser Distributors, 331
 — of Hinges at Haydock Factory of Thomas Crompton & Sons, Ltd., 619
 — Nickel, for Engineers (Trade Publication), 311
 — of Special-Purpose Metals, 234
 Electrostatic Precipitation in Theory and Practice, Introduction to, by Dr. H. E. Rose and A. J. Wood (Review), 84
 "Elettra II" Yacht, Mobile Exhibition in (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 729
 Elevators and Skip Hoists for Handling Coal, Sand, Grain, Ash, etc. (Trade Publication), 311
 — for "Zidpark" Automatic Car Park, 344*
 Elgin National Watch Co., Pocket Atomic Battery, 220
 Elliott Equipment, Ltd., "Numax" Inflatable Hut, 362
 Elliott, B., & Co., Ltd., Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 535
 Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.: Sub-Miniature Radar Receiver, 55; Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments, 139; Carbon Dioxide Metering Equipment, 139; Apparatus for Calibrating Mass-Flow Meters, 157*; General-Purpose Analogue Computer, 360; Simulator for Training Operators, 637; "ND 181" Reactor Simulator, 637; "National-Elliott 405" Digital Computer, 638*
 Elliott, Sir J., on New Method to Keep London Transport Buses Running to Time, 646
 Elliott, J. W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 550
 Ellis, I. T., on Functions of Business Economist, 63
 Ellison, G., Ltd.: Obsolete Electrical Gear for Company Museum, 169; Hydraulic Valves with Hand or Compressed Air Control for Pressures up to 10,000 lb. per sq. in., 605
 Elliston, Evans and Jackson, Hoist Brake for 7½-Ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock, 558
 "Elmiskop I" Electron Microscope at Aeon Laboratories (Siemens und Halske A.G.), 531
 Elson, A. W., on Metallographic Examination of Radioactive Materials, 315
 Elstub, St. J., Remarks on Production of Titanium, 298*
 "EM6" Electron Microscope (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 420*
 "EM27P" Multi-Purpose 2,700-h.p. Production Gas-Turbine (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 468*
 Embossing Soaps, Semi-Automatic Pendulum Power Press for (VEB Maschinenfabrik Heidenau), 660
 Emerson, S. J., on Protective Multiple Earthing, 141; on Safe Use of Electricity on Building Sites, 373
 Emery, E. T. G., on Turbo-Generator Efficiencies, 144*. See *LETTER*, 228
 E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.: Pulse Generator, 360; Measurement of Eye Movement by Electro-Oculography, 492*. See *LETTER*, 647
- Emigration of Doctors, 480
 — Incident at Italian Customs, 320
 — Statistics for Britain and Commonwealth, 614
 — of Young People to Canada and United States, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
 Emley, Dr. E. F., on Magnesium-Base Alloy Castings, 553
 Emling, J. W., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
 Emmerson Walker, Ltd., Use of Liquid Nitrogen for Shrinkage of Capstan Shaft, 651*
 Emmerton, J. T., on History of Roller Bearings, 292*. See *Erratum*, 326, 485. See *LETTER*, 326
 "Emmett" Bed, 198
 Empire, British, Need to Increase Integration and Development of Natural Resources of, 543
 — Resources of, Discussion in Parliament on, 607
 — Commonwealth and, Industrial Communities within, Human Problems of, 768. See also 737
 Employees. See *Labour*
 Employer, World of, Compared with Employee, 385. See *LETTERS*, 421, 485
 — See also *Labour*
- Employment. See *Labour*
 "Empress of Canada," S.S., Salvaging of, by Capt. W. R. Colbeck, 98*
 Emulsions, "Polimul," for Use in Manufacture of Paints (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 393
 En 52 Silicon-Chromium Valve Steel, Corrosion Tests on, 331
 En 54 High Nickel-Chromium-Tungsten Valve Steel, Corrosion Tests on, 331
 En 58J Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Steel, Corrosion Tests on, 331
 En 59 Hardened and Tempered Chromium-Nickel-Silicon Valve Steel, Corrosion Tests on, 331
 Encyclopaedia of Iron and Steel Industry, by A. K. Osborne (Book), 147
 End Reactions and Stresses in Pipe-Lines, by L. F. Randolph, 101
 "Endurance" Hard-Facing Welding Rods (Trade Publication), 215
 Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
 — Tunnel for Electric Motors at British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 620*
 Energy Consumption, World, 455
 — Resources, Combination of Local, to Provide Power Supplies in Under-Developed Areas, by E. W. Golding, Comment on, 417
 — World Requirements (Review), 240*
 Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., Annual Report, 424
 Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
 — Combustion, International Congress of, Summary of Papers Presented, 797; Telescope or Concentric Valve System, by Dr. A. J. Buchi, 797*
 — Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
 — Exhaust Fumes, Researches into, by Medical Research Council, 287
 — Fire. See *Fire*
 — Gas, by J. D. Troup, 38
 — See also *Producer*
 — House, Turbojet, for Wind Tunnel, Silencing, by Dr. A. J. King, 142*
 — Internal-Combustion, Foundry for Production of Components of (Beans Industries, Ltd.), 265*
 — Combustion, Telescope or Concentric Valve System for, by Dr. A. J. Buchi, 797*
 — Combustion. See also *Turbine, Gas*
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Marine, BOLLINDER Single-Cylinder, at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707
 — Brown-Sulzer, 6-Cylinder, for T.S. "Essex-Ferry," 190
 — Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
 — Oil, Crossley Vertical Hot Bulb, at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707
 — Oil, Diesel, Air-Cooled (Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G.), 456
 — Diesel, Air-Cooled, Comment on, 456
 — Diesel, Air-Cooled, High-Speed, "PC" Range (Petters, Ltd.), 808*
 — Diesel, Air-Cooled 4-Stroke, in "Hydrocar" 2-Ton Industrial Truck (Güldner-Motoren-Werke), 278
 — Diesel, Air-Cooled, "PH" Range (Petters, Ltd.), 808
 — Diesel, Air-Cooled, 8-litre, for Road Vehicles (Midland Motor Omnibus Co., Ltd.), 456
 — Diesel, Air-Cooled, YBA Range (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 571*
 — Diesel, for Bedford Trucks (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 209*
 — Diesel, BICERA Compressor for Pressure-Charging, 559
 — Diesel, "Deltic," in Passenger Launches for Cia Shell de Venezuela (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 127
 — Diesel, Design Parameters for, by G. T. Csanady, 459*
 — Diesel, Fuel-Oil Requirements, Comment on, 135
 — Diesel, Fuel Pumps, "Injectester" Portable Test Set for (Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 216*
 — Diesel, Fuel Pump, with Pneumatic Governor (Bryce Berger, Ltd.), 113*
 — Diesel, Future of, 72
 — Diesel, for Heavy Motor Vehicles, 408
 — Diesel, High-Speed, by A. W. Judge (Book), 271
 — Diesel, High-Speed, Future Developments of, by E. Chatterton, 91*
 — Diesel, High-Speed, Low-Grade Fuels for, Investigation on, 394
 — Diesel, High-Speed, Maintenance of, by A. W. Judge (Book), 51
 — Diesel, Injectors, "Injectester" Portable Test Set for (Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 216*
 — Diesel, "KV" Range (Trade Publication), 183

- Engine Oil, Diesel, for "Land Rover" Motor-Vehicle (Rover Co., Ltd.), 808*
- Diesel, Lubricants for, by A. Dyson, L. J. Richards and K. R. Williams, 651
- Diesel, Marine, New Range of (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 13
- Diesel, Marine Propulsion, Single-Acting Two-Stroke Turbo-Charged, Stork, to be Built Under Licence by Fairfield Ship-Building & Engineering Co., Ltd., 759*
- Diesel, Marine, "12 YHAX" for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 445
- Diesel, Medium-Speed, "JL" (Trade Publication), 183
- Diesel, Mixed-Fuel Operation of (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 267
- Diesel, Reducing Noise of, at Ashford Common Pumping Station, by Dr. A. J. King, 16*
- Diesel, Scavenge Pump, for Dounreay (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 728*
- Diesel, Servicing (Trade Publication), 757
- Diesel, Six-Cylinder, 108 b.h.p. (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 700*
- Diesel, Small, Pressure-Charging, by D. W. Tryhorn, 559
- Diesel, Small, Pressure Charging by Mechanically-Driven Compressors, by B. W. Millington, 559
- Diesel, Small, Supercharging, Symposium on, 559
- Diesel, Small, Turbo-Charging of, by C. H. Bradbury, 560
- Diesel, "4SRKT/II" in Diesel-Electric Multiple-Unit Train Sets for Kent Coast, Dover and Folkestone Main Lines (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 584*
- Diesel, "8SVT Mark II," 1,000-h.p., for Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 824*
- Diesel, "SX" Inertia Starter for (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 427*
- Diesel, Turbo-Chargers for (C.A.V., Ltd.), 22*
- Diesel, Utilisation of Gases of, in Turbines, by Dr. W. A. Pullman, 14*
- Diesel. See also *Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
- Manual, by D. S. D. Williams (Book), 270
- Tangye 40-h.p. Single-Cylinder Horizontal, at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707
- Turbo-Charged Version of "C" Range (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 583*
- See also *Tractors*
- Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
- "B" Series, for West German Army Military Vehicles (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 248
- Motor-Car, Air-Cooled Twin-Cylinder Two-Stroke in "Frisky" Motor Car (Villiers), 386
- Motor Car, "B Type," in Wolseley 1500 Motor Car (British Motor Corp.), 488*
- Motor Car, Comparison of British and American, by G. Wilkins, 318
- Motor Car, Fuel Consumption of, by G. Wilkins, 72
- Motor-Car, Fuel-Economy Advisory Service for (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), 210
- Motor Car, 1,100 c.c., for "Goliath" Motor Car (Borgward Group), 318*
- Motor Car, Jaguar, Increased Performance of, for American Markets, 318
- Motor-Car, New, for "Velox" and "Cresta" Motor-Cars (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 778
- Motor-Vehicle, 214 and 300 cub. in., Bedford, 209
- Six-Cylinder, 115 b.h.p. (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 700
- See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
- Piston, Research Facilities of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 633*
- Rocket, Liquid-Fuel, Agreement for Exchange of Technical Knowledge on, Between Aerojet-General Corp. and D. Napier & Son, Ltd., 592
- Steam, Cornish, at Severn Tunnel Pumping Stations (Harvey & Co.), 341*
- Early Work on, 6
- Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
- Pumping, Preservation of Cornish, 5
- at Severn Tunnel Pumping Stations, Replacement of, by Electrical Plant, 341*
- Test Facility, Model of, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 753*
- Traction, "Challenger," by J. M. C. Winn, 804
- Two-Stroke, Scavenging of, Wave Action in Diffusers for Exhaust Pipe Systems with Special Reference to, by F. J. Wallace and G. Boxer, 181
- Vertical, Pressure-Charged, Six-Cylinder (Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.), 606
- Winding. See *Winding*
- Engineer and Accountant, No-Man's Land Between, 519
- American, Licensed, Regulations for, 195*
- Survey of, 194*
- Annual Output of, 448
- in Canada's Expansion, Need for, 521
- for Canada, Qualifications Required of, 522
- Card Index, by R. Silvester, 38. See LETTERS, 101, 165, 326, 388, 453, 485, 551*, 648
- Council for Professional Development, Annual Report and Activities and Functions of, 390
- Department of, Comment on, 390
- Education of. See *Education*
- Employment Statistics on, 448
- Guild: Bargaining on Professional Salaries, 133; Activities of, 416; Training of Professional Engineers, by Dr. W. Jackson, 512
- Immigration of, to United States, 32
- Industrial, Society of. See *Industrial Engineers*
- Institutions. See *Institutions*
- Manchester Association of. See *Manchester Association*
- Modern Mathematics for, by E. F. Beckenbach (Review), 502
- Engineers, Need for More, 327
- in Nuclear Energy, Function of, by D. F. Welch, 382
- Officers, Claims of, for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on "Britannia" Air-Liners, 352
- Training in Royal Navy, by Capt. I. G. Aylen, 223. See also 231
- Plant. See *Plant Engineer*
- Professional, Training of, by Dr. W. Jackson, 512
- Project, Functions of, by D. B. O'Shea, 333
- Quality, Comment on, 832
- and Shipbuilders, Institution of, Foundation of, by Prof. W. J. M. Rankine, 7
- North East Coast Institution of. See *North East Coast*
- in Scotland, Institution of: Papers on Education and Training, 129; Diagnosis and Analysis of Plain Bearing Failures, by P. P. Love, 620
- Shortage of, Effect on Nuclear Power Programme, 345
- Training for Merchant Navy, 223. See also 231
- Woman, 128
- See also *Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Marine, Mechanical, Production, Structural, etc.*
- ENGINEERING, Articles Submitted to, Digests or Abstracts of, Note on, 686. See LETTERS, 356. See also *Engineering Information Service*
- Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Non-intervention of Government in Dispute with Engineering Unions, 191
- Analysis: Survey of Numerical Procedures, by S. H. Crandall (Review), 182
- Application to Man, by Dr. J. M. Zarek, 34*
- Apprentices. See *Education; Labour*
- Books on, Subject Catalogue of Books in Science Library, 693
- Careers for Girls in, Conference on, 805
- Centenaries (1957), 6
- Consequences of New Defence Policy, by J. Menken, 642*
- Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
- Designers, Institution of, Report on Technical Education of Engineering Designers, 640
- Technical Education of, Report on, 640
- Distributors, Association of, Announcement of Formation of Screw Thread Tool Manufacturers' Association and of Screw Thread Tool Manufacturers' Export Association, 188
- Education. See *Education*
- Encouraging Young People to, 31
- Firms in Free Trade Area, 617, 681*, 777*. See also 609
- Golfing Society, Activities of, 359
- Graduates, National Service Deferments for, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
- Graphics and Practical Geometry, by W. Abbott (Book), 757
- Heavy, United Kingdom, Mission to India, Report of, 375
- Industrial Handbook, by H. B. Maynard (Review), 23
- Work Study and, New Journal, Note on, 403
- Industries Association: Memorandum on Budget, 229
- Comment on Dispute in, 385
- Complete Service Trend in, 807
- Demand for 40-Hour Week, 800
- Dispute in, 416, 608, 640
- Employment in, 11*
- General and Constructional, Position and Prospects of, 79*
- Increase in Numbers Employed in, 96
- Increase in Unemployment in, 255
- Position and Prospects of, 9*
- Profits of, 229
- Strike of, 357, 448
- Training in, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- United States, Part Played by Consumer Credit in Growth of, 536
- ENGINEERING INFORMATION SERVICE, How to Use Market Research, 151
- Engineering Institute of Canada: Note on Publishing Activities, 632; Meeting on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System. See *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*
- Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
- Engineering Outlook, 9*, 41*, 73*
- Products, "New" and "Virtually New," 327
- from the Soviet Bloc, 564*, 626*, 660*
- Recruits for, Methods of Procuring, by Sir I. Evans, 224
- Rubber in, Proceedings of Conference on (Book), 822
- Scholarship in, Awarded by Hoover, Ltd., 384
- Vickers, 391
- Sciences, Royal Swedish Academy of. See *Swedish Academy*
- and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, Introduction to Stud Welding, by W. T. Amison (Book), 182
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- Standards. See *Standards Institution*
- Status of, by Sir I. Evans, 224
- Structural Failures, by R. Hammond (Review), 434
- Structures, Analysis of, by A. J. S. Pippard and J. F. Baker (Review), 659
- Technology, Comment on Discrimination in Growth of, 737. See LETTER, 773
- and Third Programme Status, Comment on, 481
- Works. See *Works*
- See also *Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Marine, Mechanical, Production, Structural, etc.*
- England, G., on Survey of Dust Deposition in Neighbourhood of a Power Station, 465
- England, Organisation of Science in, by D. S. L. Cardwell (Review), 756
- English Channel, Tunnel under. See *Channel Tunnel*
- English Electric Co., Ltd., Annual Review of Activities, 7; 100-kW Hydraulic Turbo-Generator at D. P. Battery Co., Ltd., 54* "Canberra" Mark 9 Photographic Reconnaissance Aircraft to be Built by Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 205; Annual Report, 263; Three-Phase Axially-Ventilated Squirrel-Cage "Class C" Electric Motors with Class E Insulation, 278*; Industrial Actuator (Trade Publication), 311; Progress in Development of "P.1" Fighter Aircraft, 319; Type EM27P Gas-Turbine, 337; "P.1" Aircraft in Sound Barrier Incident at Southport Infirmary, 351; Annual Report, 440; Order for Steam Turbines and Condensers for Nuclear-Powered Submarine, 442; Contract for Main-Line Electric Locomotives, 456; Control Equipment and Motors for Beet Sugar Production at Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Co., 467*; "EM27P" Multi-Purpose 2,700-h.p. Production Gas Turbine, 468*; "Red Spot" Range of Fuse-boards, 472; Portable Instrument for Indicating Phase Sequence, 473*; "P.1" Fighter Aircraft Available to Royal Air Force, 479; Main Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Malayan Railway, 497; Electric Motors for 7½-Ton High Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock, 558; Generator Set for 7½-Ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock, 558; Magnetic Amplifiers for Supplying Generator Field Windings in 7½-Ton High Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock, 558; Six-Pole Generator for Diesel-Electric Multiple-Unit Train Sets for Kent Coast, Dover and Folkestone Main Lines, 584*; "4SRKT II" Diesel Engine in Diesel Electric Multiple-Unit Train Sets for Kent Coast, Dover and Folkestone Main Lines, 584*; Drop Tower for Shock-Loading Missile Components, 602*; Surface-to-Air Guided Missile System, 602; Cinema Films on Guided Missiles, 602; Electromagnetic Flat Linear Induction Type Pump for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 667*; Radio-Frequency Induction Heating (Trade Publication), 789; Stainless Electrodes for Welding Austenitic Stainless Steels (Trade Publication), 789; Medium-Voltage Air-Break Switchgear, Type "OB3," "OB4," and "OB5" for Use on Alternating Current on Direct Current Systems (Trade Publication), 789; Oil-Filled Current Transformers (Trade Publication), 823; 8SVT Mark II 1,000-h.p. Engine for Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways, 824*
- English Electric Export & Trading Co., Ltd., Equipment for Saline Hydro-Electric Power Station, 355*
- English Electric Group: Activities and Position and Prospects of, 359; Annual Report, 359
- French Technical Dictionary, by G. Malignon (Book), 147
- Lessons in Scientific and Technical, by P. Naslin (Review), 214
- English Steel Corporation, Ltd.: Extension at Tinsley Park, Sheffield, 235; "Vibrac V 30" Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Steel, Fatigue under Triaxial Stress in, 428*; Annual Report, 742
- Engraving and Machining (Trade Publication), 403
- Entrained Water Inertia Coefficient Values for Hull Forms, Study of, 715
- Epoxide-Resin Vacuum Forming Moulds (Bakelite, Ltd.), 141
- Epoxy-Resin Adhesives, Discussion on, 520
- ERA (Electronic Reading Automation), for Translation of Typed Figures into Computer Code (Solartron Electronic Business Machines, Ltd.), 348*
- Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.: Plug-in Counting Units, 216*; Nuclear Reactor Control Channel, 360
- Ernst, H., on Standardisation of Screw Threads, 453*
- Essay Contests, John S. Owens and John Edward Worth, Announcement by Royal Society of Health, 486
- "Essex Ferry," T.S., Rail Ferry for Harwich-Zebrugge Service, 190*
- Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., Expansion at Fawley, 200
- Estimates, Select Committee on, Decision to Accept Recommendation of, on Selective Allocation of Contracts in Aircraft Industry, 424
- Etching, Contour, by A. W. Sheppard, 88*
- "Etendard IV" Lightweight Twin-Jet Tactical Support Aircraft (Dassault), 712
- "Etendard VI" Tactical Support Fighter Aircraft (Dassault), 712
- ETR Nuclear Reactor for National Reactor Testing Station, 281
- "ETW" High-Capacity Electrical Meat Chopper (VEB Saxonia Fleischereimaschinenfabrik), 660
- "Euco" Micrometer Spacing Collar, Adaptation of, for Gang Milling (Euco Tools, Ltd.), 409*
- Euco Tools, Ltd., Micro-Adjustment of Milling-Cutter Width, 409*
- "Eucrates" Computer Device Linked with Radar Simulator (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 636
- Euler, Leonhard, Anniversary of, 6
- Euratom. See *European Atomic Energy Commission*
- Europe, Chemical Industry in, Report on, by Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 50
- Continental Manufacturers of Steel Tube in, 681
- Die Casting in, Development of, by R. L. Stubbs, 745
- Eastern, Selling to, 322. See also 321
- Economic Commission for. See *Economic Commission for Europe*
- Electricity Supply, Regulations Governing (Pamphlet), 294
- Industrial Development in, Supply of Capital Funds for, by Lord Piercy, 375
- Motor Industry in, by G. Wilkins, 150
- Oil Needs of, in 1965, by W. J. Levy, 422
- Road Network for, Design for, 358
- Europe, Western, Co-operation with United Kingdom on Atomic Energy Matters, 383
- Loan by International Bank to, 614
- Motor Industry in, by L. Pomeroy, 150
- Oil Consumption, 677
- Oil Problems of, by P. C. Ingalls, 358
- Oil Supplies, Improved Position of, 358
- Recent Technical and Economic Developments in, by F. S. Blackall, Jr., 166
- European Atomic Energy Commission: Basis for Agreement Established, 262; British Government's Assistance for, 294; Visit of Representatives to Britain, 294; Desire for Co-operation with Britain, 346; Progress and Objects of, 346; Visit of Representatives of, to Britain, 346; Discussion in Parliament on Progress of, 351; Progress in Formation of, 383; Technical Discussions of Representatives of, with United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 383; Signing of Treaty Establishing, 440; Objects and Activities of, 508; Constitution of Mission to Europe, 634; Target for Euratom (Report), 634; Gas-Cooled and Pressurised-Water Reactor Systems for, 642
- Coal and Steel Community: Proposal for Single Parliamentary Body for, 440; School at Luxembourg for, 544; Discussions on Import Duties on Iron and Steel Products, 742
- Common Market, 517
- Market, Basis for Agreement Established 262
- Market, Comment on, 609
- Market, Comment on, in Export Guide of General Electric Co., Ltd., 184
- Market, Competition Effect of, 709
- Market, Discussion in Parliament on, 31, 351
- Market, Effect on Automation, 320
- Market, Effect on Heavy Motor-Vehicle Industry, 408
- Market, Government's Views on, 102
- Market, Influence of French Economy on Signing of Treaty of, 391
- Market, Possible Effect on British Worker, 320
- Market, Probable Effect on Agricultural Machinery Industry, 708
- Market, Problems and Objectives of, 581
- Market, Prospects of, 773
- Market, Question of "Harmonisation" of Wages Clauses, 800
- Market, Signing of Treaty Establishing, 440
- Market, Standardisation in, 774
- Market, Views of Directors of Hoover, Ltd., on, 359
- Market, Views of European Countries on, 773
- Market, Views of Sir G. Nelson on, 359
- Economic Co-operation, Organisation for. See *Organisation for European Economic Co-operation*
- Electricity Supply Industry, Present Position and Future Trends in, 373
- Free Trade Area. See *Free Trade Area*
- Hard Coal, Production Statistics, 294
- Manufacturers, Federation of, Meeting of Industrial Truck Section on Standardisation in Free Trade Area, 677
- Market, Example of Method of Entering, 327
- Potentialities for Heavy Motor Vehicles, 408
- United States Interest in, 374
- Movement, International Secretariat of, "L'Atome au Service de la Prospérité et de la Paix (Pamphlet), 155
- Organisation for Nuclear Research: Work of, by Sir B. Lockseiser, 251; Progress and Activities of, 287
- European Productivity Agency: Prevention of Occupational Accidents in United States (Booklet), 192; Scientific Manpower for Applied Research, 193; Collaboration with Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 255; Report on Supply of Capital Funds for Industrial Development in Europe, by Lord Piercy, 375; Pamphlets on Technical Information Services, 502; New Management of, 614; Conferences on Use of Technical Market Research, 729; Report on Soap Detergents, Paint, Varnishes—Marketing Techniques in United States, 776
- Euston Station, Newcomen Society's Visit to 763
- Eutectic Welding Alloys Co., Ltd., Factory for Manufacture of Low-Heat Input Welding Alloys, 125
- "Eva" Nuclear Power Station, 100-MW for Sweden, 826*
- Evans Electroelenium, Ltd., Spot Galvanometer (Trade Publication), 23
- Evans, Sir I., on Status of Engineering, 224
- Evaporating and Distilling Plant for Fresh Water Production (Trade Publication), 215
- Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., Synthetic Resin Storage Tank and Stand for Zinc Chloride, 361
- Excavation for Lower Beauharnois Lock for St. Lawrence Seaway, 548*
- Modern Techniques of, by H. L. Nichols, Jr. (Book), 692
- Excavator "414" (Trade Publication), 85
- Exchange, Foreign, of Trainees, 352
- Excitation Systems in Synchronous Machines, by E. W. Kimbark (Book), 85
- Exhaust Fumes, Engine, Researches into, by Medical Research Council, 287
- Pipe System, Wave Action in Diffusers for, by F. J. Wallace and G. Boxer, 181
- Pulse Energy, by Dr. W. A. Pullman, 14*
- Steam Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
- Valves. See *Valves*
- Exhauster-Compressor Units at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 233*
- at National Gas Turbine Establishment (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 780*
- Exhibition, Aerial Photography, "Open Skies for Peace," 80
- Aircraft Weight-Control, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 309

- Exhibition "Atoms and Health," by Royal Society of Health, 220, 382
- Atomic Energy, Mobile, for Australia, 442
 - British Industries Fair: Change in Organisation of, 551; Exhibits at, 605*
 - Brussels Universal and International, 549
 - Buildings, Developments in Design and Construction of, in Germany, 271
 - Caravans for, 536
 - in Commonwealth Countries, Britain's Part in, 287
 - Commonwealth Industry and Trade, Proposal for, 287
 - and Conferences, Forthcoming, 126, 254, 414, 542, 702, 830
 - of Cooking Apparatus and Equipment, and Ships' Fittings (Carron Co.), 295
 - on Corrosion, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 746
 - Electrical Engineers', 422, 470*
 - Factory Equipment, 119, 520*; Horse-Power and Wealth, 615
 - Floating (Afco Private, Ltd.), 440
 - Discussion in Parliament on, 287
 - Japanese Machinery, 287
 - Fluon, Industrial Applications of (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 202
 - Furniture, Comment on, 198
 - Gas at Work in Industry, 139*
 - Geneva Motor Show, New Designs at, by G. Wilkins, 386*
 - German, in Cairo, 440
 - Industries Fair (Hanover), Participation by Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre at, 184; Nuclear Power Exhibits at, 575; British Electrical Industry Exhibits at, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
 - Handicrafts and Trade Fair (Munich), Awards for Federal Competition for Young Craftsmen, 452
 - Het Atoom, Holland, 155, 604
 - Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibits at, 636*
 - International Autumn Trade Fair (Vienna), Participation by Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre at, 184
 - Leipzig Fair: 63; Participation by Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre at, 184; Equipment Exhibited by Pye, Ltd., 312; Exhibits at, 322*. See also 321; Russian Exhibits at, 564*; Czechoslovak Engineering Display at, 566*; Exhibits at, 626*, 660*
 - of Marconi Instruments at Institute of Radio Engineers National Show (New York), 312
 - Mobile, Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 598
 - in Yacht "Elettra II" (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 729
 - National Boat Show, 57*
 - Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, 393
 - Packaging, Olympia, 205
 - Physical Society, 360; Instruments at, 418*
 - Poznan Trade Fair, Exhibits at, 776
 - Radio Components Show, Exhibits at, 505*
 - Russian, in Cairo, 440
 - Safety and Factory Efficiency, Birmingham, 510
 - Salon International de l'Aéronautique, 711*; French Aircraft Engines Exhibited at, 790*. See also 729, 762*
 - Trade, Industrial Textiles, 491
 - United States World Trade (New York), 598
 - Utrecht Trade Fair, British Exhibit at, 569
 - Vacuum Brake Equipment, 199
 - "Exon" Heavy-Duty Liquid Floor Coating ("Exsud" South American Minerals & Products Co., Ltd.), 87
 - Expanders, Tube, for Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes (Trade Publication), 535
 - Expandite, Ltd., Sealing Joints (Trade Publication), 147
 - Expedition, Austerdalsbreen, Cambridge, Glaciers, Measurement of Rate of Travel of, 491
 - Expenditure, Capital, on Power Stations, Government Plans for, 488
 - Consumer, for Fourth Quarter of 1956, 581
 - Current and Capital, 166
 - Forecast of, in 8th Annual Report of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 549
 - Research and Development, Comment on, 198
 - Experimental Spirit, by C. R. H. Simpson, 81*, 114*, 290*, 338*. See LETTERS, 133, 647
 - Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models*
 - Expert Tool & Case Hardening Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 806
 - Views vs. Layman's, 98
 - Explosion Precautions at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 818
 - See also *Accidents*
 - Explosives, Industrial Types Available, 460
 - Use in Engineering, 66*. See LETTERS, 228, 325
 - Use in Shock Forming (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 280
 - Exponentials, Tables of, by M. Boll (Book), 465
 - Export Advertising Conference, 390
 - Agencies, Function of, 323
 - Credit Guarantees Bill, 536
 - Guarantee Department, Report on Activities of, 184
 - Institute of, Annual Meeting, 645
 - Trade. See *Trade*
 - "Exsud" South American Minerals and Products Co., Ltd., "Exon" Heavy-Duty Liquid Floor Coating, 87
 - Extraction, Liquid-Liquid, Use in Nuclear Fuel Processing, 314
 - Eye Movement, Measurement of, by Electro-Oculography (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 492*. See LETTER, 647
 - Strain Due to Infra-Red Radiation, "Uropal" Tinted Glass for Prevention of (Zeiss Foundation), 785
- F**
- FACE-PLATE Winder for Heavy Coils (Westool, Ltd.), 504
- Facing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
- Design and Equipment, Modern Trends in, by E. C. Stevens, 520
 - Efficiency Exhibition, Safety and, Birmingham, 510
 - Electrical Plant in, Selection Installation and Maintenance of, by Sir H. Clay and G. Owens, 811
 - Equipment Exhibition, 119, 520*; Paper on Horse-Power and Wealth, by E. C. Stevens, 615
 - *Factory Equipment News*, Factory Equipment Exhibition Sponsored by, 520*
 - Employment of Women. See *Women under Labour*
 - Fires, Control of, 745*
 - Precautions Against, 544. See also *Fire*
 - and Industrial Law, Course on, 389
 - Inspectorate, Staffing and Organisation of, Report on, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
 - Location of, 514*
 - *Factory Manager*, Factory Equipment Exhibition Sponsored by, 520*
 - Management. See *Management*
 - Space for Increase in, 159
 - Welfare Work in. See *Labour*
 - Work, Attitudes to, 32
 - Failures, Engineering Structural, by R. Hammond (Review), 434
 - Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
 - Fairclough, L., Ltd., Bridges on Preston By-Pass, 700
 - Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., Pressure Jets for Helicopters, 590*; "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Missile, 601
 - Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., Licence to Build Stork Marine Diesel Engines in Glasgow, 759*
 - "Faithful" Diesel-Electric Paddle Tug for Royal Dockyards (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 445*
 - Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, Electrical Controls of "John Biscoe," 24
 - Fans, Draught (Trade Publication), 403
 - Engineering, National College for. See *National College*
 - 15-Propeller, for Air-Conditioned Telescope for Saint Michel Observatory (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 459*
 - P.V.C., (Trade Publication), 147
 - P.V.C., Turbo-Cyclone, for Chemical Fumes, Corrosive Gases and Laboratory Ventilation (Trade Publication), 85
 - Far East, Economic Survey of 1956, by United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and Far East, 440
 - German Export Trade Strategy in, 550
 - Faraday Lecture on Nuclear Energy in Service of Man, by Dr. T. E. Allibone, 94, 217*
 - Farm, Electricity on the (Cinema Film), 165
 - Products, Surplus, Agreement between United States and Poland on, 778
 - Waste Matter, Methane from, 417
 - See also *Agriculture; Tractors*
 - Farmer, F. R., Appointment as Chief Safety Officer to United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 698
 - Farnborough, Information Centre at, 13
 - Farradane, J., on Information Scientists, 709
 - Fatigue of Aircraft, by Major P. L. Teed, 89
 - Causes of, by A. Rodger, 352
 - Cracks in "Vibrac V30" Steel Cylinders, 431*
 - and Creep Properties of Plastics Laminates by A. W. Thompson, 651
 - Industrial. See under *Labour*
 - of Metals (Book), 182
 - of Metals, *International Conference on: Fatigue Under Triaxial Stress: Development of a Testing Machine and Preliminary Results*, by Dr. J. L. Morrison, Dr. B. Crossland and Dr. J. S. C. Parry, 428*; Further Results of Fatigue Under Triaxial Stress, by Dr. J. S. C. Parry, 428*
 - Strength of Simplified Bolted Joints, by Dr. R. B. Heywood, 174*
 - Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
 - of Titanium Alloys at High Temperatures, 299
 - under Triaxial Stress, by Dr. J. L. Morrison, Dr. B. Crossland and Dr. J. S. C. Parry, 428*
 - "Favourite" Diesel-Electric Paddle Tug for Royal Dockyards (Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd.), 445*
 - Federal Reserve Board, Study of Consumer Credit in United States, 536
 - Federation of British Industries, Report on Britain's Economic Problems and Policies, Comment on, 289; Views on Need for Restoration of Incentives to Capital Investment, 320; Applications of Instrumentation and Automatic Control (Review), 332
 - of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. See *Rhodesia and Nyasaland*
 - Feed Controller, Proportional, for Regulating Flows of Materials (30-98 Co., Ltd.), 376
 - Pumps. See *Pumps*
 - Water Treatment Plant for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (John Thompson Kenicott, Ltd.), 667
 - See also *Water*
 - Feifel, Prof. E., on Electrostatic Dust Meter 235*
 - Fein, Portable Hacksaw for Pipes or Metal Sections, 761*
 - Felt Mops and Washers (Trade Publication), 403
 - Female Labour. See *Women under Labour*
 - Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., Torque-Arm Speed Reducers, 55; Chairman's Report, 119
 - Fennessy, Group Capt. G., on Exports of Electronic Equipment, 216
 - Fens, Draining of, by Dr. H. C. Darby (Review), 332
 - Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., "Favourite" Diesel-Electric Paddle Tug for Royal Dockyards, 445*
 - Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., High-Power Short-Circuit Testing Station at Trafford Park, Manchester (Switchgear Testing Co., Ltd.), 436*; High-Voltage Switchgear, 472*; 33-kV 1,000-MVA Indoor Metal-Clad Switch Unit, 472; 132-kV Outdoor Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 472*
 - Ferguson, T., on In Their Early Twenties, Comment on, 129
 - Ferguson Tractors, "Watermaster" Mounted Pump for Use with (James Beresford & Son, Ltd.), 628*
 - Fergusson, Miss M. I., Elected Full Member of Institution of Civil Engineers, 128
 - "Fercrest" Motor Tanker, Pneumatic Hoist for Engine Room of (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 829
 - Ferranti, Ltd., Electrical Summating Metering (Trade Publication), 311; "Mercury" Computer, Printed Circuits for (Bakelite, Ltd.), 459; Loop Impedance Tester for Phase to Earth, 472; Clip-On Ammeter, 473; "Lock Wound Core" Rural Distribution Transformer, 473; "Hitemp" Transformer for Power Distribution in Aircraft, 505*; Lead-Through Heat Insulators, 505; "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Missile, 601
 - Ferrite Store, Transistorised (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 360
 - Tube, Nickel-Zinc, Use as Vibrating Element for Highly-Selective Band-Pass Filter (Mullard, Ltd.), 360
 - Ferrites, Studies on (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 793
 - Use as Isolators, 793
 - Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
 - Ferry, Rail, "Essex Ferry," T.S., for Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, 190*
 - Fertiliser Distributor, Corrosion Protection of, 331. See also 322
 - Heavy Water as By-Product of, 93
 - Fescol, Ltd., Electrodeposition of Metals (Trade Publication), 311; Chromium Electrochemical Deposition Plant for Large Components at Port Glasgow Works, 331*
 - Festiniog Railway, Engineering Works at Boston Lodge, 706*
 - Steam Locomotives on, 706*
 - Fiat Motor Co., Production of Miniature Motor Cars, 196; Conversion of Ships for Motor-Car Transporting, 775
 - Fibre Building Board Development, Fire at Jaguar Works, by L. R. Chambers, 389
 - Glass, Development and Use of, by A. Hudson Davies, 331
 - Reinforced Plastics, by H. Hagen (Book), 403
 - Synthetic, Expansion in Production of, 7
 - at Industrial Textiles Trade Fair, 491
 - Wadding, Cellulosic Textile, "Fibroceta" (Courtaulds, Ltd.), 204
 - See also *Textiles*
 - Fibreboard, Guidance on Fire Prevention of, 319
 - "Fibroceta" Cellulosic Textile Fibre Wadding (Courtaulds, Ltd.), 204
 - Fichtel and Sachs, "Saxomat" Automatic Clutch for DKW Three-Cylinder Two-Stroke, 387
 - Field, Miss M., Remarks at Annual Luncheon of Electrical Association for Women, 488
 - "Fifer" Portable Capstan for Bench Use (James M. Miller & Co., Ltd.), 57
 - Filling, Moulding and Jointing, Hermetal "Double Bond" Plastics Material for (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 595
 - Film (Cinema), "Airports," 347
 - of Atomic Energy Work (British), 796
 - Automation, 435
 - "Cutting the Queue" on Construction of New Apapa Wharf at Lagos, 589
 - Electricity on the Farm, 165
 - "The Film that Never Was," on Works Consultation, 435
 - Guided-Missile Development Work (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 602
 - in Industry, Studies on Use of, 520
 - on Job Simplification, 435
 - Milling and Smelting the Sudbury Nickel Ores, 221
 - "Mirror in the Sky," Reconstruction of, 451*; Model of Jodrell Bank Radio-Telescope Used in Making of, 452*
 - "Pipeline into Persia" on Construction of 300-Mile Oil Link Between Ahwas and Azna, 589
 - Problems of Making, by A. Strasser and B. Wright, 450*
 - on Productivity, 599
 - Projector, with Non-Intermittent Motion, by O. Wittel and D. G. Haefele, 760
 - on Salesmanship, 435
 - "Song of the Clouds" (Air Transport), 347
 - "Spyros Niarchos," Oil Tanker, Construction of (Vickers, Ltd.), 184
 - "The Unforgiving Minute" on Time Measurement, 599
 - "A Vitamin Emerges," Production of, 452*
 - on Work of Local Productivity Committees, 599
 - on Work Study, 599
 - Scanning Particle Analyser for Counting and Sizing Microscopic Particles (Mullard, Ltd.), 563*
 - Transparent, Permeable, "Telcophone" (Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd.), 205
 - Filter, Air (Trade Publication), 147
 - Band-Pass, Highly-Selective, Nickel-Zinc Ferrite Tube as Vibrating Element for (Mullard, Ltd.), 360
 - "Duplex," for Easy Servicing (Plenty & Son, Ltd.), 503*
 - Industrial Fluid, for High and Low Pressure Systems (Trade Publication), 371
 - Oil, Micronic Purolator, in "EM27P" Multi-Purpose 2,700-h.p. Production Gas-Turbine, 469*
 - Separators (Boswer International, Ltd.), 695
 - Filtering, Rotary and Band Screens for Liquids (Trade Publication), 85
 - Finance, Company Income and (Booklet), 549
 - Finance Corporation, Industrial and Commercial, Activities and Problems of, 646
 - for Industry, Comment on, 375
 - Local Authority, Reorganisation of, 230
 - Financial Information, Presenting to Employees, Report by British Institute of Management, 288
 - Finishing Handbook and Directory, 1957, by I. S. Hallows (Book), 721
 - "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic Components at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 330
 - and Pre-Treatment Plant (Trade Publication), 215
 - Rolls for Fine Crushing of Lime Marl and Clay-Containing Stone (VEB Kema), 626
 - Steel Pens (Joseph Gillott & Sons, Ltd.) 269*
 - of Zinc-Alloy Die Castings, by Dr. J. Edwards, 746
 - Fink, P. T., Remarks at Leonardo da Vinci Lecture for Boys, 424
 - Finland, Flour Mill at Hameenlinna, 95*
 - Vanadium Plant in, 198
 - Finnish Co-operative Wholesale Society, Flour Mill at Hameenlinna, 95*
 - Fire Alarm Systems (Trade Publication), 51
 - System, "Blaze-larm" (Gent & Co., Ltd.), 792
 - at Cannon Street Station Signal Box, 738
 - Control of, in Factory Buildings, 745*
 - Effect of, on Hard-Drawn Steel Wires in Prestressed-Concrete Beams, 714
 - Electrical (Trade Publication), 215
 - Extinguishers, "Duo-Head," in Fuselage Fire-Protection System for "Britannia" Airliner (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 117
 - Factory, Precautions Against, 544
 - Fighting Crash Tender for Piarco Airport (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 504*
 - Tender and Pump Trailer for London & Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd. (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 504
 - Hazards of Roof Coverings. See also *Fire at Jaguar Cars, Ltd.*
 - in Industry (Book), by C. N. Davies, 789
 - at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., by G. Wilkins, 232*, 319, 351. See LETTERS, 325, 389, 453, 647. See *Erratum*, 284
 - Nash-Kelvinator Works, Crewe, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
 - Prevention, Fibreboard, Guidance on, 319
 - in Fuel-Oil Storage, 12
 - Protection (Trade Publication), 757
 - Association, Electricity and the Fire Risk in Industrial and Commercial Premises (Trade Publication), 215; Electricity and Fire (Trade Publication), 757
 - System, Fuselage, for "Britannia" Airliner (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 116
 - Risk and Electricity in Industrial and Commercial Premises (Trade Publication), 215
 - at Signal Boxes, 738
 - Firebricks. See *Refractories*
 - "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Missile (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 601
 - Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd. Collapsible Water Storage Tanks ("Whales"), 631*
 - "Firestreak" Air-to-Air Missile (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 601*
 - Firth, D., on Work of the Fluid Mechanics Division of the Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, 749*
 - Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., High-Precision Castings in Stainless Steel for Artificial Horizon Instrument for Jet Aircraft, 809*
 - Fischer, H. B., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
 - Fish Conservation Activities of North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 359
 - Finding from the Air, "Fishfinder" Echo-Sounding Detector for (Pye Marine, Ltd.), 395; Discussion in Parliament on, 479
 - Screens, Electric, Experiments on Improvement in Design, by North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 359
 - Fishenden, R. M., on Information on Atomic Energy, 510
 - Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., "Flowmaster" Indexing Conveyor, 395*; Pallet for Use with Fork-Lift Trucks, 605*
 - Fisher, P. A., on Magnesium-Base Alloy Castings, 553
 - "Fishfinder" Echo-Sounding Detector for Salvage Work, Mine Detecting and Fish Finding from the Air (Pye Marine, Ltd.), 395
 - Fishing Vessels, Microwave Beacons for Use by, in Poor Visibility, 407*
 - Fission, Nuclear, 217
 - and Capture Products, 313*
 - Products, Separation of, 314*
 - Fits and Limits, Demonstration Unit for "Feel" of (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 507*
 - Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauges*
 - Fitting-Out Basin Project, Clydeside, for Super-Tankers, 263
 - "FKS2" Bench-Type Core-Making Equipment (VEB Leipziger Eisen und Stahlwerke), 626
 - Flags of Convenience, British Ships, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
 - Comment on, 386
 - Flame, Combustion and, New Magazine, Note on, 403
 - Gouging of Hawse-Pipe Collars (Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 394*
 - Machine, "Bantam" (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 394*
 - Hardening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 - Process, British Oxygen, for Starter Rings for Automobiles, Installation of, by Francis B. Willmott (Dalmans, Ltd.), 527
 - Indicator, Furnace, for Remote Inspection of Combustion Conditions, by R. D. Watts, 376*
 - Plating Process for Increasing Wear Life of Dies (Union Carbide International Co.), 361
 - Flameproof Fork-Lift Truck (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 605
 - "Flaminia" V6-Engined Saloon Motor Car (Lancia), 387

- Flask (Moulding Box) Lifting Machine, Jolt Squeeze, "FRPS160" (VEB Giesserei und Maschinenbau Ferdinand Kunert), 626
- Flats, Milling of, Alcohol Rotamill for (Dowling & Doll, Ltd.), 347*
- Flaw-Detection Equipment, Automatic Ultrasonic Continuous-Scan, "Autosonics" (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 377*
- Fleck, Sir A., on Increased Profits of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 615; Review of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 775
- Fleet. See *Warships*
- Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd., R.R.S. "John Biscoe," 24
- Fletcher, P. J., on Design Case History of Prototype Rotary Rock-Drill, 528*
- Fletcher, Rylands & Co., 463
- Fletcher, W. G., on Simulated-Flight Engine-Test Facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 780*
- "Flexetooth" Crusher for Coke-Oven Plant at Clay Lane Blast Furnace Plant of Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd. (British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd.), 588*
- Flight Refuelling, Ltd., Quick-Release Coupling for Refuelling Ships at Sea, 433*
- See also *Aeronautics*
- Floating Dock. See *Dock*
- Floor-Cleaning Machines, "Mechocleen" (Diamond Motors (Wolverhampton), Ltd.), 503*
- Coating, "Exon," Heavy-Duty Liquid ("Exsud" South American Minerals & Products Co., Ltd.), 87
- Space Heating Through, by E. Danter, 433
- Florida University, Proposed Nuclear Reactor, 187
- Flour Mill at Hameenlinna, Finland, 95*
- Flow, Air-, Controller, for Oil-Fired Boilers (James Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 656*
- Elasticity, Fracture and, by J. C. Jaeger (Review), 146
- of Materials, Regulating, Proportional Feed Controller for (30-98 Co., Ltd.), 376
- Meter. See *Meter*
- in Pipes with Drilled Holes, by J. K. O'Sullivan, 684*
- Potential, through Axial Blade Lattices (Book), by T. Ginsburg, 271
- Studies, Electrolytic Tank for, 691
- "Flowmaster" Indexing Conveyor (Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 395*
- "Flowmax" Solenoid Flow Valve for Hot or Cold Water Systems (Trade Publication), 403
- "Flowsolder" Soldering Machine (Trade Publication), 183
- Flue Gas, Corrosive Action of Sulphuric Acid in, 204*
- Fluid-Bed Heat-Transfer Processing Technique for Textiles, 362
- Degreasing, "Hilo" (Trade Publication), 693
- Friction. See *Aeronautics; Air Resistance; Friction; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
- Ideally-Conducting, Hydromagnetic Instabilities of, by R. J. Taylor, 123
- Lubricating, Conducting, "Electrolube" (Trade Publication), 311
- Mechanics Division of the Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, Work of, by D. Firth, 749*
- Fluidrive and its Application to the Iron and Steel Industry, by A. Vickers, 748
- Fluon, Exhibition on Industrial Applications of (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 202
- in "Fluoseal" for Rotating Shafts (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 90*
- "Fluor Counterflo" Cooling Towers for DMTR Nuclear Reactor (Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd.), 725*
- Fluorescent Lighting. See *Lighting* under *Electric*
- "Fluorite Polychromator" for Automatic Analysis of Steel (Trade Publication), 789
- "Fluoseal" Seal for Rotating Shafts (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 90*
- Flurscheim, C. H., on Transmission Switchgear for 132 kV and Higher Voltages, 812
- Flux Flattening in Nuclear Reactors, 732*
- Mapping Device, Use with ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor at Argonne National Laboratory, 405*
- Fly-Ash, Plant for Conversion to Aggregate for Building Blocks at Battersea Power Station, 721*
- Flyer and Ring Twisting Frames (Spinn und Zwirner Maschinenbau Karl-Marx-Stadt), 627
- "Flying Seat," Parachute-Equipped (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 344
- Test Bed, Jet-Gyrodyne, for "Rotodyne" Helicopter, Air Compressor in, 590*
- "FN" Rifles for British Army, 645
- Foam Prevention, Silicones for (Trade Publication), 215
- in Rivers, Nuisance of, 447
- Fokker, N.V., Merger with Louis Breguet, 688; "Friendship" Airliner, 763*
- Folding Machine, Plate. See under *Machine Tools*
- Fontaine Geared Steam Locomotive, 338*
- Food, Sterilisation of, by Radiation, 802
- Footboards for Locomotives (Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques), 339
- Footbridge, Welded Aluminium, over River Ebbw, 361*
- "Forceful" Diesel-Electric Paddle Tug for Royal Dockyards (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 445*
- Ford Group, Annual Report, 679
- Ford, H., on Changing Pattern of Motor-Car Sales, 776
- Ford Instrument Co., Proposed Nuclear Reactor Project, 187
- Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Dispute with Amalgamated Engineering Union, 256; Annual Report, 424; Spares and Parts Depot at Aveley, 599*; "Thames Trader" Range of Lorries, 700*; 6-Cylinder 108 b.h.p. Diesel Engine, 700*; 6-Cylinder 115 b.h.p. Petrol Engine, 700. See also *Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd.*
- Fordson Major Tractor, Power-Assisted Steering, 27*
- Foreign Exchange of Trainees, 352
- Foreman, Function of, by A. W. Waring, 384
- Future of, Proceedings of Regional Conferences of Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 384
- Importance of, in Accident Prevention, 192
- Qualities Required of, 384
- Role of, by F. Zweig, 416
- Forging Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
- Rotor, Automatic Fault Detection (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 140*
- Ultrasonic Testing, 653*
- Fork-Lift Truck (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 605
- Trucks and Conveyors at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520*
- Truck, Diesel-Engined, "Freightlifter" (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.), 605*
- Truck, Flameproof (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 605
- Trucks, Pallet for Use with (Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 605*
- Forming, Hot, of Magnesium Alloys, by R. G. Wilkinson, 90
- and Shaping, Final, of Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals (Book), 789
- Shock (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 280
- Forrestal Research Centre, James, 3-GeV Synchrotron at, 573
- Fortescue, Dr. P., Appointment as Research and Development Manager of General Atomic, Inc., 698
- Forth Bridge, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Road Bridge, Cost of, Discussion in Parliament on, 287
- Bridge, Progress of, 767
- Bridge, Prospect of Commencement of, 543
- "Fortrex 35" Welding Electrodes for Containing Sphere for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 724*
- Fortune, H. J., on Survey of Dust Deposition in Neighbourhood of a Power Station, 465
- Fosco, Progress of, 776
- Foster Transformers, Ltd., Electrical Test Equipment (Trade Publication), 823
- Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Work on Nuclear-Powered Submarine, 381
- Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd., Annual Report, 296; Position and Prospects of, 390
- Fouga Company, Reconstitution as Air Fouga, 688
- Foundations of Machines, Effect on Vibration and Noise, 718*
- Founding, Steel, Opening of Research Station on, 809*
- Foundry, at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707*
- Equipment at British Industries Fair (Foundry Mechanisations (Baillot), Ltd.), 605
- Experimental, of British Steel Castings Research Association, 809*
- Grey-Iron, at Beans Industries, Ltd., 265*
- Iron, Expansions at Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., 13*
- Foundry Mechanisations (Baillot), Ltd., Foundry Equipment at British Industries Fair, 605
- Moulding Machine, Jolt-Squeeze, at Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., 13*
- Plastic Patterns in, 522*
- Plastic Ramming Material for Use in (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 426
- Pneumoconiosis in, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- Sand-Slinging Machine, at Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., 13*
- Foundry Services, Ltd., Factory near Okayama, 374; Growth Through Sales Promotion, 776; Services Offered by, 807
- Steel, Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine for Casting Risers (Alston Foundry Co., Ltd.), 212*
- Work. See also *Die Casting*
- See also *Castings; Moulding*
- Fourier Equation for Heat Conduction, 304*
- Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., 65-Ton Cast of Titanium-Bearing Stainless Steel at, 507; New Bar and Rod Rolling Mill at Stocksbridge Works, 755
- Fracture, Brittle. See *Brittle Fracture*
- and Flow, Elasticity, by J. C. Jaeger (Review), 146
- Frames, Determination of Sway Movement in, by Dr. B. G. Neal, 47*
- Flyer and Ring Twisting (Spinn und Zwirner Maschinenbau Karl-Marx-Stadt), 627
- Tubular Steel, for Scaffolding (VEB Wutrawerk), 627
- France, Aircraft Production in, Modern Methods of, by P. Badré, 372*
- Economy of, 391
- Loan by International Bank to, 614
- Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
- Railway Electrification in, Five-Year Plan for, 589*
- Views on Free Trade Area and European Common Market, 773
- Use of Aluminium in, by M. P. Jacomet, 650
- See also *French*
- "Franco" Articulated Steam Locomotive (Ateliers Métallurgique), 339*
- Fraser, J. M., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
- Fraser, Sir L., on Position and Prospects of Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 708
- Fraser, R. P., on High Intensity Combustion, 20*
- Free-Jet Testing at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 815*
- Trade Area, 517
- Area, Effect of Channel Tunnel on, 312
- Area, Engineering Firms in, 617, 681*, 777*. See also 609
- Area, Possible Opposition to, by National Union of Manufacturers, 455
- Area, Problems of, by Sir G. Nelson, 440
- Area, Problems and Objectives of, 581
- Area, Progress of, 609, 831
- Area, Prospects of, 773
- Free Trade Area, Question of "Harmonisation" of Wages Clauses, 800
- Area, Removal of Tariff Protection Within, 517
- Area, Reports on, 197
- Area, Review of Developments in, 598
- Area, Standardisation in, 677, 774
- Area, Views of European Countries on, 773
- "Freightlifter" Diesel-Engined Fork-Lift Truck (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.), 605*
- "Freightliner" Transport Aircraft (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.), 158*
- Friendly Societies, Opposition of, to Trade Unions, 191, 319
- French, A. R., on Copper-Base Alloy Castings, 553
- Aircraft, Combat, Review of, 711*
- Engines, Survey of, 790*
- Industry, Changes in, 688*
- Industry, Exports of, 791
- Industry, Production Types and Statistics, 791
- Transport and Telecommunications, 790*
- English Technical Dictionary, by G. Malgorn (Book), 147
- Ministry of Education, Investigation on Absenteeism in Government Departments, 364
- Navy, Adoption of Steam Catapult and Aircraft-Positioning Device, 5
- Railway, Adhesion Trials on "BB12000" Electric Locomotives, 792*
- Administration, Five-Year Plan for Railway Electrification, 589*
- Railways, Electrification Progress, 145
- See also *France*
- Freon Compressors, High-Speed Single-Acting (Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd.), 365
- Frequency Changer, "Ee-75A," 565
- Monitor, "Cintel," Automatic (Cinema-Television, Ltd.), 418*
- Response, by R. Oldenburger (Book),
- Fresh-Air Treatment Plant for Office Building of W. Oertli, A.G. (Sulzer Brothers, Ltd.), 537*
- Water Production, Evaporating and Distilling Plant for (Trade Publication), 215
- Freyssinet System, Long-Span Prestressed Concrete Bridges Constructed by, by Y. Guyon 271
- Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
- and Lubrication, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (Book), 85
- Friendly Societies, Opposition of, to Trade Unions, 191, 319
- "Friendship Airliner" (Fokker N.V.), 763*
- Frigidaire, Ltd., Convention for Representatives, 776
- "Frisky" Motor Car (Henry Meadows, Ltd.), 386*
- Frozen-Stress Techniques in Three-Dimensional Photoelastic Stress Analysis, by Dr.-Ing. A. Kuske, 397*
- "FRPS 160" Jolt-Squeeze Flask (Moulding Box) Lifting Machine (VEB Giesserei und Maschinenbau Ferdinand Kunert), 626
- Fruit-Processing Equipment at Leipzig Trade Fair, 660
- and Vegetables, Universal Sorting Machine for Sizing (VEB Maschinenbau Burg), 660
- Fry, S. L., on Non-Destructive Testing in Control of Quality, 553
- Frydag, K., on Concentration of Aircraft Development, 65
- Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd. "Flowsolder" Soldering Machine (Trade Publication), 183
- Fuel/Air Ratio Controller for Oil-Fired Boilers (James Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 656*
- Chemistry Laboratory at Central Research Laboratories of Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., 779*
- Consumption, Aircraft, Apparatus for Calibrating Mass-Flow Meters (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 157*
- Automobile, by G. Wilkins, 72
- in Britain, Trends of, 479
- Control Unit for Small Gas-Turbines (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 792*
- Economies in Oil-Fired Central-Heating Plant, by A. B. Pritchard, 410
- Element, Nuclear. See *Nuclear*
- Injection System with Telescope or Concentric Valve System, 798*
- Injector. See *Injector*
- Institute of: Routine Surveys of Atmospheric Pollution by Dust and Sulphur Dioxide Around the Power Stations of the Central Electricity Authority, by W. D. Jarvis and L. G. Austin, 465; Survey of Dust Deposition in the Neighbourhood of a Power Station, by G. England, C. J. Crawshaw, and H. J. Fortune, 465; Certain Aspects of Deposition of Dust, by D. H. Lucas, 465; Instruments for Measuring Small Quantities of Sulphur Dioxide in the Atmosphere, by W. G. Cummings and M. E. Redfern, 465
- Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
- Low-Grade, for High-Speed Diesel Engines, Investigation on, 394
- Mixed, for Diesel Engines (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 267
- Motor. See *Motor; Petro*
- Nuclear. See *Nuclear Fuel*
- Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Shortage, Restrictive Effect of Diesel-Engined Services of British Railways, 319
- Supplies at Simulated-Flight Engine-Test Facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment, by W. G. Fletcher, 780*
- See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
- Fuller Electrical & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Eccentrically-Operated Rotary Type Selector Switches for Tap-Changer Gear for Transformer Control, 472*; Toggle-Type Diverter Switches for Tap-Changer Gear for Transformer Control, 472*; Tap-Changer Gear for Transformer Control, 472*
- Fulmer Research Institute, Ltd., Oxidation-Resistant Silicon-Aluminium Steels, by E. A. Brandes (Book), 182; Sponsored Research, by E. A. G. Liddiard, 264
- Fumes, Engine Exhaust, Researches into, by Medical Research Council, 287
- Extraction System, Manufactured from Resin and Glass Laminates (Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.), 280*
- Furaline, Use of Fuel in "SEPR 661" Rocket Engine, 791
- Furnaces, Annealing, Bell (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 798*
- Continuous, Stress Relieving Transformer Laminations in, 523*
- Crucible, Miniature, for Firing on Paraffin, Town Gas or Coke (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 793
- Electric-Arc, 4-ton Basic-Lined 2,400-kVA at Carnyne Steel Castings Co., Ltd. (Birlec, Ltd.), 247
- Induction, "Ajaxomatic," for Feeding Molten Aluminium and Zinc Alloys to Die-Casting Machines (Birlec, Ltd.), 605*
- Induction, Birlec-Tama, 60-kW, for Schultz Die Casting Machines, 395
- Induction, Low-Frequency, 20-kW, Birlec-Tama, for Schultz Die-Casting Machines, 395
- Induction Melting, Mains-Frequency, Coreless, at International Combustion, Ltd. (Birlec, Ltd.), 406*
- Mains-Frequency Non-Ferrous Metal-Melting (Trade Publication), 183
- Reduction, at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 467
- Steel-Melting Graphite-Rod Resistor, 5-cwt., at Research Station of British Steel Castings Research Association (O. Junker G.m.b.H.), 809*
- Flame Indicator for Remote Inspection of Combustion Conditions, by R. D. Watts, 376*
- Gas-Fired, 200-lb. Horizontal Sealed Quench (Birlec, Ltd.), 139*
- Heat-Treatment, at Beans Industries, Ltd., 303
- Treatment, Hardening and Tempering, for Steel Strip (G. F. Homer (Redditch), Ltd.), 170*
- Treatment, Twin-Chamber Precision, for High-Speed Steels (Trade Publication), 311
- for Melting Cast Iron with Fuel Oil (Lees Hall & Sons, Ltd.), 605
- for Metals (Trade Publication), 311
- Open-Hearth, P.T. Oxygen Gun for, 140
- Hearth, 300-350 Ton Tilting, at Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., 107
- Reheating, Variable-Speed, Rotary-Hearth, for Motor-Vehicle Transmission Gears at David Brown Industries, Ltd. (Birlec, Ltd.), 619*
- Titanium-Melting, 298*
- Vacuum, Graphite-Resistor, for High Temperature Work at Research Powder-Metallurgy Laboratory of B.S.A. Group (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 600*
- High-Frequency Induction, for Casting Uranium at Dounreay (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 727
- NRC Equipment Corp., Licence to Manufacture, to Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 598
- See also *Coke Ovens; Cupolas*
- Furniture Development Council, Work of, 198
- Exhibition, Comment on, 198
- Furnival Steel Company, Statement on Steel Exports, 194
- Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd., Trigger Circuit for Providing Output Pulses at Carrier Frequency, 360
- "Fusarc Co." Arc-Welding Process (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 140; (Trade Publication), 789
- Fuseboards, "Red Spot" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 472
- Fuselage, Production of, Using Plastics Tools and Jigs from Plaster Moulds, 372*
- Fusion, American Nuclear Society's Conference on, 60
- Fusion, Hydrogen, Act of, 217
- Hydrogen, Cold, 121. See also 98
- Reaction, Recent Developments on, 58*. See also 33
- Reaction, Research by British and American Firms, 59
- Reaction, at Sub-Zero Temperatures, 58*. See also 33
- Reaction, Use of Shock Waves and Whirlpools, 59
- of Light Elements, Power Production by, 540
- Nuclear, 217
- Process, Remarks by Prof. J. M. Kay on 413
- Probability of, 540
- Reactions, Fundamentals of, 59
- Thermonuclear, Course on, at Stevens Institute of Technology, 60
- Papers on, 122
- Reservoirs and Geothermal Energy, 59
- Stellarator for Research into, at Princeton University, 540
- See also *Thermonuclear*
- Futcher, R. G., on Notation in Stress Analysis, 679
- Fyfe, R., on Aluminium Conductors for Overhead Distribution Lines, 650

- "GABIRO" Turbojet Aero Engine with Afterburner (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 791
- Gadolinium Ethyl Sulphate, Use in Solid-State Oscillator (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 362
- "Galbestos" Corrugated Sheeting for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Robertson Thain, Ltd.), 745*
- Galley, Ship's, Cooking Apparatus for, Exhibition of (Carron Co.), 295
- Galling of Titanium, 300. See *LETTER*, 388
- Galvanometers. See *Electric*
- Gamage, L., Plea for Wider Use of Market Research, 374
- Gamma-Ray Safety Precautions, Booklet on, 698
- Gantry. See *Crane; Hoist*

- Gardening Tools, Developments in, 772*
- Gardiner, R. K. A., on The New Industrial Communities in West Africa, 768
- Gardner, J., on Conditions Accepted by Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 736
- Gardner, N. K., on Resistance Welding in Air-frame Construction, 90
- Garland, G. S., on Possible Opposition of National Union of Manufacturers to European Free Trade, 455; on Trade with China, 708
- Garnets, Wave-Reflection Properties, 793
- Garrett Corp., Air Research Divisions, Licence Agreement Covering Auxiliary Power Gas-Turbines and Air-Turbine Starters with Armstrong Siddeley Motors, 729
- Garrett, Sir R., Appointment as Chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 805
- Garton, J. W., on Position and Prospects of Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 808
- Gas Analysis, Carbon Dioxide Metering Equipment (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 139
- Burners, Injectors, B.S.P., for, in Tempering Furnace (Aeromatic Co., Ltd.), 170*
- Injectors for, in Hardening Furnace (Amal, Ltd.), 170*
- Coke-Oven, Utilisation of, at Clay Lane Blast Furnace Plant of Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., 588*
- Combustion, Properties of, Vols. I and II (Book), 109
- Compressor. See *Compressor*
- Diesel Engine, Utilisation in Turbines, by Dr. W. A. Pullman, 14*
- Discharge, Pinched, Equilibrium Characteristics of, by R. S. Pease, 122
- Polarization of Continuous Spectrum in, by B. V. Paranjape (Book), 789
- Ring, by R. Carruthers and P. A. Davenport, 540
- Dust Content of, Electrostatic Meter for, by Prof. E. Feifel and Dr. R. Prochaska, 235*
- Electric Discharge in. See *Discharge*
- in Electric-Lamp Manufacture (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 139
- Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
- Engineers, Institution of, *Annual General Meeting: Coal Supplies for Gas Industry*, by C. Johnson, 646
- Flue, Corrosive Action of Sulphuric Acid in, 204*
- Industrial and Medical, Supply of, Reply by British Oxygen Company to Report by Monopolies Commission on, 423
- Industry, Capital Investment in, White Paper on, 510
- Coal Supplies for, by C. Johnson, 646
- Leakage at Calder Hall "A" Nuclear Power Station, 381
- Liquid, Shipment of, from Overseas Oil-fields, Proposals for, 351
- Meters, "Kromschroder's" "One-Pipe" (Trade Publication), 215
- Mixtures, Methane-Air, Ignition of, by Capacitive Discharges, Effect of Series Resistance on, by H. G. Riddlestone (Book), 789
- Natural, Deposits in Britain, 703
- for Nuclear Reactors, Choice of, 380
- Producer. See *Producer*
- Speed, Indicating: Velocity Pick-Up for Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope, by Dr. T. J. Williams, 368*
- Storage (Trade Publication), 215
- Stove, Butane, Portable, "Bleuet" (Pneumatic Tent Co., Ltd.), 533*
- Town, in Industry, Exhibition on, 139*
- See also *Oxy/Town-Gas*
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, etc.*
- Gaskets, Use of P.T.F.E. for (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 330*
- Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
- Gass, N. A., on Increased Profits of British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 615
- Gassiot Committee of Royal Society, Research on Upper Atmosphere during International Geophysical Year, 286. See also 287
- Gasworks, Litchurch, Opening of New Extension to, 805
- G.A.T.T. See *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade*
- Gauges, Level, for Caustic Fluids, Use of Polytrifluoroethylene Transparent Plastic in, 330
- Profile, for Measurement and Recording of Profile of Continuously Extruded Tube (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 360
- Surface-Roughness, for Ships' Hulls, 132
- Gamma-Ray, for Hot Steel Strip (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 489*
- Nucleonic, "Atomat" (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 93, 269, 360
- Gavrilov, Dr. M. A., Survey of Switching in Soviet Union, 552
- Gawn, Dr. R. W. L., on Effect of Cavitation on Performance of Series of 16-in. Model Propellers, 556; Discussion on, 556
- GAZ Volag M21 Motor Car, 323*
- "Gazelle" Free-Turbine Engine for Helicopters with Shaft Drive (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 629*
- "G.C.A." (Ground Controlled Approach) System at London Airport, 482*
- GCRC Nuclear Reactor Experiment, 281
- "GDH3600" Horizontal Pressure Casting Machine, 626
- Gear-Changing System, Automatic, "Auto-monocontrol" (A.C.V. Sales, Ltd.), 112*
- Conical, Machining of, by V. Lehel, 325*
- Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Grinding Service for Spur and Helical Gears (Trade Publication), 659
- Hobbing and Shaving, by A. Sykes (Review), 534
- Quenching Press for (W. Ferd. Klingelberg Sohne), 56*
- Reduction, in "Gazelle" Gas-Turbine Aero Engine, 630*
- Gear Skew, Efficiency of, by R. H. Macmillan, 212*
- Spur, Efficiency of, by R. H. Macmillan, 212*
- Steering. See *Steering*
- Teeth, Micro, Precision Testing Instrument for (VEB Feinmesszeugfabrik Suhl), 660
- Tooth De-Burring Machine (G. Boehringer G.m.b.H.), 504
- Transmission, Motor-Vehicle, Heat-Treatment of, Installation of Equipment for (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 619*
- Talbot Semi-Automatic, by G. Roesch, 773
- Variable, in "SX" Inertia Starter for Diesel Engines (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 427*
- Worm, Efficiency of, by R. H. Macmillan, 212*
- Gearbox, All-Synchromesh, for "Velox" and "Cresta" Motor-Cars (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 778
- Commercial-Vehicle, S.550 (David Brown Automobile Gearbox Division), 58
- Epicyclic, for Tractors, Production of (Beans Industries, Ltd.), 303*
- Forward and Reverse, "Hot-Shift," for Heavy-Duty Tractors (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 730*. See *LETTER*, 773
- Getrag "Selectomat" Four-Speed, for Goggomobil Motor Car, 387
- Internal-Combustion Engine, Foundry for Production of (Beans Industries, Ltd.), 265*
- Vibration and Noise of, Causes and Remedies of, 718*
- Wilson Four-Speed Epicyclic Power-Shift, for Diesel Railcar Units (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 829*
- Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Gearing, Planetary, Design and Efficiency of, by H. W. Hardy (Book), 597
- G.E.C.-Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, Design Data of Nuclear Power Station for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 185*; Nuclear Power Station for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 218*
- Geddes, R., on English Channel Tunnel, 312
- Gee, F. W., Economic Advantage of Using Aluminium Instead of Copper for Transformer Windings, 650
- Gelatine, Blasting, Explosive, 460
- Semi-Explosives, 460
- Gelignite, Explosive, 460
- Gelling Agent, "Bentone" (Abbey Chemicals, Ltd.), 393
- Genachte, Dr. P. F., on Trend of Nuclear Development (Booklet), 475
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Activities and Progress of, 598, 807
- General Atomic, Inc., Appointment of Dr. P. Fortescue as Research and Development Manager, 698
- General Dynamics Corp.: Homogeneous Solid Fuel Reactor Concept, 29; Convair Division, "Aerial Obsled" Ejection Seat for Supersonic Jet Aircraft, 663*
- General Electric Co. of America: Development of New Magnet Material, 357; Contracts for Nuclear-Powered Warships, 381; Cinema Film "This is Automation," 435; Thermal Neutron Flux from 2-MeV Linear Accelerator, 574; Management Training Courses, 675*
- General Electric Co., Ltd.: R.R.S. "John Biscoe," 24; Review of Activities, 103; Gas in Manufacture of Electric Lamps, 139; Automatic Fault Detection in Rotor Forgings, 140*; Loudspeaker Telephone, 158*; 3,700 h.p. Direct-Current Winders at Silverwood and Cadeby Collieries, 178*; Export Guide, 184; Thermostatically Controlled Water Heater for Railway Rolling Stock Toilet Compartments, 303; Germanium Crystal Grown at Research Laboratory of, 331*; Photoconductive Cells and Light Amplifiers, 360; Osram Lighting Service (Trade Publication), 403; Model of South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 423; Pump Unit for Lillehei Oxygenator (Artificial Heart and Lungs), 443*; Contract for Main-Line Electric Locomotives, 456; Electrical Plant at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466; Slipring Induction Motor for Suction Pumps at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466; Motor-Control Exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 471; Heater in Aluminium Tube for Measurement of Rate of Flow of Glaciers, 491; Silicon Junction Diode, 505; Wiedemann Turret Punch Presses (Wiedemann Machine Co.), 524*; Export Guide, 598; Graphite-Resistor Vacuum Furnace for High-Temperature Work at Research Powder-Metallurgy Laboratory of B.S.A. Group, 600*; Railway Electrical Equipment (Trade Publication), 693; 5,000 MVA, 132 kV Three-Phase Oil Circuit-Breaker, 696*; Electrical Generating Plant for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 728; Electrical Equipment for Three-Car Multiple-Unit Electric Trains for London Midland Region of British Railways, 758*; Air Compressor Plant at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 780*; Exhausters at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 780*; Direct-Cooled Stators for 200-MW Alternators, 824*
- General Motors Corp.: "GMR-235" Alloy for Locomotive Gas-Turbine Blades, 337; Long-Term Wage Agreement with United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, 677; Annual Report, 679
- Post Office. See *Post Office*
- Register Office, Report on Industry from 1951 Census, 832
- Générale Aeronautique Marcel Dassault: "Mirage III" Prototype Delta-Wing Interceptor Aircraft, 711*; "Evendard VI" Tactical Support Fighter Aircraft, 712; "R.7" Turbojet Aero Engine, 791
- Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear under Machine Tools*
- Generating Sets, 60-kW 220-V., Foden "F.D.6" Type for Auxiliary Power for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs, 445
- Station, Automatic Power Plant for Use as (Trade Publication), 311
- See also *Power Station*
- Generators, Electric, Alternating-Current, 200-MW, Direct-Cooled Stators for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 824*
- Alternating-Current, "Newphase" (Arthur Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 472
- Alternating-Current, 35-MVA, 11-kV, at Saline Hydro-Electric Power Station (English Electric Export & Trading Co., Ltd.), 356*
- Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, Difference in Rating of British and Continental, 440
- Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven Mobile Units for Servicing (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 493
- for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 445
- Diesel, for Severn Tunnel Pumping Stations, 341
- Direct-Current, for 8SVT Mark II 1,000-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 824*
- Gas-Turbine, for Oil-Fields, 7
- Plant Installed by Central Electricity Authority in 1956, 61*
- Portable Set (Trade Publication), 23
- Six-Pole, for Diesel-Electric Multiple-Unit Train Sets for Kent Coast, Dover and Folkestone Main Lines (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 584*
- Three-Phase, at High-Power Short-Circuit Testing Station, 436*
- See also *Turbo-Generators; Generating Sets*
- Electrostatic, Van de Graaff, Definition of, 539
- Van de Graaff, at Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 346*
- Hydro-Electric. See *Hydro-Electric*
- Inert-Gas, Gas and Oil-Fired (Trade Publication), 789
- Nitrogen (Trade Publication), 147
- Pulse (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 360
- Set for 7½-Ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 558
- Motor, Ward Leonard, for Winch Mechanism of "Pibal" Deep-Sea Grab Dredge, 570
- Steam, in APPR Nuclear Reactor, 603*
- Waterwheel, 37.5-MVA, at Aura Power Station, Norway (Metropolitan-Vickers Electric Co., Ltd.), 658*
- Waveform, Low-Frequency, "LF51" (Servomex Controls, Ltd.), 246
- Geneva, Formation of Richardson-Bellows S.A. at, 374
- International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Proceedings of (Review), 240*
- Motor Show, New Designs at, by G. Wilkins, 386*
- Gent & Co., Ltd., "Blaze-larm" Fire Alarm System, 792
- Geographique, Institut, National, "H.D.34" High-Aspect-Ratio Photographic-Survey Aircraft for (Société de Construction des Avion Hurel-Dubois), 762
- Geological Applications, Elasticity, Fracture and Flow with, by J. C. Jaeger (Review), 146
- Geometry, Practical, and Engineering Graphics (Book), by W. Abbott, 757
- Geophysical Year, International, "Skylark" High-Altitude Research Vehicle, 164; Royal Society's Programme of Upper Atmosphere Research, 286. See also 287; Britain's Part in, 671; Annals of, Note on, 693
- George Bray Memorial Lecture on Operational Research, by S. Beer, 353
- Geothermal Energy, Suggested Application by Controlled Thermonuclear Explosions, 59
- Gercke, Dr.-Ing. M. J., on Collapsing Load of Strut with Crossed Hinges, 820*
- "Gerfaut II" Single-Seat Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Société Nationale des Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 712
- German Commercial Motor Vehicles, Comparison with British and American, 208*
- Democratic Republic, Intended Purchases by, 663*
- Republic, Orders Placed with, 663*
- Export Trade Strategy in Middle and Far East, 550
- Federal Government, Proposal to Waive Allied Post-War De-Concentration Measures, 735
- Railways, Tests on Henschel 4-6-0 Locomotive, 291
- Industries Fair (Hanover), Participation by Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre at, 184
- Structural Steels, 271
- See also *Germany*
- Germanium Crystal, Grown at Research Laboratory of General Electric Co., Ltd., 331*
- Power Rectifiers for Traction Purposes (Trade Publication), 659
- Transistors, Production and Use of (Mullard, Ltd.), 690*
- Germany, Bridges and Structures in. Post-War Developments, by G. B. Godfrey, 271
- Contract with Bristol Aircraft, Ltd., for Fifty Bristol 171 Mk. 14 "Sycamore" Helicopters, 359
- Contract with Hunting Percival for "Pembroke" Helicopters, 359
- East, Demand for British Goods, 661
- Engineering Production of, 660*
- Exhibits at Leipzig Fair, 626*
- Import Requirements of, 660
- Machine-Tool Production, 661
- Organisation of Trading, 660
- Sectional Trade Organisations, 661
- Trade with the West, 661
- Trading Possibilities and Difficulties, 660
- Germany, Heavy Industry in, Dispersing, 735
- Krupp Plan for De-Concentration of Coal, Iron and Steel Industries in, 735
- Labour Troubles in, 384
- Machine Tool Production and Exports, 777*
- "Miniature" Motor-Car Production in, 387*
- Nuclear Power Plants for, 635
- Reactor for, 413*, 441*
- Reactor, Order for 15-MW Privately-Owned, 294
- Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
- Technical Training in, 671
- Trade Interest in Egypt, 440
- Use of Aluminium in, by Dipl.-Ing. W. von Zwehl, 650
- Views on Free Trade Area and European Common Market, 773
- Western, Chronic Surplus Position, 517
- Export of Steel Tube from, 682*
- Hard Coal Production Statistics, 294
- Increase in Wage Costs, 480
- Military Vehicles, "B" Series Petrol Engines for (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 248
- Pension Scheme for Workers, 128
- Share in World Trade, 390
- See also *German*
- Gerrard, J., Aluminium in British Telephone Service, 650
- Getrag "Selectomat" Four-Speed Gearbox for Goggomobil Motor Car, 387
- Ghalib, S. A., on Gas-Cooled Reactors, 794
- Ghana, Dominion of, Formation of, 262
- Grandstands, Slotted-Angle, for Celebration of Independence of (Dexion, Ltd.), 267*
- Gibb, Sir C. D.: on Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 249*; on Safety of Gas-Cooled Reactors, 283; on Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 697*; on Competition Effect of European Common Market, 709
- Gibbins, J. G., on Engineer's Card Index, 648
- Gilkes, G., & Gordon, Ltd., Horizontal Francis Turbine for Hydraulic Turbo-Generator at D.P. Battery Co., Ltd., 54*; Water-Power Equipment (Trade Publication), 147
- Gillott, J., & Sons, Ltd., History of Manufacture of Steel Pens, 268*
- Girders, High, by J. Prebble (Review), 310*
- See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
- Girls, Encouraging to Study Engineering and Science, 31
- in Engineering, Careers for, Conference on, 805
- and Women, Opportunities for, in Science and Technology (Booklet), 512
- Glaciers, Measurement of Rate of Travel, by Cambridge Austerdalsbreen Expedition, 491
- Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.: Thin-Walled Bearings in Large Sizes, 407; Annual Report, 807
- Gland Packing Material, Inert, "Superlon" (Trade Publication), 371
- "Telcon," for Thermoplastic Cables (Trade Publication), 789
- Glanfield, D. J., Dispute with Southern Electricity Board, 96, 165
- Glasgow Underground Railway, Colour-Light Signals for, 181*
- University, Student Expenditure, 480
- Youth Employment in, Report on, 129
- Glass Blocks, for Protection Against High-Energy Radiation (Chance Brothers, Ltd.), 360
- Chemical Plant, Production of, 393*
- Fibres, Development and Use of, by A. Hudson Davies, 331
- for Manufacture of Storage Tank and Stand for Zinc Chloride (Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.), 361*
- Reinforced Laminates, "Permaglass" (Permal, Ltd.), 473
- Textiles, "V17085" High Temperature Phenolic Laminating Resin for Impregnation of (Bakelite, Ltd.), 588
- for Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy (Chance Brothers, Ltd.), 360
- Models for Stress Determination. See *Optical Determination and Photo-Elastic*
- Pipelines (Q.V.F., Ltd.), 393
- Reflectors, Silvered, "Brytal" (Trade Publication), 757
- Reinforced Plastics, Production and Uses, by A. Hudson Davies, 331
- Textiles, "Duraglas" (Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd.), 491
- Tinted, "Uropal," for Prevention of Eye Strain Due to Infra-Red Radiation (Zeiss Foundation), 785
- Wool, Production of, by A. Hudson Davies, 331
- Glasshouse, Horticultural, Heating and Ventilation of, 771
- Mobile, 772*
- Glassware, Chemical and Industrial, Production of (Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd.), 393*
- Gleichmann, T. F., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
- Glenaldie Woodworking & Engineering Co., Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Hoist, 156*
- Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Prototype Train of Unpainted Aluminium Coaches for London Transport Underground Services, 810
- Glove-Box Design, Symposium on, 219
- Radioactivity Levels Necessitating Use of, 314*
- Glyn, Sir F., on Latin American Market, 374
- "Godber" Smoke Burner (Trade Publication), 535
- Godfrey, G. B., on Post-War Developments in German Steel Bridges and Structures, 271
- Godiva Critical Assembly, at Los Alamos Reactor, Explosion of, 443
- Goggomobil Motor Car, Getrag "Selectomat" Four-Speed Gearbox for, 387
- Goldberg, Dr. H., on Guided Missiles, 227
- Golding, E. W., Combination of Local Energy Resources to Provide Power Supplies in Under-Developed Areas, Comment on, 417
- Goldsworthy, E. C., "Voith-Schneider" Propellers (Trade Publication), 757

- Golf, Mechanics of, by Lord Brabazon, 359
 "Goliath" Motor Car, 1,100 c.c. Engine for (Borgward Group), 318*
 — Car, Failure to Obtain Advantage of Flat Floor, 387
 Golmet, Ltd., Increase in Range of Roller Shutters, 277
 Goodeve, Sir C., Remarks on Opening of Central Research Laboratories of Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., 779*
 Goodrich, G. J., on Model Experiments on Series of 0.70 Block Coefficient Forms, 557; Discussion on, 557
 Gordon, Lord Dudley: Remarks on Efforts to Shorten Delivery Times, 263; on Progress of Hadfield Group, 389
 Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd.: "Mono" Carbon Dioxide Tester (Trade Publication), 147; Combustion Control (Trade Publication), 183; Automatic Control Apparatus for Oil-Fired Boilers (Trade Publication), 403; "S/D" Control for Oil-Fired Boilers, 656*
 Gordon Report on Canada's Economic Prospects, 521
 Gott, H. H., on Nuclear Power Plant, 794
 Gouging, Flame, of Hawse-Pipe Collars (Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 394*
 — Machine, "Bantam" (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 394*
 Gourcock Ropework Co., Ltd., Rigging and Cordage for "Mayflower II," 579*
 Government Assistance in Development Areas, 447
 — Contracts, Allotting, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
 — Departments, Individual's Dealings with, 64
 — Equipment Supplied for Aircraft Development & Production, Cost of, 383
 — Expenditure, and Investment, 166
 — Grants to Universities, 639
 — Ministers, Salaries of, 736
 — Plans for Capital Expenditure on Power Stations, 488
 — Policy, Comment on, 449
 — Comment on Necessity for Careful Planning of, 226
 — Railways. See *Railways*
 — Statistics for, Comment on, 161
 — See also *Municipal*
 Grab Crane, Travelling (VEB Kranbau), 626
 — Heavyweight, Priestman, 4-cub. yd., for "Pibul" Deep-Sea Grab Dredge, 570*
 Grabber Units, Priestman, for "Pibul" Deep-Sea Grab Dredge, 570*
 Grading Powders, "Super Classifier" Machine for (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 213*
 Graduates, Adjustments of, on Leaving College, 802
 — Arts, Salaries of, 392
 — Directory of Opportunities for (1957), Comment on, 160
 — Engineering, National Service Deferments for, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
 — in Industry, Salaries of, 392
 — Problems of, in Industry of Tomorrow, by Prof. H. M. Harlow, 832
 — Survey of, 832
 — See also *Education*
 Graham Clark Lecture on Status of Engineering, by Sir I. Evans, 224
 Grain Processing Plant at Hameenlinna, 95*
 Granada Television Network, Interest in Academic Study of Television, 678
 Grandstands, Slotted-Angle, for Celebration of Independence of Ghana (Dexion, Ltd.), 267*
 Granulators, and Stone Crushers, Single-Toggle (Trade Publication), 789
 Granville, J. J., on Coupling Tubes, 229. See *LETTER*, 264
 Graphics, Engineering, and Practical Geometry, by W. Abbot (Book), 757
 Graphite, Colloidal (Trade Publication), 535
 — Extraction Treatment and Analysis of (Review), 242
 — for Nuclear Reactor Moderators, Formation of New Company for Machining (Nuclear Graphite, Ltd.), 121
 — for Stator Blades for Gas Turbines, 234
 — Welding of, 251
 Grass-Verge Cutters, 772*
 Graving Dock. See *Dock*
 Greases, Special-Purpose, "Molytone" (Rocol Ltd.), 30
 "Great Eastern" Anniversary of First Attempt to Launch, 7
 Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway Project, 547*
 Greathead, Henry, Anniversary of, 6
 Greece, Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
 Green, B. K., on Use of Photochromism Process for Very Small Switch, 552
 Green, Cmdr. J. I. T., on Problems Relating to Steelworks Hydraulics, 748
 Greensmith, E. W., Remarks on Shortage of Science Teachers, 416
 Greenwood, J. R., on Position and Prospects of Craven Brothers, Ltd., 806
 Gregg, J. F., on Control of Quality in Production of Nickel-Alloy Sand Castings, 553
 Gregory, P., on Joining Processes for Aluminium, 650
 Gresley, R. J., on Economic Advantage of Using Aluminium Instead of Copper for Transformer Windings, 650
 Griffith, R. G., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
 Griffiths, C. W., on Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, 203
 "Griffon II" Experimental Delta-Wing Aircraft (Société Nationale des Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 711*
 "Grinder" Diesel-Electric Paddle Tug for Royal Dockyards (William Simons & Co. Ltd.), 445*
 Grinding, Attrition, in Production of "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 330
 — Gears, Service for Spur and Helical (Trade Publication), 659
 — Machines. See *Machine Tools*
 Grinding, Wet, in Manufacture of "Hylumina" at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 329*
 "Griper" Diesel-Electric Paddle Tug for Royal Dockyards (William Simons & Co., Ltd.), 445*
 Grocers, Management Course for, 96
 Grodzinski, Dr. Ing. P., on Diamond Tool Manufacture, 138*
 Grosvenor Air Charter, Tests on "Fish-finder" Echo-Sounding Detector for Salvage Work, Mine Detecting and Fish Finding from the Air (Pye Marine, Ltd.), 395
 Ground Controlled Approach System at London Airport, 482*
 — Thread Tap Association, Replacement of, by Screw Thread Manufacturers' Association, 188
 Group Idea, in Current Industrial Social Thinking, 128
 Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., Ltd., Air-Conditioned Telescope for Saint Michel Observatory, 459*
 Guest Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., Annual Report, 742; Capital Expenditure for Expansion Programme, 742
 Guided Missiles. See *Missiles* under *Aeronautics*
 — Weapons. See *Weapons*
 Guillon, Dr. R. S., on Ship Hull Pressure Measurements, 657
 Güldner-Motoren-Werke, "Hydrocar" 2-Ton Industrial Truck with Hydraulic Transmission, 278*
 "Gulf" Hot-Water Radiators for Space Heating (Trade Publication), 659
 Guns. See also *Explosives*; *Warships*
 — Reaming of Precision Components (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 116*
 Gunboats. See *Warships*
 Gunmetal Castings (Trade Publication), 371
 Gust Anemometers for Wind Turbulence Investigations in Orkney, 554*
 — Wind, Patterns: Turbulence Investigations in Orkney, by M. P. Wax, 554*
 Guyon, Y., on Long-Span Prestressed Concrete Bridges Constructed by Freyssinet System, 271
 Guyrex Equipment, Ltd., Steel Shuttering (Trade Publication), 535
 Guy's Hospital Thoracic Research Unit, Lillehei Oxygenator (Artificial Heart and Lungs), 443*
 G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.: Special-Purpose Control Panels, 472; Bell Annealing Furnaces, 798*
 "Gyro-Hydraulic" Ship's Steering Control Unit (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 308*
 "Gyron" Aeroplane Engine (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 328
- ## H
- HACK-SAWING Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 Hackbridge and Hewitt Electrical Co., Ltd.: 4,750-Watt Mercury Lamp, at Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 422, 470; Transformers (Trade Publication), 789
 Haddrell, V. J., on Metallographic Examination of Radioactive Materials, 315
 Hadfield Group, Annual Report, 389
 Hadfields, Ltd., Single-Toggle Stone Crushers and Granulators (Trade Publication), 789
 Haefele, D. G., on Cinema Film Projector with Non-Intermittent Motion, 760
 Hague, A. P., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Cronite Foundry Co., 296
 Hague, E. N.: on Demand for Plant and Machinery for Oil Exploration, Output and Transportation in the Middle East, 664; on Suppliers to Oil Industry, 664
 Hailsham, Lord: Remarks on Government's Education Policy, 416; on Humanities in Technical Education, 672; on Promotion of Technical Education, 672; on University Education, 703
 Hairline Cracks, Detection of, by Ultrasonic Testing, 653*
 "Halcyon" Gas-Fired Convector Air Heater (Wm. Sugg, Ltd.), 139
 Hale, H. T., on Cement Production in Qatar, 228
 Hall, E. N., on Lower Profit Margins, 616
 Hall Engineering Industries, Annual Report, 616
 Hall, J. and E., Annual Report 263
 Hall, Sir J. Hathorn, on Position and Prospects of Limmer and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., 807
 — of Residence for Imperial College of Science and Technology, 391. See *LETTER*, 421. See *Erratum*, 616
 — at Universities, by D. B. Welbourn, 616
 Hall, Viscount: on Siting of Atomic Power Stations, 383; on Uranium Requirements for Nuclear Power Stations, 479
 Hallett, C. W., Election as General Secretary of Amalgamated Engineering Union, 256
 Halsey, R. J., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149, 150
 Hameenlinna (Finland), Flour Mill at, 95*
 Hamilton, R. G., on Standard Components for Oil-Hydraulic Power in Steelworks, 747
 Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
 Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., Bilge, Salvage and Diesel-Oil Transfer Pumps for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs, 445
 Hancock, Thomas, Anniversary of Work on India Rubber Manufacture, 6
 Handicrafts and Trade Fair (Munich), Federal Competition for Young Craftsmen, 452
 Handley Page, Ltd.: Acoustical Design of Wind Tunnel at Radlett Works, by Dr. A. J. King, 142*; "Civil Victor" Air Liner, 689*; Rolls Royce "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engines for "Vulcan" Bomber Aircraft, 735
 Handwerk, J. H., on Thoria-Urania Bodies and Irradiation Studies, 731
 Hanover Fair: Participation by Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre at, 184; Nuclear Power Exhibits at, 575; British Electrical Industry Exhibits at, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
 Harbour, Deep-Water, at Bridgetown, Barbados, Contract for Construction of (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 678
 — Developments at Milford Haven, 767
 — Zeebrugge, Proposal to Extend, 549
 Hard-Facing Material (Trade Publication), 147
 — Welding Rods, "Endurance" (Trade Publication), 215
 Hardening of Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
 Hardmuth, L. & C. (Gt. Britain), Ltd., Koh-I-Noor "Draughtsman Superweld" Pencils, 469
 Hardwick, H. C., on Galling of Titanium, 388
 Hargreaves, H., & Sons, Ltd.: Ventilation and Insulation at Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 509; Metal-Clad Insulation Panels for Cooling System for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 668; Ventilation of Buildings at Dounreay, 726
 Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.: High-Tension Wet-Type Submersible Pump Set at Castle Pit Coal Mine, 148; Boiler Feed Pump Groups for Central Electricity Authority Power Station at West Thurrock, 531; Annual Report, 679
 Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Annual Report, 774, 775
 Harlow, Prof. H. M., on Problems of Graduate in Industry of Tomorrow, 832
 Harlow, W. F., on Sulphuric Acid in Flue Gas, 204*
 Harman, C. R., on Arc Welds in Mild Steel, 683; on Design of Welded Joints in Mild and Low-Alloy Steels, 683; on Jigs and Positioners for Fusion Welding, 683
 Harrison, John, Anniversary of Work on Chronometers, 6
 Harrisons Ramsay Pty. Ltd., Joint Enterprise with Pyrene Co., Ltd., 184
 Harrow County Girls' School, First Scholarship in Engineering Awarded by Hoover, Ltd., to Girl Student of, 384
 Hartill, E. R., on Deep Electrolytic Tank for the Solution of 2- and 3-Dimensional Problems in Engineering, 691
 Hartley, Sir H., on Contribution of Measurement to Discovery, 755
 Hartsilver, L., on Construction of New Motorways, 264
 "Harvard Business Review," Collection of Essays from, 673
 — University, International Symposium on Switching, 552
 Harvester, Combine, Massey-Harris, Hydraulic Power Pack for Use with (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 181*
 — Potato, Development of, by National Research Development Corp., 422
 — Sugar-Beet, "SKEM-3," 565*
 Harvey & Co., Cornish Steam Engines at Severn Tunnel Pumping Stations, 341*
 Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, Rail Ferry, T.S. "Essex Ferry" for, 190*
 Haslett, Dame Caroline, the Late, 40
 Hatch Cover of Welded Aluminium for M.S. "Kepwick Hall" (Head Wrightson Aluminium Ltd.), 202*
 Hawker Aircraft Co., Ltd., Reorganisation of Administrative, Design, Experimental, Research and Development Sections, 293
 Hawker Siddeley Group: Chairman's Report, 104; Expansion of Manufacturing Interests, 583; Acquisition of Brush Group, 518, 583; Acquisition of Controlling Interest in Algoma Steel of Canada, 583; Formation of Canadian Steel Wheel, Ltd., 583; Formation of Atomic Energy Development Group, 583
 Hawse-Pipe Collars, Flame Gouging of (Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 394*
 Hayman, Sir G.: Remarks on Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 328; Remarks on Increasing Competition in Industry, 374
 Haynes Stellite "HS-31" Alloy for Locomotive Gas-Turbine Blades, 337
 Haythornthwaite, Dr. R. M., on Beams with Full End Fixity, 110*
 Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.: Glandless Pumps for DIDO Nuclear Reactor, 30*; Order from A.B. De Kavals Angturbin of Sweden for Six Glandless Pump and Motor Units, 828
 Hazards to Man of Nuclear and Allied Radiation, Report on, by Medical Research Council, 454
 Hazen-Williams Formula in Tarrant Hydraulic Slide-Rule, 95
 "H.D.34" High-Aspect-Ratio Photographic-Survey Aircraft for Institut Géographique National (Société de Construction des Avion Hurel-Dubois), 762
 H.D.M. Aviation, Ltd.: Formation of, by F. G. Miles, Ltd., and Hurel-Dubois Co., 762; "HDM 105" Experimental Light-Transport Aeroplane, 762*
 HE30 Aluminium Alloy, "Noral," for Welded Footbridge over River Ebbw, 361*
 Head Wrightson Cooling Tower at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 785*
 Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd., Hatch Cover of Welded Aluminium for M.S. "Kepwick Hall," 202*
 Head Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Roller-Type Levelling Machine for Steel Plate, 497*
 Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd.: Construction Work on DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 725*; "Fluor Counterflo" Cooling Towers for DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 725*
 Headlam, C. G., on "Two Worlds," 421
 Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.: "Derota" Multi-Tool Transfer Press for Blanking, Piercing and Forming, 309*; Device for Analysing Lost Machine Time, 375*
 Health, Atoms and, Exhibition on, by Royal Society of Health, 220, 382
 — Education (Pamphlet), 288
 — Effect of Radiation Hazards on, 320
 — and Efficiency of Draughtsmen, Influence of Drafting Equipment on, 364*
 Health, Fumes from Engine Exhausts, Researches into, by Medical Research Council, 287
 — Ministry of, Doctors' Pay Dispute with, 288. See also *Doctors*
 — Nuclear Radiation, Potential Dangers of, 454
 — Organisation, World. See *World Health Organisation*
 — Royal Society of: Exhibition on "Atoms and Health," 220, 382; John S. Owens and John Edward Worth Essay Contests, 486
 — and Safety of Atomic Energy Workers, 510
 Heart and Lungs, Artificial, Lillehei Oxygenator, at Guy's Hospital, 443*
 — Machine, 35*
 Heat Conduction, Fourier Equation for, 304*
 — Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Aeronautics*
 Heat Exchangers for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 412*, 613*, 666*
 — on "EM27P" Multi-Purpose Production Gas Turbine (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 469*
 — Systems at Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 412*, 613*, 666*
 — Flow, Analogue Computer, "Sunvic," for Study of, 343*
 — between Brake Drum and Lining in Racing Cars, by Prof. F. K. Bannister, 306*
 — Input to Plate of Finite Thickness, 305*
 — to Semi-Infinite Slab, 304*
 — Insulation, Class H, Comment on, 505
 — Lagging Material, Plastic, "Dohmlog" (Dohm, Ltd.), 22
 — Low-Temperature, "Polybex" Protective Packaging Material for (B.X. Plastics, Ltd.), 205
 — Wire, with P.T.F.E. (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 505
 — Insulators, Lead-Through (Ferranti, Ltd.), 505
 — from Nuclear Reactors, Conference on Utilisation of, 123
 — Pump, Use of, in Southdale Shopping Centre, Minneapolis, 302
 — and Smoke Exhaust Ventilators, Dual Purpose, for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Colt Ventilation, Ltd.), 745*
 — Transfer, Analysis of, by Prof. F. K. Bannister, 304*
 — Boiling, Review of, by J. McNeillis, 686*
 — Characteristics of Liquid Metal in Closed Thermosyphon, by F. J. Bayley and N. Bell, 300*
 — Fluid-Bed, Processing Technique for Textiles, 362
 — Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
 Heater, Air, Gas-Fired Convector, "Halcyon" (Wm. Sugg, Ltd.), 139
 — in Aluminium Tube for Measurement of Rate of Flow of Glaciers (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 491
 — and Battery Charger, Combined, "Peregine," (Power Frequency Heating, Ltd.), 785*
 — Electric, for Liquid and Space Heating (Trade Publication), 823
 — High-Frequency, "LG3" for Surface Hardening, 565
 — Immersion "Vitrosil" (Trade Publication), 535
 — Induction, 1-kW (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 526
 — Radio-Frequency, 10-kW Self-Contained, "Universal 10," for Brazing, Hardening, Soldering or Annealing (Trade Publication), 789
 — Infra-Red, Domestic and Commercial (Dimplex, Ltd.), 473
 — Overhead, Dravo, Burning Fuel Oil, at Spares and Parts Depot of Ford Motor Co., at Aveley, 599
 — Water, Thermostatic, for Railway Carriage Toilet Compartments (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 303
 Heating Apparatus, Radiant, Low-Temperature (Panelac (Great Britain), Ltd.), 473
 — Central, Expected Increase in, 198
 — Plant, Oil-Fired, Fuel Economies, by A. B. Pritchard, 410
 — Coils, Cast-Iron and Aluminium-Brass, for Tanks (Trade Publication), 85
 — Element in Lillehei Oxygenator (Artificial Heart and Lungs), 443*
 — Engineering, National College for. See *National College*
 — Equipment, Off-Peak (Panelac (Great Britain), Ltd.), 473
 — for Fuel-Oil Storage, 12
 — Induction and Dielectric (Review), 788
 — Radio-Frequency (Trade Publication), 789
 — Infra-Red, for Paint Drying at Bamfords, Ltd., 117*
 — Liquid and Space, Electric Heaters for (Trade Publication), 823
 — Manual (Trade Publication), 535
 — Packaged Boilers for, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
 — Process, Technical Service Offered by Weatherfoil, Ltd., 807
 — Radio-Frequency, for Wood Industry, by J. Pound (Review), 788
 — Scheme, Pimlico District, by F. J. Hutchinson, 276
 — Space, Atomic, in Sweden, 826
 — Electricity for, in Scotland, 359
 — "Gulf" Hot-Water Radiators for (Trade Publication), 659
 — and Liquid, Electric Heaters for (Trade Publication), 823
 — Technical Service Offered by Weatherfoil, Ltd., 807
 — Through the Floor, by E. Danter, 433
 — Systems, Hot-Water, Principles of Forced Circulation in (Booklet), 536
 — Units, Air, at Factory Equipment Exhibition (Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd.), 520
 — and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Storage of Fuel Oil, by T. Chippindale, 12; Remarks on Government Training Scheme for Engineers, by H. Nicholls, 239; Space Heating through the Floor, by E. Danter, 433

- Heating and Ventilation of Horticultural Glasshouse, 771
- Heaton Norris, Trackside Substation at, 25-kV Concentric Paper-Insulated Oil-Filled Cable for (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 825
- Heaviside, O., Commemorative Plaque at Former Residence of, 72
- Heavy Water as Cooling Medium for Nuclear Fuel Rod Assemblies (Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd.), 731
- Cost of Importing, 479
- Extraction Treatment and Analysis of (Review), 242
- as Fertiliser By-Product, 93
- Plant at Dana, Indiana, Closure of, 153
- H.E.C. Compressors and Engines, Ltd., Single-Stage Portable Petrol-Engine Driven Air Compressor, 605
- Hedge Cutters, 772*
- Hedlunds Travarn A.B., Forestry Surveys in British Columbia, 286
- Heenan & Froude, Ltd.: Tilting Test Bed for Helicopter Engines at Alvis, Ltd., 253*; Speed Control for Grinding Mill, 470; Programme Controller, 471
- Heffner, W. W., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
- Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
- Helium Drier for DIDO Nuclear Reactor at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (British Oxygen Engineering, Ltd.), 283*
- for Nuclear Reactors, 380
- Henderson, J., on Post-War Development of Distribution of Electricity, 813
- Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 709; Aluminium Sheathed Cable (Trade Publication), 789; 25-kV Concentric Paper-Insulated Oil-Filled Cable for Trackside Substation at Heaton Norris, 825
- Henly, R. G., Equipping of Steam Locomotive with Automatic Firing, Boiler Feed, and Draught Control, 338
- Henschel 4-6-0 Steam-Turbine Locomotive, 291
- Henson and Stringfellow Memorial Lecture on Eland Convair Conversion, by H. Sammons, 336*
- Herbert, Sir A., the Late, 680*
- Herbert, Sir E. D. A., Address to Export and Advertising Conference, 390
- "Hermes" Aircraft, Crash of, at Blackbushe Airport, 392
- HERMES Electromagnetic Separator, 187
- Hermetal "Double Bond" Plastics Material for Filling, Moulding and Joining (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 595
- Herschel, William, Early Work as Astronomer, 6
- Hertfordshire Technical Library Service, 743
- Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf, Anniversary of, 6
- Heselwood, W. C., on Physical Metallurgy of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, 713
- Hessaby, Dr. Mahmoud, Visit to United Kingdom to Study Atomic-Energy Experience and Equipment, 220
- Hessian, Presewan, Wrapping Material in Tubular Form ("Quick-Wrap" Tubing Co., Ltd.), 491
- "Het Atom" International Atomic Exhibition, 604; Exhibits of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority at, 155
- Hey, P. D., on Processing Nuclear Fuel (Hotspur Project), 315*
- Heyes & Co., Ltd., "Wigan" Railway Signalling System (Trade Publication), 147
- Heywood, Dr. R. B., on Simplified Bolted Joints for High Fatigue Strength, 174*
- Heyworth, Lord, on Research at Unilever, Ltd., 615
- "Hi-Nitrogen" Plant for Protective Furnace Atmosphere (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 523
- "Hi-Pres" Air-Conditioning Systems (Trade Publication), 85
- "Hiduminium 100" Alloy (Trade Publication), 789
- High Duty Alloys, Ltd., "Hiduminium 100" Alloy (Trade Publication), 789
- Speed Steel. See *Steel*
- Temperature Adhesives, Discussion on, 520
- Materials (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 360
- High Voltage Engineering Corp.: 2-million V. Van de Graaff Accelerator for Japanese Atomic Energy Research Institute, 28; Facility for Manufacture and Testing of Van de Graaff and Linear Accelerators, 573; Types LD-5 and LD-10 Linear Accelerators, 573
- Higham, T. M., on Basic Psychological Factors in Communications, 448
- Higher National Certificates in Engineering, Statistics on, 735
- Highways. See *Motorways; Roads*
- Hilac Heavy Ion Accelerator at Berkeley Radiation Laboratory, 572
- Hilger & Watts, Ltd.: Projectors for Close Inspection of Articles (Trade Publication), 311; Auto-Collimator for Measuring Angles of Plane Surfaces, 311; Spectrochemical Analysis (Trade Publication), 311; In-Line Counter Indicator, 418*; Direct Current Amplifier (Trade Publication), 789; "Fluorite Polychromator" for Automatic Analysis of Steel (Trade Publication), 789
- Hill, Alzen (Sales), Ltd., "Alzen 305" Zinc-Aluminium-Copper Bearing Alloy, 810
- Hill, E. J.: Remarks on Boilermakers' Wage Claim, 352; on Conditions Accepted by Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 736
- Hill, F. E., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Foster, Yates and Thom, Ltd., 296
- Hill, H. E.: Remarks on Position and Prospects of Birfield Group, 328; Remarks on Centralised Selling Organisation of Birfield Group, 374
- Hill, T., on Dispute in Shipbuilding Industry, 480
- Hills, S. C., on "A Claim to be Treated as Human," 512
- Hilmor, Ltd., Tube-Bending Machine, 205*
- "Hilo" Degreasing Fluid (Trade Publication), 693
- Hinges, New Factory for Manufacture of, at Haydock (Thomas Crompton & Sons, Ltd.), 618*
- Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station: 794; Proposed, Inquiry into, 443
- Hinton, Sir C.: Remarks on Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 219; on Operating Experience at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 249; on Gas-Cooled Reactors, 251; on Future of Nuclear Power, 380; on Reactor Bulk Coolant Gas-Outlet Temperature, 441; Remarks on Swedish Atomic Energy Programme, 828
- Hire of Plant (Trade Publication), 85
- Purchase of Heavy Motor Vehicles, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
- of Motor Vehicles, Statistics of, 197
- Service, Packing-Case, 379
- Hispano Suiza, Gas-Turbine Production, 689
- See also *Societe d'Exploitation*
- Historical, Craftsmen's Wages, Fluctuations in, since Thirteenth Century, by E. N. Phelps Brown and S. V. Hopkins, 365
- Prices, Fluctuations in, since Thirteenth Century, 365
- Records Department of British Transport Commission, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- Research, Business Records in, by Prof. J. Simmons, 452
- History, Aeronautical, in Pictures (Book), 51
- of Bearings, by Dr. C. St. C. Davison, 2*
- See *LETTER*, 292*
- of Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 308
- Company, Archives Preservation for, 452
- of Electric Wiring, by J. Mellanby (Review), 371
- of Scientific Thought: Science and Civilisation in China. Vol. II, by J. Needham (Review), 146
- Hitchcock, F. A., on Planned Development of Domestic, Farming and Agricultural Load, 517
- "Hitemp" Transformer for Power Distribution in Aircraft (Ferranti, Ltd.), 505*
- Hivolt, Ltd., AC Discharge Detector for Testing Effectiveness of Insulation, 569
- H.M.S.S. See under *Warships*
- Hoare, E. R., on Modern Machinery in Horticulture, 770*
- Hobbing and Shaving, Gear, by A. Sykes (Review), 534
- Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
- Hobson, H. M., Ltd., Annual Report, 263
- Hodgson, J., on Ocean Iron Ore Carriers, 525
- Hoening, C. L., on Thoria-Urania Bodies and Irradiation Studies, 731
- Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 803
- Hoffmann, "Alpica" Pull-Up Protective Scaffolding, 627
- Hofstadter, Dr. R. F., Description of Proton, 60
- Hogben, Dr. N., on Ship Hull Pressure Measurements, 657; Discussion on, 657
- Hogg, S. R., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Associated Motor Cycles, 296
- Hoist Brake for 7½-Ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock (Elliston, Evans & Jackson), 558
- Het Atom Exhibition, 155
- Low Head-Room, 6-ton, "Munck," at Chromium-Deposition Plant of Fescol, Ltd., 331
- Oscillating (Trade Publication), 85
- Pneumatic, for Engine Room of Motor Tanker "Ferncrest" (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 829
- Skip, and Elevators, for Handling Coal, Sand, Grain, Ash, etc. (Trade Publication) 311
- Tractor-Mounted (Glenaldie Woodworking & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 156*
- See also *Cranes*
- Holes, Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauging*
- in Web Plates, Stress-Raising Effects of, by Dr. H. G. Edmunds, 18*. See *LETTER*, 421*
- Holland & Hannen and Cubitts, Ltd., 93
- See also *Dutch; Netherlands*
- Hollins, W. & Co., Ltd., Experience in United States Markets, 390
- Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., Merger with John Laing & Son (Holdings), Ltd., 517
- Holman Brothers: Merger with Broom & Wade, Ltd., 39; Merger with Broom & Wade Abandoned, 199
- Holman Geared Steam Locomotive, 338*
- Holman, T., on Fund for Preservation of Cornish Engines, 5
- Holme Moss Very-High-Frequency Transmitting Station, 21
- Holmes, M. F., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
- Holmes-Rothemuhle Multi-Cell Cyclone-Type Mechanical Dust Collector (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 156; (Trade Publication), 403
- Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd.: Holmes-Kemp Nitrogen Generators (Trade Publication), 147; Holmes-Rothemuhle Multi-Cell Cyclone-Type Mechanical Dust Collector, 156; (Trade Publication), 403; Benzole-Recovery Plant (Trade Publication), 215; Gas and Oil-Fired Inert-Gas Generators (Trade Publication), 789
- Holmstrom, Dr. J. E., on Engineer's Card Index, 101, 165, 648. See *LETTERS*, 326, 485, 648
- "Holoflux" Fluorescent Lighting System (Trade Publication), 789
- Holophane, Ltd.: Fluorescent Lights, 470; "Holoflux" Fluorescent Lighting System and "Lumplex" Plates for Directing Light Downward (Trade Publication), 789
- Holyoke, City of, Proposed Nuclear Reactor, 187
- Homer, G. F. (Redditch), Ltd., Furnaces for Hardening and Tempering of Steel Strip, 170*
- Honour, A. F., on Cavitation and Propeller Performance, 556
- Honours List, Birthday, 775, 805
- New Year, 38
- Hooper, D. W., on Electronic Data-Processing Techniques, 519
- Hoover (Electric Motors), Ltd., "Mark IV" Squirrel-Cage Induction Motors of 1/10 to 1 h.p., 503
- Hoover, H., Views on Possibility of Depression in United States, 197
- Hoover, Ltd.: Annual Review, 359; Engineering Scholarship Awarded to Miss V. Blois, 384
- Hopewell, G. H., at Dinner of Engineering Golfing Society, 359
- Hopkins, S. V., on Fluctuations in Craftsmen's Wages since Thirteenth Century, 365
- Hopkinsons, Ltd., Machine for Lapping Valve Seats *in situ*, 379*
- Hopper Feeds as Aid to Automation (Book), 270
- for Feeding Granulated Plastics to Injection Moulding Machine (Southall & Smith, Ltd.), 171*
- for Use in Weighing Fluffy or Sticky Materials (Richardson Scale Co.), 269
- Hopwood-Par Sub-Miniature Relay (Trade Publication), 23
- Horse-Power and Wealth, by E. C. Stevens, 615
- Horticulture, Modern Machinery in, by E. R. Hoare, 770*
- Hose, Pressure, "Bowdenfix" Nylon Coupling for (Bowden (Engineers), Ltd.), 120*
- Seamless Stainless-Steel Convuluted, for Use inside Nuclear-Reactor Furnaces, 442
- "Hostafon," Polytrifluorochloroethylene Transparent Plastic, 330
- Hostels, Need for, at Technical Colleges, 352
- "HOT 100" Slotting Machine (TOS), 567*
- Hot Dip Galvanizers Association, Cinema Film on Work Study, 599
- Working Conditions, Method Study of, by J. A. C. Williams, 800
- Hotspur Suite for Processing Nuclear Fuel, 315*
- Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
- Well-Wired, Economics of, by E. J. Davies, 813*
- House Journals, British, Note on, 403
- Houseboat-Caravan, Amphibian "Otter," 57*
- Household. See *Domestic*
- Housing Management Sub-Committee, Report on Re-Housing, 32
- H.P.M. Hydraulic Injection Moulding Machines, Manufacture of, in Britain, 171*
- HRE-2 Nuclear Reactor, 154*, 796*
- Reactor, Cost of, 796
- Reactor, Delay in Commencement of Operation, 154*
- Reactor, Description of Process, 154*
- HRE-3 Nuclear Reactor, 796*
- "HS804" Turbojet Aero Engine for High-Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Societe d'Exploitation des Matierels Hispano-Suiza), 790*
- Hubbard, M. E., on World Supplies of Oil, 72
- Hudson, T. J., on Modern Trends in Water-Works Pumping Machinery, 493
- Hughes, G. H., Ltd., Additions to British Bellows Range of Pneumatic Equipment, 409*
- Hull Forms, Values of Entrained Water Inertia Coefficient and Damping Coefficient, Study of, 715
- Ship's, and Long Superstructure, Interaction between, by Dr. J. C. Chapman, 624; Discussion on, 624
- Pressure Measurements, by Dr. N. Hogben, 657; Discussion on, 657
- Surface-Roughness Gauges, 132
- Human Element, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 640, 672, 703, 736, 768, 800, 832
- Problems of Industrial Communities Within the Commonwealth and Empire, 768. See also 737
- Relations, Importance in Accident Prevention, 192
- for Management, by E. C. Bursk, Comment on, 673
- Humanities in Technical Education, Lord Hailsham on, 672
- Humidity Measurement and Control, by H. Spencer-Gregory and E. Rourke (Review), 692
- Hummel, H. H., on ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor at Argonne National Laboratory, 404*
- Humphrey, R., on Mechanised Production of Instrument Jewels, 236*
- Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd.: Package Nuclear Reactors, 185*; Cost of Electricity from APPR Plants, 574; APPR Nuclear Reactor, 602*
- Humphreys, Ltd., Annual Report, 807
- Humphries, J. D., on Earth-Electrode Systems for Large Electric Stations, 473
- Hundy, B. B., on Temperature in Brake Drums, 388, 516. See *LETTERS*, 485, 616
- Hungarian Refugees, Comment on, 32
- Hunter, Sir E., on Expanding Steel Production, 71
- Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- Hunting Aerosurveys, Ltd., Air Surveys (Trade Publication), 109
- Hunting-Clan Air Holdings, Interest in Acquiring Controlling Interest in Central African Airways, 262
- Hunting-Clan Air Transport, Air-Freight Survey, 776
- Hunting Percival Aircraft, Ltd., Contract with Germany for "Pembroke" Helicopters, 359
- Hurel-Dubois Co., Agreement with F. G. Miles, Ltd., for Formation of H.D.M. Aviation, Ltd., 762
- Hurel-Dubois High-Aspect-Ratio Wing (H.D.M. Aviation Ltd.), 762
- Hurseal Group Sales, Ltd., "Gulf" Hot-Water Radiators for Space Heating (Trade Publication), 659
- Hurst, Dr. R., on Homogeneous Aqueous Reactor, 443
- Hut, Inflatable, "Numax" (Elliot Equipment, Ltd.), 362
- Hutchinson, F. J., on Post-War Trend of Power Station Plant Design, 276
- Hutchison, J. S., on Monopolies Commission Report on Industrial and Medical Gases, 423
- Hyde-Clarke, M., on Colonial Trade Unions, 69
- Hyde Park Corner, Proposed Roundabout at, 671
- "Hydralite" Hydraulic Jack Powered by Small Two-Speed Hand Pump (Tangyes, Ltd.), 535*
- Hydration, Lime, "Sturtevant-Knibbs" Process (Trade Publication), 215
- Hydraulic Cylinder, Heavy-Duty Self-Contained, "Hydrocheck" (British Bellows), 409
- Equipment (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 181*
- Forging Presses, Precision Control of, by F. H. Towler, 747
- Installations at Ebbw Vale Works, by F. E. C. Probyn, 747
- Works, by R. L. Willott, 747
- Jack, "Hydralite," Powered by Small Two-Speed Hand Pump (Tangyes, Ltd.), 535*
- Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- and Mechanical Leathers Manufacturers' Association. See *Mechanical and Hydraulic Leathers Manufacturers' Association*
- Motors and Pumps, their Application, by F. B. Levetus, 748
- Oil-, Power in Steelworks, Standard Components for, by R. G. Hamilton, 747
- Packings, Leather, Manual (Book), 182
- Power Pack for Use with Massey-Harris Combine Harvester (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 181*
- Power Plant. See also *Power Plant*
- Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
- Hydraulic Press Co., Manufacture of H.P.M. Hydraulic Injection Moulding Machines in Britain, 171*
- Pumps. See *Pump*
- Services up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in., Nylon Pipe Joints for Use in, by Lt. D. H. Cameron, 748*
- Slide-Rule, Tarrant, 95
- Test Equipment (Trade Publication), 183
- Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plants; Water Wheel*
- Valves with Hand or Compressed Air Control for Pressures up to 10,000 lb. per sq. in. (George Ellison, Ltd.), 605
- Hydraulics, Steelworks, Problems Relating to, by Cmdr. J. I. T. Green, 748
- See also *Hydrodynamics; Hydromechanics; Irrigation; Water*
- Hydrides, Metal, as Nuclear Reactor Moderators, 93
- Hydro-Electric Development on River Nadia, 354*
- Generators, 62.5-MVA, at Aura Power Station, Norway (Metropolitan Vickers Electric Co., Ltd.), 658*
- Power Commission of Ontario, Work on St. Lawrence Seaway Project, 546*
- Power Plant in St. Lawrence Seaway Project, 546*
- Scheme, Piave-Boite-Maë-Vajont (Book), 311
- Power Plant. See also *Power Plant*
- "Hydrocar" 2-Ton Industrial Truck with Hydraulic Transmission (Güldner-Motoren-Werke), 278*
- "Hydrocheck" Heavy-Duty Self-Contained Hydraulic Cylinder (British Bellows), 409
- "Hydrocon" Lorry-Mounted Cranes (Trade Publication), 757
- Hydrodynamics Laboratory, Ship, at National Physical Laboratory, by Dr. J. F. Allan, Discussion on, 555
- Hydrogen Bomb, Comment on, 737
- Explosion, Note on, 476
- Content Meter, "Telegas" (Trade Publication), 215
- Discharge Cooled by Bremsstrahlung Radiation, 122
- Fusion, Action of, 217
- Cold, 121. See also 98
- Reaction, Recent Developments on, 58*. See also 33
- Reaction, Research by British and American Firms, 59
- Reaction, at Sub-Zero Temperatures, 58*. See also 33
- Reaction, Use of Shock Waves and Whirlpools, 59
- See also *Fusion; Thermuclear*
- Mechanism of Uniform Field Breakdown in, by A. Wilkes (Book), 822
- for Nuclear Reactors, 380
- Hydrodynamic Instabilities of Ideally Conducting Fluid, by R. J. Taylor, 123
- Hydromechanics Laboratory, New, at National Physical Laboratory, by Dr. J. F. Allan, 498*
- Work on Seals at, by Dr. D. F. Denny, 749*
- Research Association, British: Open Days 581; Ignorance of Research Facilities of, 610
- "Hydrovane" Air Compressors, Large (Whittaker Hall & Co. (1929), Ltd.), 605
- Compressors, Portable (Burtonwood Engineering Co., Ltd.), 605
- Compressors, Portable (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 605
- Compressors, Small (Alfred Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 605
- Petrol-Driven Air Compressor with Specially Designed Silencers (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 438
- "Hydrox" Coal-Blasting Device, 68*
- Hygrometry, by H. Spencer-Gregory and E. Rourke (Review), 692
- Hylton, Lord, on Siting of Atomic Energy Works, 383
- "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic, Production of, by K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 329*
- Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.: Hymatic-Hydrovane Type 7P100 Rotary Mobile Compressor (Trade Publication), 23; "DP.14" Twin-Cylinder Diaphragm Air Compressor with Neoprene Fittings, 189*; "Hydrovane" Petrol-Driven Air Compressor with Specially Designed Silencers,

438; Portable "Hydrovane" Air Compressors, 605; Mobile Air Compressors (Trade Publication), 757
 Hymatic-Hydrovane Type 7P100 Rotary Mobile Compressor (Trade Publication), 23
 "Hypalon" Neoprene Synthetic Rubber for Protective Coatings (E. J. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.), 425
 Hyster Co., Mechanisation in Distribution, 248

I

IBM Computing Centre, Facilities at, 744
 IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., Activities in Canadian Market, 598
 Ice, Rate of Flow in Glaciers, 491
 — See also *Refrigeration*
 Icebreaker Vessel, Nuclear-Powered, "Lenin," 382
 Icing. See also *De-Icing*
 Ideas, New, Export of, 327
 Ignition of Methane-Air Gas Mixtures by Capacitive Discharges, Effect of Series Resistance on, by H. G. Riddlestone (Book), 789
 — System for Pressure-Jet Helicopters (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 590*
 Ignitrons for Current Rectification in "BB12000" Electric Locomotives of French Railways, 792*
 Ijmuiden Works of Royal Netherlands Blast Furnaces and Steelworks, by A. H. Ingen-Housz, 713
 Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., CABMA Register, 248
 Illuminating Engineering Society, Educational Stand at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 423
 Illumination. See *Light; Lighting; and Lamps under Electric*
 "Ilyushin 14P," Soviet Passenger Aeroplane, 660
 Immigration of Scientists and Engineers to United States, 32
 — Statistics for Britain and Commonwealth, 614
 Impedance Tester, Loop, for Phase to Earth (Ferranti, Ltd.), 472
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.: Expansion in Terylene Production, 7; Pulsed Infusion Shotfiring Technique, 68*; Expansion Plans, 200; Exhibition on Industrial Applications of Fluon, 202; Silicones for Foam Prevention (Trade Publication), 215; Titanium 130 for Condenser Tubes for Uskmouth Power Station, 235; Conference on Titanium in Aircraft Industries, 298*; Rolling-Mill Plant at Waunarlwydd, 299; Manufacture of Explosives, by I. O. Lewis, 325; Manufacture of P.T.F.E. Powder, 330; Conference of Birmingham University at, 392; Rubine Toner 2BOS Pigment, 393; Applications of "Terylene" Polyester Fibre, 491; Engineering Materials and Plastics Products at British Industries Fair, 606; Increased Sales, 615; Staff Training Centre, 675; Annual Report, 679; 775
 Imperial College of Science and Technology: Post-Graduate Courses on Nuclear Power, 294; Chair of Nuclear Engineering, 313; "Sunvic" Analogue Computer for Study of Heat-Flow Problems, 343*; Post-Graduate Course on Nuclear Power, 347; Provision of Hall of Residence for, 391; See LETTER, 421. See *Erratum*, 616; Inaugural Lecture by Professor of Nuclear Power, 413; Opening of Roderic Hill Building, 734; Remarks by Dr. R. P. Linstead at Jubilee Celebration Dinner of, 734; See also *London University*
 Implants for Artificial Limbs, 37*
 Import Duties on Automatic Lathes, 777*
 — Trade. See *Trade*
 Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
 — Voltage Testing Apparatus for 1.5 MV at Leipzig Fair, 627
 Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., "Hi-Nitrogen" Plant for Protective Furnace Atmosphere, 523
 — Lamps. See *Lamps under Electric*
 Ince Power Station, 61*
 Incinerators, Gas-Fired (Wm. Sugg, Ltd.), 139
 Incliner, Use in Measurement of Rate of Travel of Glaciers, 491
 Inclusions in Steel Plate, Automatic Detection of, by "Autosonics" Flaw-Detection Equipment (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 377*
 Income Figures, National, for Fourth Quarter of 1956, 581
 Incorporated Plant Engineers. See *Plant Engineers*
 — Sales Managers' Association. See *Sales Managers' Association*
 Independent Television Authority, Television Transmitting Station at Blackhill, 703, 792
 Index, Card, Engineer's, by R. Silvester, 38. See LETTERS, 101, 165, 326, 388, 453, 485, 551*, 648
 — for Industrial Production, 423, 480
 — to Information, Need for Improved, 799
 — Productivity, Need for, 416
 — of Retail Prices, 255
 — Prices, Comparison with Wages, 222
 — Price, Estimated Rise in, 64
 — Price and Wage Rates, 10*
 — of Technical Articles (IOTA), Note on, 403
 — Werke K.G., Activities of, 777*
 Indexing Mechanisms (Manifold Machinery Co., Ltd.), 116*
 — Table, Rotary, 10-in. Diam. (British Bellows), 409*
 India, Birlec, Ltd.'s Activities in, 664
 — British Firms in, 664
 — Coke Ovens and Steelworks Plant in (Trade Publication), 183
 — Damodar Valley Electric Scheme, Mobile Sub-Station for (Parolle Electrical Plant Co., Ltd.), 439*
 — Exhibitor at United States World Trade Fair (New York), 598

India, Factory for Heavy Electrical Equipment, Plan for, 375
 — Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 794
 — Heavy Water as Fertiliser By-Product, 93
 — Industrial Development Progress, 375
 — Industrialisation of, 440
 — Loan by International Bank to, 614
 — New, Rivers of, by H. C. Hart (Review), 402
 — Nuclear Energy Developments in, 92*
 — Power Stations for, 794
 — Reactor, CIR, 92*
 — Reactor, Swimming-Pool Type, 92*
 — Railway Expansion Programme, 440
 — Readership Survey, 24
 — Rubber. See *Rubber*
 — Russian Credit Offer to, 664
 — Mission to, Report of, 375
 — Thorium Plant at Trombay, 93
 — United Kingdom Heavy Engineering Mission to, Report of, 375
 Indian Atomic Energy Establishment, 92*;
 — Inauguration of, 124
 — Point Nuclear Power Plant: Increase in Cost Estimate, 635; New Core for, 635
 — Nuclear Reactor, Authorisation to Perform Critical Experiments with, 766
 Indicator, Depth, Echo-Sounding (British Ferrograph Recorder Co., Ltd.), 57
 — Furnace Flame, for Remote Inspection of Combustion Conditions, by R. D. Watts, 376*
 — Radar Track, for Use with Marconi Marine "Quo Vadis XII" and "Radiolocator IV" Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 785
 — Revolution, and Vibrometer, Vibrating-Reed and Hand-Held (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 316*
 Indium, Use in Transistors (Mullard, Ltd.), 690*
 Induction. See *Electric*
 — Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
 — Heating. See *Heating*
 — Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
 Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
 — Administration, Institute of: Merger with British Institute of Management, 71; New Fields for Quality Control, by Dr. R. M. Belbin, 107, 119
 — Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
 — Alcohol. See *Motor Fuels*
 — Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
 Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation, Activities and Problems of, 646
 — Communities within the Commonwealth and Empire, Human Problems of, 768. See also 737
 — Derating Prospects, 159
 — Disputes Tribunal, Findings on Dispute on Wages in Lieu of Notice, 672
 — See also *Labour*
 — Economics. See *Labour*
 — Electronic Equipment (Trade Publication), 693
 — Engineers, Society of, Conference on Misconceptions of Work Study, 288
 — Engineering Handbook, by H. B. Maynard (Review), 23
 — Expansion, World, 455
 — and Factory Law, Course on, 389
 — Fatigue. See *Labour*
 — Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 — Location, Planning of, by P. Self, 514
 — Locomotive Society. See *Locomotive Society*
 — Management. See *Management*
 — Production, Index of. See *Index of Industrial Production*
 — Psychology, National Institute of, Training Factory Workers, 108
 — Relations and Technical Change, by Dr. W. H. Scott, J. A. Banks, A. H. Halsey and T. Lupton, Comment on, 97
 — Research. See *Research*
 — Supervisors, Institute of. See *Supervisors, Industrial*
 Industrial Tapes, Ltd., Double-Sided Self-Adhesive Tapes for Sticking Small Parts in Place for Grinding, 585*
 — Textiles Trade Fair, 491
 — Trade Associations: Activities and Organisation (Review), 692
 — Welfare Society, Course on Industrial and Factory Law, 389
 Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
 — Cinema Films in, Studies on Use of, 520
 — Competition in, Increasing, 374
 — Crew Escape Systems Committee (ICESC), 663
 — Decentralisation of, 514*
 — Distribution of, Act of, 514
 — Electronic Data Processing for, by R. G. Canning, 519
 — Finance for, Comment on, 375
 — Graduates in, Salaries of, 392
 — Greater Efficiency in, Conference on, 520
 — Labour Control of. See *Labour*
 — Relations in, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
 — Materials in, Specification and Management of, by C. H. Starr (Review), 720
 — Planning in, Remarks by Lord Piercy on, 646
 — and Planning in Stepney, 1951, Report by D. L. Munby on, 515
 — Rates, Increase in, 230
 — Records Requirements of, by H. R. Mathys, 452
 — Report of General Register Office on, from 1951 Census, 832
 — Service to, Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 403
 — Siting of, 514*
 — and the State, by Prof. P. Sargent Florence (Review), 310
 — and Technical Progress: Factors Governing the Speed of Application of Science, by Prof. C. F. Carter and Prof. B. R. Williams, Comment on, 705
 — of Tomorrow, Problems of Graduate in, by Prof. H. M. Harlow, 832
 Information on Atomic Energy, by R. M. Fishenden, 510*
 — Energy, Sources of, by L. J. Anthony, Note on, 403

Information, Central Office of: Fifty Facts About Britain's Economy (Booklet), 319; "The Film that Never Was," Cinema Film on Works Consultation, 435
 — Centre, at Farnborough, 13
 — Conference on Nuclear Energy for Management, Cost of Nuclear Reactor Systems, by J. A. Jukes, 764
 — Indexes, Need for Improved, 799
 — Library, Technical, Its Services and How to Use Them (Pamphlet), 502
 — on Nuclear Energy, Classification of, 509, 510
 — Officers, Discussion on, at Aslib Annual Conference, 693. See LETTER, 709
 — Room at Scotland Yard, 55*
 — Scheme, Centralised, in Russia, 799
 — Scientists, Institute of, Proposal for, by J. Farradane,
 — Service Based on Technical Colleges, by G. H. Wright, 743
 — Engineering. See *Engineering Information Service*
 — Scientific, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
 — Technical, European Productivity Agency Pamphlets on, 502
 — for Small Firms, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
 — Training in Use of, Comment on, 610. See LETTERS, 679, 740, 772, 804
 — See also *Communications*
 Infra-Red Heating. See *Heating*
 — Radiation, Eye Strain Due to, "Uropal" Tinted Glass for Prevention of (Zeiss Foundation), 785
 Ingalls, P. C., on Western Europe's Oil Problems, 358
 Ingen-Housz, A. H., on Dutch Steel Industry, 713
 Ingenieurs Vetenskaps Akademien, Gas-Cooled Reactors, by Sir C. Hinton, 251
 Inglis, Dr. N. P., Remarks on Research and Development of Titanium Alloys, 299
 Ingots, Pipe in, Ultrasonic Detection of, 653*
 "Injectester" Portable Test Set for Fuel Pumps and Injectors on Diesel Engines (Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 216*
 Injectors, Diesel Engine, "Injectester" Portable Test Set for (Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 216*
 — for Gas Burners for Hardening Furnace (Amal, Ltd.), 170*
 — for Gas Burners for Tempering Furnace, B.S.P. (Aeromatic Co., Ltd.), 170*
 Ink, Magnetic, Proposed Use for Marking Cheques, 295
 — Printing, Exhibition of Developments in, 393
 Inkley Point. See *Hinkley Point*
 Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, etc.*
 — Revenue, Commissioners of, Statistical Appendix on Companies, 229
 Insects and Pests, Control of, by Radiation, 803
 Inserts, Self-Tapping (Trade Publication), 109
 Inslay Industrial Supply Co., Ltd., Hand-Operated Drift for Removing Taper-Shank Tools from Machine Spindle, 410*
 Inspection of Profiles or Surfaces, Large Dual-Capacity Projector for (Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd.), 394*
 — Records, Statistical Methods of Interpretation of Information Provided by, by A. R. Martin, 553
 Inspectors, Control of Quality, 107
 Instability of Constricted Gaseous Discharges, by R. Carruthers and P. A. Davenport, 123
 — Hydromagnetic, of Ideally Conducting Fluid, by R. J. Taylor, 123
 — Oscillatory, in Flight, Theoretical Research on, at National Physical Laboratory, 753
 Installation, Electrical. See *Installation under Electric*
 — of Machines, Effects on Vibration and Noise, 718*
 Institute. See *Institutions, Technical and Scientific*
 Institutions, British Engineering, Visit to Russia of Team from, 416
 — British Standards. See *Standards*
 — Royal. See *Royal Institution*
 — Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Engineering, National Institute of; Aluminium Development Association; Arts, Royal Society of; Automotive Engineers, Society of; British Carriage and Automobile Manufacturers, Institute of; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of; Construction Steelwork Association, British; Cybernetique, Association Internationale de; Dairying, National Institute for Research in; Directors, Institute of; Economic and Social Research, National Institute of; Editors, Industrial, British Association of; Electrical Engineers, American Institute of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of; Electronics, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Engineering Designers, Institution of; Engineering Institute of Canada; Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of; Export, Institute of; Fire Protection Association; Fuel, Institute of; Fulmer Research Institute, Ltd.; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Health, Royal Society of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Illuminating Engineering Society; Industrial Administration, Institute of; Industrial Engineers, Society of; Industrial Psychology, National Institute of; Industrial Welfare Society; Instrument Technology, Society of; Iron and Steel Institute; Locomotive Engineers, Institution of; Management, British Institute of; Manchester Association of Engineers; Manchester Statistical Society; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Materials Handling, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Mechanical and Hydraulic Leathers Manufacturers' Association;*

Metals, Institute of; Metallurgists, Institution of; Motor Industry, Institute of the; Motor Manufacturers, Society of; Naval Architects, Institution of; North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Nuclear Science, National Institute for Research in; Occupational Hygiene Society, British; Permanent Way Institution; Personnel Management, Institute of; Physical Society; Plant Engineers, Incorporated; Plastics Institute; Production Engineers, Institution of; Radio Engineers, Institute of; Refrigeration, Institute of; Rubber Industry, Institution of the; Seaweed Research, Institute of; Solar Energy, Applied, Association for; Standards Institution, British; Statistical Society, Royal; Stephenson Engineering Society; Supervisors, Industrial, Institute of; Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of; Tin Research Institute; Transport, Institute of; Welding, Institute of
 Instrument, Artificial Horizon, High-Precision Stainless-Steel Castings for (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 809*
 — Digital Display in, by Dekatrons, 418
 — Display on, at Physical Society Exhibition, 418
 — Electronics and Automation Exhibition: Comment on, 545; Exhibits at, 636*
 — Indicating, Recording and Controlling (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 139
 — Industry, Employment in, 11*
 — Jewels, Mechanised Production of, by R. Humphrey and R. E. Leeds, 236*
 — at Leipzig Trade Fair, 660*
 — Lubricant for (Electrolube, Ltd.), 507
 — for Measurement of Turbine Shaft Displacement, by C. A. Scoles, 786*
 — Measuring (Trade Publication), 183
 — for Measuring Amplitude Distribution of Pulses Produced by Nuclear-Particle Detector (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 360
 — Small Quantities of Sulphur Dioxide in the Atmosphere, by W. G. Cummings and M. W. Redfern, 465
 — Navigating, for "Mayflower II" (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 580*
 — for Nuclear Energy Applications, 360
 — at Physical Society Exhibition, 418*
 — Portable, for Indicating Phase Sequence of a System (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 473*
 — Precision, Trading Possibilities with East Germany, 661
 — Scientific, Research Association, British, Determination of Moisture in Solids, by P. J. Geary (Book), 311
 — Technology, Society of: Conference on Automatic Measurement of Quality in Process Plants, Swansea, 682; Plant and Process Dynamic Characteristics, Proceedings of Conference at Cambridge, 720; Contribution of Measurement to Discovery, by Sir H. Hartley, 755
 — Vol. III: Telemetering and Control, by E. B. Jones (Review), 756
 — Testing, for Transistors (Baird Associates-Atomic Instrument Co.), 120*
 — See also *Aeronautics; Electric Instrumentation and Automatic Control Applications of (Review), 332*
 — Boiler-Plant, by R. W. L. Kent and D. C. Gunn (Review), 402
 — for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 668*
 — Electronic (Trade Publication), 659
 — Nucleonic, for Nuclear Reactor at Lucas Heights, Sydney (Ekco Electronics, Ltd.), 442
 — System at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 820*
 Insulation Board, Asbestos, "Asbestolux," for Testing Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Cape Building Products, Ltd.), 745*
 — Packing and Jointing Material (Trade Publication), 757
 — Panels, Metal-Clad, for Cooling System for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Henry Hargreaves & Sons, Ltd.), 668
 — Resin, Use in 500-MVA 11-kV Air-Break Circuit-Breakers (A. Reyrolle Co., Ltd.), 490*
 — and Ventilation in Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Henry Hargreaves & Sons, Ltd.), 509
 — See also *Heat; Electric; Sound*
 Insulators, Cast-Resin, in 500-MVA 11-kV Resin-Insulated Air-Break Circuit-Breaker (A. Reyrolle Co., Ltd.), 490*
 — P.T.F.E., for Wire (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 505
 Insurance and Nuclear Energy, Problems Associated with, 153
 — of Nuclear Power Stations, 187
 Integral, Ltd., Annual Report, 263
 Intensifiers, Thermoplastic (P.V.C.), for Improved Rubber-Press Technique (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 362*
 Inter-Com System, "Minihaler" (Lee & Son Development Co.), 57
 Inter-Firm Comparison, Increases in Productivity through, 774
 Interavia ABC, 1957, International Directory of Aviation and Aeronautical Industries (Book), 632
 Intercooling. See *Cooling, Inter-Internal-Combustion Engines. See Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
 — Engine Research Association, British, Investigation on Low-Grade Fuels for High-Speed Diesel Engines, 394
 International Air Transport Association. See *Air Transport Association*
 — Atomic Energy Agency. See *Atomic Energy Agency*
 — Autumn Trade Fair (Vienna), Participation by Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre at, 184
 — Bank for Reconstruction and Development. See *Bank, International, for Reconstruction and Development*
 — Civil Aviation Organisation. See *Civil Aviation*

- International Combustion, Ltd., Coreless Mains-Frequency Induction Melting Furnace (Birlec, Ltd.), 406*
- International Combustion (Holdings), Ltd.: Annual Report, 328; Annual Report, 390; Position and Prospects of, 390; Annual Report, 488
- International Combustion Products, Ltd., Sulphuric Acid in Flue Gas, 204*
- International Computers Corp., Formation of, by British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 168
- Confederation of Free Trade Unions. See *Trade Unions, Free*, under *Labour*
- Conference on Fatigue of Metals. See *Fatigue of Metals*
- Council for Building Research Studies and Documentation, Abridged Building Classification for Architects, Builders, Civil Engineers, 502
- Directory of Aviation and Aeronautical Industries (Book), 632
- Geophysical Year. See *Geophysical Year*
- Labour Office. See *Labour Office* under *Labour*
- International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.: Development of Nickel Deposits in Northern Manitoba, 10; Cinema Film on Milling and Smelting Sudbury Nickel Ores, 221; Annual Report, 357; Expansion Programme, 357; Chairman's Speech, 614
- Rapids Section of St. Lawrence Seaway Project, 546*
- Roads Federation. See *Roads Federation*, 358
- Tin Council, Trend of Tin Prices, 389
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Interviewing, Comment on, 736
- Investments Abroad by United States, 487
- Allowance on Shipbuilding, Increase in, 486
- and the Budget, Comment on, 486
- Capital, in Coal, Gas and Electricity Industries, 510
- — Decrease in, 806
- — for Fourth Quarter of 1956, 581
- — Need for Restoration of Incentives to, 320
- — See also *Capital*
- in Commonwealth, 607
- and Government Expenditure, 166
- in Industry, Comment on Decline in, 1
- in Shipbuilding Industry, 486
- Ionosphere, Cinema Film on, "Mirror in the Sky," Reconstruction of, 451*
- Study of, during International Geophysical Year, 286
- IOTA (Index of Technical Articles), Note on, 403
- Iran, Atomic Research Centre, Proposal for, 220
- Iraq, North, Contract for Laying Transmission Lines in (Balfour Beatty & Co., Ltd.), 678
- Pipeline, Projected Expansion of, 422
- Ireland, Northern. See *Northern Ireland*
- Irish Railways, Comment on Travellers on, 225. See *LETTER*, 293
- Irish Sugar Co., Beet Sugar Production at Malloy Factory, 467
- Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy and Steel*
- Case-Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Iron, Cast. See *Cast Iron*
- Castings. See *Castings*
- Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
- Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
- Ore. See *Ore*
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- Spheroidal-Graphite, Mechanical and Physical Properties (Trade Publication), 85
- and Steel Board, Forecasts of Demand for Steel Plate, 457
- — Exports of, Comment on Anomalous Position Arising from, 194
- — Federation, British: Criticisms on Rights of, 71; *Annual Meeting: Remarks* by Sir A. McCance on Steel Industry's Expansion Plans, 458; Annual Report, 550
- — Industry, Application of Fluidrive to, by A. Vickers, 748
- — Industry, Encyclopaedia of, by A. K. Osborne (Book), 147
- — Industry, Expansion Plans, 550
- — Industries in Germany, Krupp Plan for De-Concentration of, 735
- — Industry, Trading Returns, 390
- — Industry, Use of Tonnage Oxygen in, 582
- Iron and Steel Institute:**
- Admission to British Nuclear Energy Conference, 124
- Formation of Powder Metallurgy Joint Group, 679
- Annual General Meeting:*
- Presidential Address on Dutch Steel Industry, by A. H. Ingen-Housz, 713
- Mechanical Properties of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, by W. E. Bardgett and Dr. L. Reeve, 713
- Physical Metallurgy of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, by Dr. K. J. Irvine, F. B. Pickering, W. C. Heselwood and M. Atkins, 713
- Strain-Ageing of Boron-Treated Low-Carbon Steels, by E. R. Morgan and J. C. Shyne, 713
- Co-operative Trials on All-Basic Furnace Roofs, 713
- Iron and Steel Products, Tariffs on, Discussion on, 742
- — Research Association, British: Performance Recorder, 432*; Ignorance of Research Facilities of, 610; Co-operative Trials on All-Basic Furnace Roofs, 713; Exhibition on Corrosion, 746; *Conference on Use of Hydraulic Plant in Industry: Works Hydraulic Installations*, by R. L. Willott, 747; Installations at Ebbw Vale Works, by F. E. C. Probyn, 747; Standard Components for Oil-Hydraulic Power in Steelworks, by R. G. Hamilton, 747; Precision Control of Hydraulic Forging Presses, by F. H. Towler, 747; Modern Pumps and Hydraulic Motors and Their Application, by F. B. Levetus, 748; Problems Relating to Steelworks Hydraulics, by Cmdr. J. I. T. Green, 748; Fluidrive and its Application to the Iron and Steel Industry, by A. Vickers, 748; Nylon Pipe Joints for Use in Hydraulic Services up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in., by Lt. D. H. Cameron, 748*; Work on Seals at the Hydro-Mechanics Laboratory, by Dr. D. F. Denny, 749; The Work of the Fluid Mechanics Division of the Mechanical Research Laboratory, D.S.I.R., by D. Firth, 749*; Method for Inspecting Flaws in Cold-Rolled Sheet, by B. O. Smith, 772
- Iron and Steel Works. See *Works*
- Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
- Ironfoundry Associations, Council of, Practical Guide to Design of Grey Iron Castings (Review), 146
- Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
- Irradiation Facilities at United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Wantage, 804*
- Nuclear, Effects of (Review), 241*
- Programme for DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 670
- Studies at Argonne National Laboratory, 731
- Testing in Nuclear Reactors, 669
- Vulcanising Motor Tyres by (National Reactor Testing Station), 283
- See also *Radiation*
- Irrigation, Nuclear Power Plants for, 636
- Pipes, "Autojet" Sprinklers and Couplings for (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 22*
- Irvine, Dr. K. J., on Physical Metallurgy of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels, Containing Boron, 713
- Isetta of Great Britain, Ltd., B.M.W. Motor Vehicles and Motor Cars, 387*, 600*
- Isochromatic Patterns Obtained by Freezing Method of Photoelastic Stress Analysis, 401*
- Isolator, Absorption of Wave Reflection by, 793
- Isopropylbiphenyl Organic Moderator for Nuclear Reactors, 382
- Isostatics in Plane of Symmetry Obtained by Freezing Method of Photoelastic Stress Analysis, 401*
- Isotopes, Boron-10, Increased Quantities Available for Civilian Uses, 346
- Catalogue of, 219
- Isotope Developments, Ltd.: Merger with R. A. Stephen & Co., 283; Profile Gauge for Continuously-Extruded Tube, 360
- of Einsteinium, 252
- Radioactive. See *Radioactive Isotopes*
- Italy, Appointment of First Minister of State Participation, 487
- Emigration Incident, 320
- Miniature Motor-Cars, Production of, 196
- Nuclear Power Station for, 794
- — Reactor for (ACF Industries), 796
- Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
- Overhead Power Cable across Straits of Messina, 61
- State Control of Industry in, 487
- Views on Free Trade Area and European Common Market, 773
- J**
- JACK, Hydraulic, "Hydralite," Powered by Small Two-Speed Hand Pump (Tangyes, Ltd.), 535*
- Jack, J. S., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
- Jackson, G. B., on Application of Aluminium and its Alloys to High-Voltage Transmission Lines of Central Electricity Authority, 650
- Jackson, Dr. W.: on Training of Professional Engineers, 512; on Supply and Training of Teachers for Technical Colleges, 672
- Jacomot, M. P., on Use of Aluminium in France, 650
- Jaeger, Prof. H. E., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
- Jaguar Cars, Ltd.: Fire at Works of, 232, 319, 351. See *LETTERS*, 325, 389, 453, 647. See *Erratum*, 284; Resumption of Production after Fire at, by G. Wilkins, 232*; "XK150" Motor Car, 701*; Completion of Factory Extensions, 778
- Jahne, G., "Astik" Acoustic Slabs for Sound Insulation, 627
- James Forrestal Research Centre, 3-GeV Synchrotron at, 573
- James, Sir J., Views on Price Fixing in Steel Industry, 230
- James Watt International Medal Awarded to Prof. Dr. Ing. W. Bauersfeld, 137
- Jamieson, D. R., on Training in the Use of Information, 740. See *LETTER*, 804
- Japan, Electronic-Industry Development, 28
- Exhibitor at United States World Trade Fair (New York), 598
- Foundry Services, Ltd., Factory near Okayama, 374
- Labour Troubles in, 384
- Loan by International Bank to, 614
- Nuclear Developments in, 28
- — Reactors for, 697
- Offer of 134-MW Enriched Uranium Pressurised Water Reactor to, by Westinghouse Corp., 536
- Possible Purchase of Calder Hall "B" Type Nuclear Power Station, 121
- Radio Network Installed from Osaka to Fukuoka, 427
- Shipbuilding Industry, Use of Prefabrication, 775
- Trade Treaty with Britain, 294
- Japanese Machinery Floating Fair, 287
- Jarvis, E. A., on Electrical Equipment for Rectifier Locomotives, 363
- Jarvis, R. C., on Records and the Archivist, 452
- Jarvis, W. D., on Routine Surveys of Atmospheric Pollution by Dust and Sulphur Dioxide Around the Power Stations of the Central Electricity Authority, 465
- Jeep, British-Type, "Champ," Tendering for, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- Motor Vehicle, Conversion by Riemerschmid Track, for Travel over Powdered Snow, 388*
- — Vehicle, Forward-Control (Willys), 388*
- JEEP Nuclear Reactor (Review), 240
- Jennings, J., on Virtual Work and Moment Distribution Method, 165. See *LETTER*, 196
- Jet-Gyrodyne Flying Test Bed for "Rotodyne" Helicopter, Air Compressor in, 590*
- Noise, Nozzles for Suppression of, Experimental Work on, 592*
- Pressure, for Helicopters (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 590*
- Jewels, Instrument, Mechanised Production of, by R. Humphrey and R. E. Leeds, 236*
- Jigs, Plastics, from Plaster Moulds, Use in Aircraft Industry, 372*
- and Positioners for Fusion Welding, by C. R. Harman, 683
- and Tools, Epoxy Resin (Trade Publication), 85
- "JL" Medium-Speed Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 183
- Job Simplification, "Dollars and Sense," Cinema Film on, 435
- Jodrell Bank Radio-Telescope, Model of, Used in Making Cinema Film "Mirror in the Sky," 452*
- "John Biscoe," Royal Research Ship, Electrical Controls on, 24
- "John Bull" Frictionless Transmission Unit for Precision Bench Comparator (British Indicators, Ltd.), 189*
- John Edward Worth Essay Contest, Announcement by Royal Society of Health, 486
- John S. Owens Essay Contest, Announcement by Royal Society of Health, 486
- Johnson, Dr. A. J., on Stresses in Deckhouses and Superstructures, 624; Discussion on, 624
- Johnson, C., on Coal Supplies for Gas Industry, 646
- Johnson, C. H. T., on After-Sales Service, 216
- Johnson, C. M., Conferences on Use of Technical Market Research, 729
- Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.: *Platinum Metals Review*, 90; Development of Pigments of High Colouring Power, 393
- Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Annual Report, 615
- Johnson, W. H., on Water Conservation, 740
- Joints, Bolted, Fatigue Strength of, 174*
- Nuclear Research Institute, 10,000-MeV Proton Synchrotron at, 572
- Nylon, Pipe, for Use in Hydraulic Services up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in., by Lt. D. H. Cameron, 748*
- Sealing (Trade Publication), 147
- Jointing, Filling and Moulding, Hermetal "Double Bond" Plastics Material for (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 595
- Packing and Insulation Material (Trade Publication), 757
- Plastics, for Polythene Tubes (Mange Plastics, Ltd., and Tube Investments (Group Services), Ltd.), 621
- Processes for Aluminium, by J. C. Bailey and P. Gregory, 650
- Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd.: Surface-Grinding Machine, with Hydraulic Table Traverse and Feed, 125*; Semi-Automatic Production Cylindrical Grinder, 125*; Dictating Machines for Representatives' Cars, 248; Honing Machines (Trade Publication), 311; Annual Report, 806
- Jones, A. R., on Design of Nuclear Power Plants for Underdeveloped Countries, 795*
- Jones Crane Drivers Club, Comment on, 544
- Jones, G. A., on Funds for British Steel, 551
- Jones 10-ton Mobile Road Crane (K & L Steelfounders & Engineers, Ltd.), 734*
- Jones, T. R., Remarks on Military Service in United States, 296
- Jones, Sir W. Benton, on Problems of Expanding Steel Production, 71
- Journals, House, British, Note on, 403
- Scientific, Russian, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
- of Solar Energy Science and Engineering, Note on, 403
- Technical, of Russia, by O. Tedder, 105
- See also *Bearings*
- Joy Manufacturing Co., Annual Report, 40
- Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., "Continuous Miner" for Coal Mining (Trade Publication), 403
- Judson, C. A., on Design of Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 560
- Jugoslavia. See *Yugoslavia*
- Jukes, J. A., on Cost of Nuclear Reactor Systems, 764; on Economics of Gas-Cooled Reactors, 794
- "Junior Hydro-hauler" Capstan, 57
- Junker, O., G.m.b.H., 5-cwt. Graphite-Rod Resistor Electric Steel-Melting Furnace at Research Station of British Steel Castings Research Association, 809*
- K**
- "K14K" Book Press (VEB Buchbindereimaschinenwerk), 628
- "K117" Universal Thresher (VEB Erntebereugungsmaschinen Fortschritt), 628
- "Kabi" Midget Assembly and Storage Trays (Trade Publication), 183
- "Kabi FLX5" Flexible Terminal Strip for Twelve-Way 5/10 Conductors (Trade Publication), 789
- Kaiser Engineers, P.T. Oxygen Gun for Open-Hearth Furnace, 140
- Kane, Ltd., "Loctite" Anti-Vibration Liquid Sealant for Nuts and Bolts, 722
- Kaplan Turbine (Type 5K53) Runner, Five-Vane, 569*
- Kasschau, K., on Control Rod Flux Peaking in APRR Nuclear Reactor, 795*
- Kay, Prof. J. M., on Nuclear Power Programme and Its Impact on Education, 413
- Kearney & Trecker Co., Numerically Controlled Horizontal-Spindle Milling Machine, 722*
- Keels, Construction of, in "Upside-Down" Position (Clelands (Successors), Ltd.), 550
- Keeton, Sons & Co., Ltd., Hollow Tube Blank for de Havilland Propeller Co., Ltd., 86*
- Keighley Grinders (Machine Tools), Ltd., Fully-Automatic Internal Grinding Machine, 446
- Kekule, Friedrich August, Anniversary of Work on Molecular Structure, 6
- "Kel-F" Polytrifluoroethylene Transparent Plastic, 330
- Kellett, E., on Design of Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 560
- Kelly, Dr. M. J., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
- Kelly, R., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
- Kelly's Directories, Ltd., CABMA Register, 248
- Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., "Autosonics" Automatic Ultrasonic Continuous-Scan Flaw-Detection Equipment, 377*
- Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., Navigating Instruments for "Mayflower II," 580*
- Kendall & Gent, Ltd., Trading Position of, 8
- Kenilworth Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Hermetal "Double Bond" Plastics Material for Filling, Moulding and Joining, 595
- Kennedy, Dr. R., on Ultrasonic Testing of Heavy Steel Products, 652*. See *LETTER*, 772
- Kent, G., Ltd., "CM" Low-Flow, Semi-Positive Rotary-Piston Type Oil Meter, 279*
- Kenya, Electricity Supply to, 422
- "Kepwick Hall," M.S., Hatch Cover of Welded Aluminium for (Head, Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd.), 202*
- Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., Annual Report, 806
- Ketay, Ltd., Miniature Position-Indicating and Control Devices for Use in Servo-Mechanisms (Trade Publication), 693
- Kew Bridge Steam Pumping Plant, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- KEWB Nuclear Reactor, Self-Controlling, 282
- Kidde, W., Laboratories, Pocket Atomic Battery, 220
- Kilembe Mine, Production and Development, 199
- Kilns for "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic Manufacture at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 329*
- Kindersley, Lord, on Position and Prospects of Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 775
- King, Dr. A. J., on Reducing Engine Noise at Ashford Common Pumping Station, 16*; on Silencing a Turbojet Engine House, 142*; on Unconventional Current Transformer, 593; on Vibration and Noise of Mechanisms and Machines: Causes and Remedies, 716*
- King, Dr. H. C., on Planetarium for Madame Tussaud's, Ltd., 258*
- King, H. G. C., Plastics Patterns for Foundries, 522*
- King's College (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), Clean Air Act, 1956, by P. C. G. Isaac (Book), 85
- Kingsford, P. W., on Biography of Dr. F. W. Lanchester, 5
- Kircher, P., on Electronic Computers and Management Control, 519
- Kirk o' Shotts, Very-High-Frequency Sound Transmitting Station at, 703
- Kitson-Still Diesel-Steam Locomotive, 292*
- Kittel, R. J., on Thorium-Uranium Bodies and Irradiation Studies, 731
- Kjellberg G.m.b.H., "Traktor" Submerged-Arc Automatic Welding Machine 627; Hollow-Cable Arc-Welding Units, 627
- K & L Steelfounders & Engineers, Ltd., 10-Ton Jones Mobile Road Crane, 734*
- K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., Production of "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic, 329*
- Klingelberg, W. Ferd., Söhne, "D.H.550" Quenching Press for Gears, 56*
- Klinger, R., Ltd.: Use of P.T.F.E. for Gaskets, Diaphragms and Packings, 330*; "AB.18" Eight-Unit Cock Manifold at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 382*
- Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G., Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, 456
- Knockout Grid, "Spenshead," at Research Station of British Steel Castings Research Association (Spencer & Halstead, Ltd.), 809
- Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory: Operation of Preliminary Pile Assembly, 282*; Pressurised Water Nuclear Propulsion System, 540
- Knollys, Lord: on Hall of Residence for Imperial College of Science and Technology and Vickers Engineering Scholarships, 391; on Annual Report of Vickers, Ltd., 742
- Kodak, Ltd., Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- Koh-I-Noor "Draughtsmen Superweld" Pencils (L. & C. Hardmuth (Gt. Britain), Ltd.), 469
- Koi Repeater Station in Radio Network Installed from Osaka to Fukuoka (Japan), 427
- Kolster-Brandes, Ltd., Monitoring Equipment for Transatlantic Cable, 525
- "Koordinatograph," Universal, Type BAK, for Automatic Reproduction of Families of Valve Characteristics, 324*
- Kozmetsky, G., on Electronic Computers and Management Control, 519
- Kromschöder's "One-Pipe" Gas Meters (Trade Publication), 215
- Krupp Plan for De-Concentration of Coal, Iron and Steel Industries in Germany, 735

- Krushchev, N. S., on Over-Centralisation, 450
 "Kue-Ken" Jaw and Gyrotory Type Crushers (Trade Publication), 789
 Kurze Produktionsübersicht (Springer-Verlag), Note on, 693
 Kuske, Dr.-Ing. A., on Three-Dimensional Freezing Method of Photoelastic Stress Analysis, 397*
 "KV" Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 183

L

- LABORATORY Administration, by E. S. Hiscocks (Review), 562
 — Commercial, Research and Development in, in United States, 201
 — at Dounreay, Work of, 726*
 — Hydromechanics, New, at National Physical Laboratory, by J. F. Allan, 498*; Discussion on, 555
 — Metallurgical, Equipment (Trade Publication), 147
 — Sedimentology, at Reading University, 158
 — See also *National Physical*

Labour :

- A.F.L.-C.I.O. Collective Bargaining Report, 455
 Agreement between Management and Trade Unions, Comment on Need for, 288
 — Wage, in United States, 455
 Agricultural Implement Workers. See *United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America* (below)
 Aircraft Workers. See *United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America* (below)
 Amalgamated Engineering Union, Election of C. W. Hallett as General Secretary, 256
 America, United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of, Long-Term Wage Agreement with General Motors, 677; Constitution and Activities of, 677
 American Railway, Union System, 576
 Apprenticeship for Clerks, 704
 Automation in Banking, Effect on Labour, 295
 — Possible Effect on British Worker, 320
 — and Redundancy, 608
 — and Trade Unions, Trades Union Congress Pamphlet on, 64
 Automobile Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, United, Long-Term Wage Agreement with General Motors, 677; Constitution and Activities of, 677
 Ballots, Strike, Secrecy for, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 Bank Employees, National Union of, 831; Desire for Wage Negotiation Machinery, 640
 — Staff Associations, Central Council of, 831
 Banking Industry, Negotiating Machinery in, 831
 Boilermakers, United Society of: Dispute with Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 288; Wage Dispute, 352
 Bonus Shift Scheme, Mineworkers', 64
 Briggs Motor Bodies: Dispute with J. McLoughlin, 224; Inquiry into Dispute at, 320; Dispute at, 384; Findings of Three Courts of Inquiry into Dispute at, 512
 "Britannia" Air-Liner, Dispute in Commercial Operation of, 192, 352
 British Air Line Pilots' Association, Claims of Engineer Officers for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on "Britannia" Air-Liners, 352. See also 192
 — Transport Commission, Breakdown of Negotiations with Railway Unions, 544
 Building Trades Operatives, National Federation of, Wage Claim, 256
 Carron, W. J., Views on Wage Claims, 608
 Ceiling Hanging, Demarcation Dispute on, 160
 Central Electricity Authority, Dispute with Electrical Power Engineers' Association on Technical Staff Salaries, 256
 Chemical Workers, Wage Increase, 480
 Clerks, Apprenticeship for, 704
 Congress, International, for Promotion of Labour and Workers, 704
 Cost of Living and Wages, Review of, 11*
 Cotton Mill, Re-deployment in, 224
 Craftsmen's Wages, Fluctuations in, since Thirteenth Century, 365
 Demarcation Dispute on Ceiling Hanging, 160
 — of Engineer Officers on "Britannia" Air-Liners, 352
 Disabled Workers, Remploy, Ltd., 239
 Dock, Tilbury, Strike of Tally Clerks at, 128
 Elections, Trade Union, "Interference" in, 128
 Electrical Power Engineers' Association, Dispute with Central Electricity Authority on Technical Staff Salaries, 256
 — Trades Union, Finances of, 608
 Employees' Interest in Profits, 288
 — Presenting Financial Information to, Report by British Institute of Management, 288
 — Report for, by United Steel Companies, Ltd., 389
 — Welfare Display at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
 — World of, Compared with Employer, 385. See LETTERS, 421, 485
 Employer, World of, Compared with Employee, 385. See LETTERS, 421, 485
 Employment, Changes in, from 1931-51, 832
 — Distribution of Industry Act, 1945, Effect on, 447

Labour—continued

- Employment, Distribution of Working Population in, 96
 — Exchanges, Arrangements for Professional Appointments at, 447
 — Figures, Trend of, 800
 — Full, Human Aspect of, 512
 — and Overfull, 736
 — Prospects of, Remarks on, by Sir H. Pilkington, 488
 — High Court Ruling on Terms of, 192
 — Increase in, 640
 — in Metal Manufacturing and Engineering Industries, 11*
 — in Motor-Car Industry, Statistics, 319
 — of Older People, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 — Scientists and Engineers, Statistics, 448
 Engineer Officers, Claims of, for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on "Britannia" Air-Liners, 352. See also 192
 Engineering Industry, Comment on Dispute in, 385
 — Demand for 40-Hour Week, 800
 — Dispute of, 416, 608, 640
 — Strike of, 357, 448, 640
 — and Shipbuilding Unions, Confederation of, Strike of Engineering Industry, 357
 — Union, Amalgamated: Case of Expelled Union Member, 32; Dispute at Briggs Motor Bodies, 192; Decision to Strike in Ford Dispute, 256; Annual Conference, 608; Interest in Productivity, 704; New Demands of, 704
 European Common Market, Possible Effect on British Worker, 320
 Expelled Union Member, Case of, 32
 Factory Work, Attitudes to, 32
 — Workers, Training (Review), 108
 Fatigue, Industrial, Draughtsmen, 364*
 Foreman, Function of, by A. W. Waring, 384
 — Future of, Proceedings of Regional Conferences of Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 384
 — Importance of, in Accident Prevention, 192
 — Role of, by F. Zweig, 416
 Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of, "Interference" in Election, 128
 Friendly Societies: Opposition of, to Trade Unions, 191, 319
 General Motors, Long-Term Wage Agreement with United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, 677
 Germany, Labour Troubles in, 384
 — Western, Increase in Wage Costs, 480
 Group Idea, in Current Industrial Social Thinking, 128
 Hallett, C. W., Election as General Secretary of Amalgamated Engineering Union, 256
 Hill, T., on Dispute in Shipbuilding Industry, 480
 Hot Working Conditions, Method Study of, by J. A. C. Williams, 800
 Human. See *Human*
 Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
 — Disputes Tribunal, Findings on Dispute on Wages in Lieu of Notice, 672
 — Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)
 Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
 Japan, Labour Troubles in, 384
 Labor Department of New York State, Concessions Announced by, 576
 Labour, Management and Community, by D. C. Thomson (Review), 822
 — and National Service, Ministry of: Non-Intervention in Engineering Dispute, 191; Professional Appointments Service, 447; Transfer Scheme for Redundancy Problem, 319, 608, 639, 640; Allowances under Special Aptitude Scheme, 671
 — Office, International, "The Travelling Journeyman Takes the Road Again" (Book), 352
 — Productivity, Increase in, 543
 — Re-deployment of, in Cotton Mill, 224
 — of, Facilities Existing for, 319
 — Relations in Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
 — Shortage in Machine-Tool Industry, 43
 — Troubles in Germany, 384
 — in Japan, 384
 — and Workers, International Congress for Promotion of, 704
 Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of: Wage Increase, 96, 448; Disagreement with National Union of Railwaymen, 448
 Manpower Problems in Motor-Car Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
 — Requirements, Scientific and Engineering, by Sir S. Zuckerman, 327
 — Scientific, for Applied Research, Comment on, 193
 — Statistics on, 448
 — and Technical, Discussion in Parliament on, 479
 McLoughlin, J., in Dispute with Briggs Motor Bodies, 192, 224, 320
 Meaney, G., on International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, 608
 Mechanisation, Social Consequences of, 735
 Merchant Navy and Airline Officers' Association, Claims of Engineer Officers for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on "Britannia" Air-Liner, 352. See also 192
 Midlands, Unemployment in, 640
 Miners, Offer of Wage Increase to, 480
 Mineworkers, National Union of: Comment on Bonus Shift Problem, 64; Rejection of "Bonus Shift" Compromise, 160
 Motor-Car Industry, Employment Statistics, 319

Labour—continued

- Motor-Car Industry, Labour Problems, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
 — Omnibus Drivers, Provincial, Dispute of, 832
 — Workers, Retirement of, Report on, 352
 Nationalisation of Industry in Italy, 487
 Nationalised Industries, Overdrafts of, 639
 New York State Labor Department, Concessions Announced by, 576
 Notice, Wages in Lieu of, Note on, 672
 Office Workers as Members of Trade Unions, 640
 Officers, Engineer, Claims of, for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on "Britannia" Air-Liners, 352. See also 192
 Older People, Employment of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 — Workers, Comment on, 801
 — in United States, 736
 Pattern Makers' Association, United: Analysis of Productivity of Pattern Making, by E. Smith, 416; Dangers of Complacency in Pattern-Makers, by E. Smith, 672
 Pensions Agreements in United States, 704
 — for Professional Men, Comment on, 672
 — Scheme, Workers', in Western Germany, 128
 Piecework System, Abandonment of, by Francis B. Willmott (Dalmans), Ltd., 69. See also Vol. 182
 Plasterers, Operative, National Association of, Demarcation Dispute on Ceiling Hanging, 160
 Prices, Comparison of, with Wages, 415
 — Wage Spiral, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
 Productivity, Workers', Increases in, 543
 Public Employees, National Union of, Annual Conference of, 736
 Purchasing Power, Comparison with Wages, 222
 Railway, American, Trade Union System, 576
 — Unions, Breakdown of Negotiations with British Transport Commission, 544
 — Disagreement Between, 448
 — Separate Negotiations of, 160
 — Workers' Wage Claim, 256
 Railwaymen, Attack on Recommendation for Investigation on Wages Policy, 640
 — National Union of: Effect of Acceptance of 3 per cent. Wage Increase by Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, 96; Rejection of Wage Increase Offer, 160; Rejection of British Transport Commission's Wage Offer, 256; Opposition to Wage Claim of, by British Transport Commission, 320; Rejection of Wage Increase Offer, 416; Wage Increase, 448; Disagreement with Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, 448; Annual Conference of Council of Branch Secretaries of, 736
 Re-deployment in Cotton Mill, 224
 — of Labour, Facilities Existing for, 319, 608, 639, 646
 Redundancy and Automation, 608
 — at Blackburn Aircraft Co., Ltd., 255
 — Due to Cuts in Defence Programme, 543
 — New Scheme for Assisting Transfer of Workers Due to, 639, 640
 — Problem Ministry of Labour's Transfer Scheme for, 319, 608, 639, 640
 — at Royal Ordnance Factories, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
 Restrictive Labour Practices, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 Retirement of Bus Workers, Report on, 352
 Salaries, Civil Servants, Technical Classes, 192
 — Desire by Institution of Professional Civil Servants to Simplify, 448
 — of Technical Civil Servants, 704
 Scottish Trades Union Congress, Annual Conference, 512
 Security, Workers', in United States, Comment on, 128
 Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of: Wage Dispute, 352; Comment on Conditions Accepted by, 736; Comment on Wage Agreement, 800; Demand for 40-Hour Week, 800
 — Industry, Dispute in, 288, 385, 416, 480, 550, 608, 640, 704. See LETTER, 326
 — Strike of, 357, 448, 550, 640
 Shop Stewards, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
 — Role of, by F. Zweig, 416
 Sloan, N. A., on Dispute in Shipbuilding Industry, 480
 Spanish Worker, Case of Over-Conscientious, 224
 Staff Associations v. Trade Unions, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
 Strike, Amalgamated Engineering Union, in Dispute with Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 256
 — Ballots, Secrecy for, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 — Briggs Motor Bodies, 224
 — Comment on, 385
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 575
 — Engineering Industry, 357, 448, 640
 — Motor Omnibus Drivers, Provincial, Unions' Support for, 832
 — Shipbuilding Industry, 357, 448, 550, 640
 — Tally Clerks at Tilbury Docks, 128
 Tally Clerks, Strike of, at Tilbury Docks, 128
 Teachers. See under *Education*
 Tilbury Docks, Strike of Tally Clerks at, 128
 Trade Unions, Agreement with British Road Services on New Speed Limit, 800
 — American Railway, System of, 576

Labour—continued

- Trade Unions, Automation and, Pamphlet on, 64
 — in Colonies, by M. Hyde-Clarke, 69. See also Vol. 182
 — Congress: Pamphlet on Automation and Trade Unions, 64; Suggested Change in Functions of, 256; Memorandum on Presenting Financial Information to Employees, 288; Views on Government Action to Prevent Increase in Unemployment, 320; Views on Special Advisory Committee on Price Stability, Productivity and the Cost of Living, 800
 — Congress, Scottish, Annual Conference, 512
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 575
 — Elections, "Interference" in, 128
 — Free, International Confederation of, Remarks by G. Meaney on, 608
 — Interest in Productivity, 704
 — Movement, Structure of British, by A. Birch, 256
 — Office Workers as Members of, 640
 — Opposition of Friendly Societies to, 191, 319
 Transport and General Workers Union, Report on Effect of Suez Canal Crisis on Members' Earnings, 224
 — Salaried Staffs' Association: Rejection of British Transport Commission's Wage Offer, 256; Resolutions on National Wages Policy, 704
 Unemployment Benefit for Non-Unionists, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 — Decrease in, 640
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 575
 — Effect of Oil Shortage, 224
 — in Engineering Industry, Increase in, 255
 — in Midlands, 640
 — in North Wales, Need for Action on, 447
 — in Northern Ireland, 199
 — Statistics, 800
 — Views of Trades Union Congress on Government Action to Prevent Increase in, 320
 United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, Long-Term Wage Agreement with General Motors, 677; Constitution and Activities of, 677
 United States, Older Workers in, 736
 — Wage Agreements in, 455
 — See also *American* (above)
 Wages Accounting by Electronic Computer, 519
 — Agreement by Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 800
 — Long-Term, between United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America and General Motors, 677
 — in United States, 455
 — Average, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
 — Bill, Total, 222
 — Cheques for Payment of, 160
 — Claim, Building Workers', 256
 — Discussion on, at Amalgamated Engineering Union Annual Conference, 608
 — National Federation of Building Trades Operatives, 256
 — Railway Workers', 256
 — Railwaymen, National Union of, Opposition to, by British Transport Commission, 320
 — Clauses, "Harmonisation of," in European Common Market, 800
 — Comparison of, with Prices, 415
 — with Purchasing Power, 222
 — Costs, Increase in, in Western Germany, 480
 — and Cost of Living, Review of, 11*
 — Craftsmen's, Fluctuations in, since Thirteenth Century, 365
 — Demands, Comment on, 70
 — Discussion in Parliament on Authoritative and Impartial Inquiry on, 639
 — Dispute, Boilermakers, 352
 — Engineering Industry, Findings of Court of Inquiry on, 608
 — Shipbuilding Industry, Findings of Court of Inquiry on, 608
 — Shipbuilding Workers, 352
 — Electrical Power Engineers' Association, Dispute with Central Electricity Authority, 256
 — Increase, Chemicals Workers, 480
 — Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, 96, 448
 — Miners, Offer of, 480
 — Railwaymen, National Union of, 448
 — Railwaymen, National Union of, Rejection by, 160, 256, 416
 — in Lieu of Notice, Note on, 672
 — National Oversight of, Views of Trades Union Congress on, 800
 — Negotiating Machinery, Desire for, by National Union of Bank Employees, 640
 — Payment of, by Cheque, 222
 — Policy, National, 704, 736
 — Recommendation for Investigation on, 639, 640
 — Price Spiral, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
 — Rates, Comment on Increases in, 192
 — Linking to Productivity, 480
 — and Retail Price Indexes, 10*
 — Study of, by Authoritative and Impartial Body, 831
 — Transport Salaried Staffs' Association, Rejection of British Transport Commission's Offer, 256
 — Workers, Effect of Suez Canal Crisis, 224
 — See also *Salaries*
 Welfare, Employee, Display at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520

Labour—continued

- Women Engineers, 128
 — Married, in Employment, Statistics of, 96
 — in Russian Coal Mines, 416
 — Teachers for Technical Colleges, Proposal for, 640
 Woodworkers, Amalgamated Society of, Demarcation Dispute on Ceiling Hanging, 160
 Workers Abroad, Vol. 3: "The Travelling Journeyman Takes the Road Again" (Book), 352
 — Comfort of, Importance of, 678
 — Labour and, International Congress for the Promotion of, 704
 — Older, Comment on, 801
 — Older, in United States, 736
 — Productivity of, Increases in, 543
 — Rights and Obligations, Comment on, 64
 — Shareholders on the Board, by E. O. Landau, 576
 Working Conditions, Attitude to, 32
 — Comment on Results of Surveys on, 128
 — Right of, Comment on, 64
 Youth Employment in Glasgow, Report on, 129
 Lackenby, H.: on Ship-Model Tank, 556; on Ship Hull Pressure Measurements, 658
 Lacquers, Exhibition of Developments in, 393
 Ladders and Trucks (Trade Publication), 51
 Laggng Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
 Lagos, Apapa Wharf at, Construction of, Cinema Film "Cutting the Queue" on, 589
 Laing, J., & Son (Holdings), Ltd., Merger with Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., 517
 Lamb, H. A., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
 Lambert and Co., Ltd., Fully-Automatic Cold Billet Shearing Machine, 140*
 Laminate, Copper-Clad, for Use in Printed Circuits (Bakelite, Ltd.), 505
 — Glass-Fibre Reinforced, "Permaglass" (Permal, Ltd.), 473
 — Plastics, Fatigue and Creep Properties of, by A. W. Thompson, 651
 — Resin "V17085" High-Temperature (Bakelite, Ltd.), 588
 Laminated Materials, Nut-Forming Machine for (Permal, Ltd.), 91*
 Lamination in Steel Plate, Automatic Detection of, by "Autosonics" Flaw-Detection Equipment (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 377*
 — Plates, Ultrasonic Detection of, 653*
 — Transformer, Stress Relieving, in, Continuous Furnace, 523*
 Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
 Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
 Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd.: Fractional Horse-Power Electric Motors (Trade Publication), 311; Electric Motor Insulated to Class H, 472
 Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., Industrial Electronic Equipment (Trade Publication), 693
 Lancashire Dynamo Group, Annual Report, 709
 Lancashire Dynamo Nevlin, Ltd., Motor Control Equipment, 470
 — Road Construction in, Progress on, 699*
 Lancashire Steel Corp., Ltd., Participation in Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Private), Ltd., 358
 Lanchester, Dr. F. W., Biography of, 5
 Lancia V6-Engined "Flaminia" Saloon Motor Car, 387
 "Land Rover" Motor-Vehicle, Diesel Engine for (Rover Co., Ltd.), 808*
 Landau, E. O., on Worker-Shareholders on the Board, 576
 Lane, F. J.: on 275-kV "Super-Grid," 532*; on Economic Aspects of High-Voltage Transmission, 813
 Lane, P. H. R., on Heat Treatment of Welded Constructions, 683
 Lang, Dr. F., the Late, 136
 Langley Alloys, Ltd., Stainless-Steel Valves from Stock, 798
 Language, Translation of, Electronic Reading Automaton (ERA) for (Solatron Electronic Business Machines, Ltd.), 349*
 Lansing Bagnall Reach Trucks at Spares and Parts Depot of Ford Motor Co., at Aveyley, 599*
 Lapping Machine. See under *Machine Tools*
 Last, William Isaac, Anniversary of, 7
 Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
 Latin America, Loan by International Bank to, 614
 — American Market, Sir F. Glyn's Remarks on, 374
 — for the Engineer, Comment on, 544
 Lattices, Axial Blade, Potential Flow through, by T. Ginsburg (Book), 271
 Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
 Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.: Motor Control Systems, 470; "Asrec" Speed Control System, 470; "Velonic" Electronic Control System, 470; "Revcon" Control System, 470; Electric Induction Motors (Trade Publication), 789
 Lavino (London), Ltd., Andreae Automatic Spraying and Drying Machine, 213*
 Law. See *Legal: Labour; Patents*
 Law, Dr. F. W., on Measuring Eye Movement, 647. See *LETTER*, 647
 Lawrence, J. W., Ltd., Overseas Manufacturing Activities, 184
 Lawson, J. D., on Power-Producing Thermo-nuclear Reactor, 122
 Lawson, Lord, on Atomic Energy Authority, 383
 Layfield, F. H. B., on Engineering Contracts, 196. See *LETTER*, 165. See also Vol. 182
 Layman's Views vs. Specialist's, 98
 Lead-Bronze Linings for Thin-Walled Bearings in Large Sizes (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 407
 — Mines in Britain, Statistics, 159
 — Price of, 10
 Lead-Through Heat Insulators (Ferranti, Ltd.), 505
 "Leader" Class Locomotives, Use of Chains for Coupling Axles, 340
 — Steam Locomotive, 338*
 Leaders, Frustrated, by J. M. Astley, 69. See *LETTER*, 228
 Leading Edges, Aircraft, Use of Adcora Neoprene Protective Coatings, 425
 Leather Hydraulic Packings Manual (Book), 182
 — Mechanical and Hydraulic, Manufacturers' Association. See *Mechanical and Hydraulic Leathers Manufacturers' Association*
 Leather, W. H., on Top Management Control and Planning, 608
 Lebert, A. W., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
 Lectures, Government-Sponsored, on Technical Subjects, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
 Lecturers, University, Salaries of, 354
 "Leduc 022" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Société René Leduc et Fils), 711*
 Lee & Son Development Co., "Minihaler" Inter-Com System, 57
 Lee, T. D., on Parity, 538*
 Leech, W. H., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
 Leeds, R. E., on Mechanised Production of Instrument Jewels, 236*
 Lees Hall & Sons, Ltd., Furnace for Melting Cast Iron with Fuel Oil, 605
 Legal:
 Anthracite Strip Mining Act, 464
 Blasting, Legal Aspects of, 463
 Cellacite & British Uralite, Ltd. vs. H. H. Robertson & Co., Inc., 312
 Cheques Bill, 160
 Clean Air Act, Non-Applicability of, 671
 — Act, 1956, by P. C. G. Isaac (Book), 85
 — Act, Smoke Control Order under, at West Bromwich, 544
 Contracts, Engineering, by F. H. B. Layfield, 196. See *LETTER*, 165. See also Vol. 182
 Distribution of Industry Act, 514
 — Act, 1945, Effect on Production and Employment, 447
 Electricity Bill, Comment on Conflict over, 197
 Employment, High Court Ruling on Terms of, 192
 Expelled Union Member, Case of, 32
 Exports Credit Guarantees Bill, 536
 Factory and Industrial Law, Course on, 389
 Industrial and Factory Law, Course on, 389
 Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
 Liverpool Corporation Bill for Reservoir in Tryweryn Valley, 253, 255
 Nuclear Energy, Legal Aspects of (Review), 243
 Nunn v. Wilcock, 464
 Patent Law. See *Patents*
 Radioactive Substances Act (1948), 447
 Restrictive Trade Practices Act: 70, 166; Objects of, 255; Remarks on, by Sir G. Hayman, 328; Comment on, 374; First Cases under, 517; Effect on Cable Industry, 615
 Rural Water Supplies and Sewerage Acts, 1944-55, Grants Paid Under, 607
 Rylands v. Fletcher, 463
 Special Roads Act, 206, 207
 Swindells and Another v. Naybro Stone, Ltd., 463
 Truck Acts, Plea for Amendment of, 222
 Walter v. Selfe, 463
 Weights and Measures, Bill on, 479
 Legislation. See *Legal: Labour; Patents*
 Le Havre, New Oil Berth for Large Tankers, 327
 Lehel, V., on Machining of Conical Gears, 325*
 Leipzig Fair: 63; Participation by Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre at, 184; Equipment Exhibited by Pye, Ltd., 312; Exhibits at, 322*, 626*, 660*; Russian Exhibits at, 564; Czechoslovak Engineering Display at, 566*. See also 321
 Leitz, E., G.m.b.H., Optical Microscopes at Aeon Laboratories, 531
 Lenaghan, J.: on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231; on Ocean Iron-Ore Carriers—Design Considerations, 525; Discussion on, 525
 "Lenin" Nuclear-Powered Icebreaker Vessel, 382
 Lens System for Lighthouse Assembly for Perotan Island (Stone-Chance, Ltd.), 56*
 Leonardo da Vinci Lecture for Boys, 424
 "Leonides" Piston Engine for Bristol 171 Mark 14 "Sycamore" Helicopters (Alvis, Ltd.), 359
 Lessons in Scientific and Technical English, by P. Naslin (Review), 214
 Letters to the Editor, 5, 38, 69, 101, 133, 165, 196, 228, 264, 292*, 325, 356, 388, 421*, 453*, 485, 516*, 551, 584, 616, 647, 679, 709, 740, 772, 804
 Lettering and Carving Tools, Pneumatic, for Stone Workers (Trade Publication), 85
 Levelling Machine, Heavy-Duty, Roller-Type, for Steel Plate (Swan, Hunter & Wigham-Richardson, Ltd.), 497*
 Lever Brothers, Marketing Agreement with Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., 776
 — Efficiency of, by R. H. Macmillan, 212*
 Levetus, F. B., on Modern Pumps and Hydraulic Motors and Their Application, 748
 Levy, W. J., on Europe's Oil Needs in 1965, 422
 Lewis, H. A., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149, 150
 Lewis, I. O., on Explosives, 325
 Leyland Group, Position and Prospects of, 408
 Leyland Motors, Ltd., Annual Report, 328
 "LF51" Low-Frequency Waveform Generator (Servomex Controls, Ltd.), 246
 "LG3" High-Frequency Units for Surface Hardening, 565
 Liabilities, Shipowners', Conference on, 543
 Libby, W. R., on Electrical Output of Nuclear Reactors in United States, 476
 "Libelle" LOM55 Sailplane with Dihedral Tailplane, 324*
 Library and Information Service at American Embassy, 693
 — Institution of Civil Engineers', Reorganisation of, by H. C. Richardson, 502
 — National Lending, for Science and Technology, Projected, Note on, 632; Remarks on, by Miss R. M. Bunn, 693
 — Science, Subject Catalogue of Books on Engineering in, 693
 — Service, Technical, Hertfordshire, 743
 — Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of. See *ASLIB*
 — Technical Information, Its Services and How to Use Them (Pamphlet), 502
 Licensing of Engineers in United States, Regulations for, 195*
 Liddiard, E. A. G., on Sponsored Research, 264
 Liège International Fair, Poor British Representation at, 536
 Life-Rafts, Inflatable, Drifting at Sea, 504
 Lifeboats at National Boat Show, 57
 Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
 Lights. See under *Electric*
 — Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 — Amplifiers (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 360
 Light, H. R., on Nature of Management, Comment on, 128
 — Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Optical and Photo-Elastic*
 — Standards, Secondary, Checking at National Physical Laboratory, 17
 — See also *Spectrum*
 Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd., New Range of High-Speed Single-Acting Freon Compressors, 365
 Lighthill, Prof. M. J., on Approach of Operational Research to Transport Problems, 353
 Lighthouse Assembly for Perotan Island (Stone-Chance, Ltd.), 56*
 — Eddystone, Anniversary of, 6
 Lighting. See under *Electric*
 Lima Locomotive Works, Shay Steam Locomotive, 338
 Limbs, Artificial, 36*
 Lime Hydration Process "Sturtevant-Knibbs" (Trade Publication), 215
 — Marl and Clay-Containing Stone, Finishing Rolls for Fine Crushing (VEB Kema), 626
 Limits and Fits, Demonstration Unit for "Feel" of (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 507*
 — Gauges. See *Gauges; Gauging*
 Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Annual Report, 807
 "Linatex" Rubber-Lined Straight-Through Valve (Trade Publication), 215
 Linco, A. H., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
 Lindemann Maschinenfabrik, G.m.b.H., Scrap Baling Press at Steel, Peech & Tozer, 723
 Linear Antennæ, Theory of, by R. W. P. King (Review), 109
 — Systems, Unified Treatment of, by H. Pelzer (Book), 822
 Liner, "Number 1621," New, for Service to Australia and Vancouver (Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.), 136*
 — See also *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
 Linings for Thin-Walled Bearings in Large Sizes (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 407
 Link-Belt Co., "Cordura" Rayon Yarn for Thin Conveyor Belts (E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.), 127
 Linstead, Dr. R. P., Remarks at Jubilee Celebration Dinner of Imperial College, 734
 Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Paraffin; Petrol*
 — Liquid Extraction, Use in Nuclear Fuel Processing, 314
 Lisbon-Montijo Radio-Telephone System, 183*
 Lister, B. A. J., on Processing Nuclear Fuel (Hotspur Project), 315*
 Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Export Difficulties, 104
 Litchurch Gasworks, Opening of New Extension to, 805
 Literature Survey, "On the Shelf," by F. H. Smith, 403, 502, 632, 693
 — Technical, of Russia, by O. Tedder, 105
 Lithium Institute, Inc., American, Formation and Activities of, 574
 Litigation. See *Legal: Labour; Patents*
 Little, A. D., Research Institute, Establishment of, at Inveresk, 200. See also 193. See *LETTER*, 264
 Little Barford Power Station, Survey into Dust Deposition in Neighbourhood of, 465
 Little-End, Ball and Socket, for Steam Locomotive, 339
 Liverpool Corporation Bill for Reservoir in Tryweryn Valley, 253, 255. See also 513
 — Shipowners' Association, Annual Report, 386
 — University, Nuclear Engineering Course, 187
 — Water Supply for, Comment on Tryweryn Valley Scheme, 513. See also 253, 255
 Living Tissues, Sterilisation by Radiation, 803
 Ljungström Turbine, Applications to Locomotives, 290
 Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Formation of Lloyds Brake Shoe, Ltd., 296
 Lloyd-Mandeno Single-Wire Earth Return, Experiments with, for Rural Electricity Supply, 831
 Lloyds, Formation of British Insurance (Atomic Energy) Committee, 187
 Lloyds Brake Shoe, Ltd., Formation of, 296
 Lloyds Register of Shipping: Inspection of Nuclear Power Stations, 30; Annual Report, 774, 805; Appointment of Sir R. Garrett as Chairman, 805*
 Load, Collapsing, of Strut with Crossed Hinges, by Dr. Ing. M. J. Gercke, 820*
 — Factor of Nuclear Power Stations in United Kingdom, 764
 — Heavy, on Soft Ground, New Method for Moving, by E. R. Stables, 494*
 — Measuring Device, Precision, Pullmeter, at
 "Monkey Hole" Testing Station at Wirksworth (Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.), 622*
 Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
 Lock, A. M., & Co., Ltd., pH Controller, 821*
 — Lower Beauharnois, Concrete Batching Plant for, 548*
 — — Beauharnois, Excavation, for St. Lawrence Seaway, 548*
 — St. Lambert, for St. Lawrence Seaway, 547*
 "Lock Wound Core" Rural Distribution Transformer (Ferranti, Ltd.), 473
 Lockheed Aircraft Corp.: Shock Forming, 280; Parachute-Equipped "Flying Seat," 344
 Lockspeiser, Sir B., on Work of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 251
 Locomotive Cranes. See *Cranes*
 — Diesel, Comment on, 641
 — Comment on Design of, 514
 — Construction and Maintenance of, by T. F. B. Simpson, 104
 — Effect of Fuel Shortage on British Railways Services, 319
 — Industrial (Trade Publication), 109
 — "Mark LWS" (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 527*
 — Progress of, 163*
 — Electric, in Multiple-Unit Diesel-Electric Train Sets for Kent Coast, Dover and Folkestone Main Lines, 584*
 — Electric Main-Line, for Malayan Railway (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 497
 — Electric, 1,000-h.p., for Main-Line Traffic of British Railways (Vulcan Foundry Works), 824*
 — Electric, Steelworks, Operation Performance, 825*
 — Hydraulic, with "Twin Disc" Three-Stage Torque Converter Transmission (Andrew Barclay, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 757*
 — Steam, Kitson-Still, 292*
 — Electric, "BB12000," of French Railways, Adhesion Trials on, 792*
 — Comment on Design of, 514
 — Industrial, "EL3" (Bo-Bo) (VEB Lokomotivbau Elektrotechnische Werke Hans Baimler), 660*
 — Main-Line, Contracts for, 456
 — Engineers, Institution of: Construction and Maintenance of Railway Diesels, by T. F. B. Simpson, 104; Presidential Address on Coal Consumption of Locomotives, by R. C. Bond, 340; Experiences with Diesel Railcars, by M. J. Devereux, Comment on, 641
 — Footboards for (Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques), 339
 — Gas-Turbine, Coal-Burning, Study of, by Bituminous Coal Research, Inc., 337
 — Industry, Positions and Prospects of, 42*
 — Nuclear-Powered, 29, 191
 — Oil-Fired, Shunting, Automatically Controlled (Baldwin Locomotive Works), 338
 — Rectifier, Electrical Equipment for, by H. B. Calverley, E. A. Jarvis, and E. Williams, 363
 — and Motor Coaches, Circuit Calculations for, by T. E. Calverley and D. G. Taylor, 363
 — Society, Industrial, Presentation of Wootton Tramway Locomotive to British Transport Commission, 104*
 — Steam, "A816," 81. See *LETTER*, 133
 — Articulated, "Franco" (Ateliers Metallurgique), 339
 — with Automatic Firing, Boiler Feed, and Draught Control, 338
 — Average Mileage Run Per Failure, 340
 — with Ball and Socket Little-End, 339
 — Beyer-Garratt, 163*
 — Boosters on, by C. R. H. Simpson, 114*
 — Chains for Coupling Axles, 340
 — Coal Consumption, Improvements in, 340
 — Condensing in, Experiments on, by C. R. H. Simpson, 81*
 — Developments and Improvements in, 339*
 — Effect of Coal Quality on Performance, 418
 — on Festiniog Railway, 706
 — Firing, Booklet on, 384
 — with Front-End Cab (Southern Pacific Railroad), 339
 — Geared, 338*
 — Geared, Fontaine, 338*
 — Geared, Holman, 338*
 — High-Pressure, Winterthur (Swiss Locomotive & Machine Works), 338
 — "Leader" Class, 338*
 — "Leader" Class, Use of Chains for Coupling Axles, 340
 — Paget, 291*
 — Shay (Lima Locomotive Works), 338*
 — Special Types, by C. R. H. Simpson, 338*
 — Special Types, Unsuccessful Designs, by C. R. H. Simpson, 290*
 — Stephenson Form in Design and Progress of, 341
 — Stoking of, Hand vs. Mechanical, 418
 — Streamlining on, by C. R. H. Simpson, 114*
 — Thermal Efficiency, Improvement in, 340
 — Turbine, Construction of First (Società Anonima Meccaniche di Milano), 290
 — Turbine, 4-6-0, Henschel, 291
 — Turbine, Oil-Fired, with Electric Drive, on Norfolk and Western Railroad, 291*
 — Turbine, 6-8-6, for Pennsylvania Railroad, 291
 — Turbine, Reid-MacLeod, 290
 — Turbine, Unsuccessful Designs, by C. R. H. Simpson, 290*
 — Use of, and Decline in Use of, 163*
 — Valves, Experiments on, by C. R. H. Simpson, 81*. See *LETTER*, 647
 — Valve Gears, Experiments on, by C. R. H. Simpson, 81*. See *LETTER*, 647
 — Wheel Arrangements on, by C. R. H. Simpson, 114*
 — Wootton Tramway, 104*
 — Steelworks, Operation Performance at Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 825*
 — Turbine, Beyer-Ljungström, 290
 — Condensing, Reid-Ramsay, 290

- Locomotive, Turbine, Condensing, of Swiss Federal Railways, 290
 — Turbo-Electric, Ramsay Condensing, 290
 "Loctite" Anti-Vibration Liquid Sealant for Nuts and Bolts (Douglas Kane, Ltd.), 722
 Lodder, L. A. J., on Influence of Aluminium in Zinc Die-Casting Alloys, 746
 LOM55 Sailplane (Libelle), with Dihedral Tailplane, 324*
- Londex, Ltd., Relays, Timers and Counters, 471
- London Airport: Construction of Earth Walls to Combat Aircraft Noise at, 191; Rail-Link with Centre of London, Proposed, 191; Travelling Time from, Discussion in Parliament on, 351; "Talkdown" at, 482; Precision Approach Radar (P.A.R.) at, 483*
- London Building Centre, Fuel Economies in Oil-Fired Central-Heating Plant by A. B. Pritchard, 410
 — and Engineering Contractors Accident Prevention Group, Safe Use of Electricity on Building Sites, by S. J. Emerson, 373
 — Chamber of Commerce: Survey on Dispersal of Industry from Congested Areas, 516; Anglo-Soviet Trade: A Guide for Prospective Exporters and Importers (Booklet), 774
 — Clearing Bankers Committee, Electronics Sub-Committee on Automation in Banking, 295
 — County Council: Materials and Information Section, 407; Smooth-Faced Reinforced-Concrete Structures for New Sewage Sedimentation Plant at Northern Outfall Works, 478*; Installation of Gas-Turbines for Supply of Power at Northern Outfall Works (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 730
 — Helicopter Airports, Possible Sites for, 222
 London, J. C., on Turbo-Generator Efficiencies, 228
 — Midland and Scottish Railway, Beyer-Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 290
 — North, Productivity Committee Conference, Proposal for Women Teachers for Technical Colleges, 640
 — and North Western Railway, Tests on Ramsay Condensing Turbo-Electric Locomotive, 290
 — Proposal to Increase Speed Limit in, 287
 London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd., Fire-Fighting Tender and Pump Trailer for (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 504
 — Traditional Areas for Specific Trades in, 515*
- Transport Executive: De-Icing Tenders for Electric Conductor Rails, 145*; Survey of Londoners' Travel Habits, 516; New Methods to Keep Buses Running to Time, by Sir J. Elliott, 646; Portable Hydraulic Pinion Press (Power Jacks, Ltd.), 760*; Underground Service, Prototype Trains of Unpainted Aluminium Coaches, 810
 — Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive and Railway*
 — University: Study of Ionosphere during International Geophysical Year, by University College, 286; Study of Wind Distribution, during International Geophysical Year, by Imperial College, 286; Study of Wind Speed during International Geophysical Year, by University College, 286; Course on Automatic Control at Queen Mary College, 507; Nuclear Engineering Course at Queen Mary College, 540; Students' Accommodation at, Comment on, 577. See also *Imperial College*.
- "Long Beach," United States Nuclear-Powered Surface Warship, 381
- Longhurst, H., at Dinner of Engineering Golfing Society, 359
- Longmuir, T. W., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
- Loop Impedance Tester for Phase to Earth (Ferranti, Ltd.), 472
- Lopez-Rua, Ing. J. A., on Gas-Cooled Graphite-Moderated Reactor for Spain, 794
- Lorant & Co., Ltd., "Suhner" Electric Hand-Held Disc Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 789
- Lord Sempill Lecture on Concentration of Aircraft Development, by K. Frydag, 65
- Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
- Los Alamos Nuclear Reactor, Explosion of, 443
- Losenhausenwerk A.G., Accelerated Fatigue-Testing Machine for Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 247*
- Loudspeaker Unit with High Impedance Centre-Tapped Coil (Reproducers and Amplifiers, Ltd.), 505
- Louis Blériot Lecture on Modern Methods of Aircraft Production, by P. Badré, 372*
- Love, P. P., on Plain Bearing Failures, 620
- Lovell, G. H., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
- Low, Prof. David Allan, Anniversary of, 7
 — Temperature Insulation, "Polybex" Protective Packaging Material for (B.X. Plastics, Ltd.), 205
- Lower Beauharnois Lock, Concrete Batching Plant for, 548*
- Lock, Excavation, for St. Lawrence Seaway, 548*
- Lowestoft, Shipbuilding Industry, Steel Plate Shortage in, 319
- Lubricant, Conducting, "Electrolube" (Trade Publication), 311
 — for Diesel Engines, by A. Dyson, L. J. Richards, and K. R. Williams, 651
 — for Electrical Equipment (Electrolube, Ltd.), 507
 — and Friction, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (Book), 85
 — for Instruments (Electrolube, Ltd.), 507
 — "R.T.D." Compound, for Machining Difficult Materials (Rocol, Ltd.), 599
 — Shell Atomic Power, for Nuclear Power Plants (Shell Research Centre), 810
 Lubricating Oils. See also *Oils*
 — System in "EM27P" Multi-Purpose 2,700-h.p. Production Gas-Turbine, 469*
- Lubrication of Compressor-Exhauster Units at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 233*
 — Dry-Sump, in "Gazelle" Gas-Turbine Aero Engine, 630
 — Equipment (Trade Publication), 789
 — Machine-Tool (Trade Publication), 85
 — Mechanical, of "Mark LWS" Diesel Locomotive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 527*
 — of Piston Rings, by Dr. P. de K. Dykes, and by Dr. S. Eilon and Prof. O. A. Saunders, 132
 "Lubumbashi" Cargo Motorship, Further Sea Trials on, by Prof. G. Aertssen, 587; Discussion on, 587
 Lucas, D. H., on Certain Aspects of Deposition of Dust, 465
 Lucas Heights, Sydney, Nucleonic Instrumentation for Nuclear Reactor at (Ekco Electronics, Ltd.), 442
 Lucas, J. (Industries), Ltd., Policy on Plant Renewals, 203; Selection for Management, 674
 Lucas, Lord, on Siting of Nuclear Power Stations, 479
 "Lumplex" Plates for Directing Light Downward (Trade Publication), 789
 Lundberg Explorations Ltd., Mineralogical Surveys in British Columbia, 286
 Lung Diseases, Due to Microscopic Particles, 366*
 — and Heart, Artificial, Lillehei Oxygenator, at Guy's Hospital, 443*
 — Machine, 35*
- Lustraphone, Ltd., Portable Public Address System Containing 10-watt Amplifier, 505
- Luxembourg, Loan by International Bank to, 614
- Lyle, Sir O., on Plant Engineer's Orbit, 680
- Lympe Airport, Radar, Decca Type 424, Installed at, 179
- Lyon, A., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.: Portable Generating Set (Trade Publication), 23; "Newphase" Alternator, 472
- Lyons, C., Ltd., Constant-Voltage Devices (Trade Publication), 823
- Lysaght, J., Scunthorpe Works, Expansion at, 742

M

- "M.100 Student" Jet Trainer Aircraft (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 695
 Mac. See also *Mc*
 Macadam. See *Motorways; Roads*
 Macdonald, Sir M.: the Late, 580*; Work on Control of the River Nile, 580
 Machines, Foundations of, Effect on Vibration and Noise, 718*
 — Installation of, Effects on Vibration and Noise, 718*
 — and Mechanisms, Noise and Vibration of: Causes and Remedies, by Dr. A. J. King, 716*
 — Shops. See *Works and Machine Tools*
 — Synchronous, Power System Stability of, by E. W. Kimbark (Book), 85
 — Testing. See *Testing Machine and Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools:

- Abrasive-Belt Machine for Large Flat Surfaces (Taylor Tools & Supplies, Ltd.), 829*
- "Abul" Milling Cutter (H. Milnes, Ltd.), 760*
- Alcohol Rotamill, for Semi-Automatic Milling of Slots, Flats and Faces (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 347*
- Automation, Machine-Tool, by Electronic Control (Book), 270
 — Tool, Hopper Feeds as Aid to (Book), 270
- Beagle Transportable Oxygen Profile-Cutting Machine (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 139
- Bending and Folding Machine, Universal, for Steel Plate (Scottish Machine Tool Corp., Ltd.), 606
- Blanking, "Derota" Multi-Tool Transfer Press for (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 309*
- Boring and Milling Machine, Horizontal, "WD160" (Skoda), 566*
 — Cutting Tools. See *Tools (below)*
 De-Burring Machine, Gear Tooth (Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 504*
- "Derota" Multi-Tool Transfer Press for Blanking, Piercing and Forming (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 309*
- Drill, Pneumatic, Lightweight (Trade Publication), 535
 — Ridge, Type 182 Automatic (VEB Landmaschinenbau) Bernburg, 628
 — Rock (Trade Publication), 51
 — Rotary, Prototype, Design Case History of, by P. J. Fletcher, 528*
 — Ultrasonic, New Accessories for 50-Watt (Mullard, Ltd.), 117*
- Drilling Machine, Radial, MAS "VRM 50," 567*
 — Radial, Universal, MAS "VRM50," 323*
 — Rig "Uralmash 3D," for Forced Turbine and Rotary Drilling of Oil and Gas Wells up to 5,000 Metres Deep, 564*
- Face Milling, Alcohol Rotamill for (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 347*
- Finishing Machine, Abrasive-Belt, for Large Flat Surfaces (Taylor Tools & Supplies, Ltd.), 829*
- Flame-Hardening Machine, Peddinghaus Automatic Oxy-Town-Gas (Surlard, Ltd.), 139*
- Folding and Bending Machine, Universal, for Steel Plate (Scottish Machine Tool Corp., Ltd.), 606
 — Machine, Box and Pan, for Steel Plate (Trade Publication), 147
 — Light, Hand Operated, for Steel Plate (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 606
- Forging Presses, Hydraulic, Precision Control of, by F. H. Towler, 747

Machine Tools—continued

- Forming, "Derota" Multi-Tool Transfer Press for (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 309*
- Gear-Cutting Machines at Beans Industries, Ltd., 303*
 — Hobbing Machines at Beans Industries, Ltd., 303*
 — Machine, "Rigidhobber," Churchill-Cleveland Mk. IV, with Fully-Automatic Loading and Unloading Arm (Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.), 172*
 — and Shaving, by A. Sykes (Review), 534
 — Tooth Rolling Machine, "Type ZStWZ" (VEB Zahnschneidmaschinenfabrik Modul Karl-Marx-Stadt), 628*
- Grinding Machine, Centreless, "SASL125" (VEB Werkzeugmaschinen und Vorrichtungsbau), 628*
 — Cylindrical, Adaptation for Spark Grinding, 267
 — Cylindrical, Production, Semi-Automatic (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 125*
 — Disc, Hand-Held, Electric, "Suhner" (Trade Publication), 789
 — Double-Sided Self-Adhesive Tapes for Sticking Small Parts in Place on (Industrial Tapes, Ltd.), 585*
 — Dustless, Modified (Murad Developments, Ltd.), 213*
 — History of Development of, by Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 308
 — Internal, Fully-Automatic (Keighley Grinders (Machine Tools), Ltd.), 446
 — for Metallurgical Specimens (Trade Publication), 147
 — Surface, with Hydraulic Table Traverse and Feed (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 125*
 — Surface, and Planing, Heavy-Duty, with Detachable Heads, for William Asquith, Ltd. (George Richards & Co., Ltd.), 561*
 — Universal Cylindrical Hydraulic, "TOS BUA31," 567
 — of Sapphire Instrument Bearings, 236*
 — Surface, and Planing Machine, Heavy-Duty, with Detachable Heads, for William Asquith, Ltd. (George Richards & Co., Ltd.), 561*
 — Wheel Dressers, "Diard" (Trade Publication), 147
- Gun-Reaming of Precision Components (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 116*
- Hack-Saw, Portable, for Pipes or Metal Sections (Fein), 761*
- Honing and Lapping Machine, Four-Spindle, Model "SZSM4" (VEB Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Naumburg), 628*
 — Machines (Trade Publication), 311
 "HOT 100" Slotting Machine (TOS), 567*
- H.P.M. Hydraulic Injection Moulding Machines, Manufacture of, in Britain, 171*
- Hydraulic Press. See *Press (below)*
- Indexing Mechanisms (Manifold Machinery Co., Ltd.), 116*
 — Table, Rotary, 10-in. Diam. (British Bellows), 409*
- Lapping and Honing Machine, Four-Spindle, Model "SZSM4" (VEB Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Naumburg), 628*
 — Machine for Valve Seats *in situ* (Hopkinson, Ltd.), 379*
- Lathes, Automatic, Import Duties on, 777*
 — Imports and Exports of, 778*
 — at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707*
 — Capstan and Turret, Handbook, by F. J. Camm (Book), 270
 — Copying, Semi-Automatic, "TOS SP 31," 567
 — Czechoslovak, 567
 — for Machining Small Commutators (Small Electric Motors, Ltd.), 723*
 — Semi-Automatic, "SPE 50" (MAS), 567
 — Turret and Capstan, Handbook, by F. J. Camm (Book), 270
- Levelling Machine, Heavy-Duty, Roller-Type, for Steel Plate (Head, Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd.), 497*
- Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
- Machine Shop at Beans Industries, Ltd., 303*
 — at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707*
 — Management. See *Management*
 — Tools (Trade Publication), 535
 — Automatic Control and Production, 44
 — Automation by Electronic Control (Book), 270
 — Automation, Hopper Feeds as Aid to (Book), 270
 — Castings, Iron, for, Production Methods at Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., 13*
 — Delivery Position of, 549
 — Exhibition of, at Japanese Machinery Floating Fair, 287
 — Industry, Germany, Production and Exports, of, 777*
 — Industry, Order Position in, 549, 806
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 39, 43*, 549
 — Industry, Progress of, by F. S. Blackall, Jr., 166
 — at Leipzig Fair, 628*
 — Lubrication (Trade Publication), 85
 — Monitor at National Physical Laboratory, 714
 — Numerical Control of, in Aircraft Manufacture, 89
 — Orders for, 549, 806
 — Production of East Germany, 661
 — Production of, by Index Werke K.G., 777*

Machine Tools—continued

- Machine Tool Re-building (Trade Publication), 403
 — Service to Industry (Trade Publication), 403
 — Trading Possibilities with East Germany, 661
 — Work, Tolerance in. See *Gauging*
- MAS VRM50 Universal Radial Drilling Machine, 323*
- Milling and Boring Machine, Horizontal "WD160" (Skoda), 566*
 — Chemical, 88*
 — Cutter, "Abul" (H. Milnes, Ltd.), 760*
 — Width, Micro-Adjustment of (Euco Tools, Ltd.), 409*
 — Machine, Alcohol Rotamill for Slots, Flats and Faces (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 347*
 — Horizontal-Spindle, Numerically Controlled (Kearney & Trecker Co.), 722*
 — Universal, "Promaiska," 325*
 — of Slots, Flats and Faces, Alcohol Rotamill for (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 347*
 — Sudbury Nickel Ores, Cinema Film on, 221
- Moulding Machines, Hydraulic Injection, H.P.M., Manufacture of, in Britain, 171*
 — Jolt-Squeeze, at Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., 13*
 Multi-Slide Machines, "No. 28" and "No. 35" for Small Pressings (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 205*
- Nut-Forming Machine for Laminated Material (Permal, Ltd.), 91*
- Peddinghaus Automatic Oxy-Town-Gas Flame-Hardening Machine (Surlard, Ltd.), 139*
- Piercing, "Derota" Multi-Tool Transfer Press for (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 309*
- Planing and Grinding Machine, Heavy-Duty, with Detachable Heads, for William Asquith Ltd. (George Richards & Co., Ltd.), 561*
- Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills (above)*
 — Tools. See *Tools (below)*
- Polishing Machine for Metallurgical Specimens (Trade Publication), 147
 — for Sapphire Instrument Bearings, 236*
- Presses, Enclosed-Type, Geared Eccentric (E. W. Bliss (England), Ltd.), 30
 — Hand, for Steel-Pen Manufacture (Joseph Gillott & Sons, Ltd.), 269*
 — Horizontal Five-Stage Transfer-Feed (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 137*
 — Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 659
 — Multi-Tool Transfer, "Derota," for Blanking, Piercing and Forming (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 309*
 — Rubber, Technique, Improved, Using Thermoplastic (P.V.C.) Intensifiers (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 362*
 — Turret Punch, at General Electric Co., Ltd. (Wiedemann Machine Co.), 524*
- Pressing Machines, Multi-Slide, "No. 28" and "No. 35" (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 205*
- Profile-Cutting Machine, Oxygen, Beagle Transportable (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 139
- "Promaiska" Universal Milling Machine, 325*
- Reaming, Gun, of Precision Components (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 116*
- Recessing Machine for Sapphire Instrument Bearings, 236*
- "Rigidhobber," Churchill-Cleveland Mk. IV, with Fully-Automatic Loading and Unloading Arm (Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.), 172*
- Riveting Tools (Trade Publication), 215
- Rotamill, Alcohol, for Semi-Automatic Milling of Slots, Flats and Faces (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 347*
- Rubber-Press Technique, Improved, Using Thermoplastic (P.V.C.) Intensifiers (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 362*
- Sand-Slinging Machine at Cardiff Foundry and Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., 13*
- Saw, Band, High-Speed Machine (VEB Knohoma), 628
 — See also *Hack-Saw (above)*
- Sawing Machine for Sapphire Instrument Bearings, 236*
- Screw Slotting Machine (Roy Machinery & Sales, Inc.), 793*
- Shaping of "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic Components at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 330
- Shearing Machine, Billet, Cold, Fully-Automatic (Lamberton & Co., Ltd.), 140*
- Skoda "WD160" Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine, 566*
- Slotting Machine, "HOT 100" (MAS) 567*
 — Screw (Roy Machinery & Sales, Inc.), 793*
 "SPE 50" Semi-Automatic Lathe (MAS) 567
 "Suhner" Electric Hand-Held Disc Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 789
- Tools, Cutting, New Grades of Carbide Tips (Wickman, Ltd.), 106*
 — Pneumatic, for Chipping, Caulking, Scaling, Stone-Working and Scraping (Trade Publication), 789
 — Industrial, Vane-Type (Trade Publication), 659
 — Taper-Shank, Hand-Operated Drift for Removing from Machine Spindle (Insley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd.), 410*
 "TOS BUA31" Hydraulic Universal Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 567

- Machine Tools—continued**
 "TOS SP 31" Semi-Automatic Copying Lathe, 567
 Tube-Bending Machine (Hilmor, Ltd.) 205*
 Turning and Tilting Roll Assembly "Twiner," for Welding (Donal Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 188*
 Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
 Vice, Turret Jaw, Wilson (W. H. Colt (Engineers), Ltd.), 760
 "WD160" Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine (Skoda), 566*
 Wiedemann Turret Punch Presses at General Electric Co., Ltd. (Wiedemann Machine Co.), 524*
 Wilson Turret Jaw Vice (W. H. Colt (Engineers), Ltd.), 670
 Machine Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
 — Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Agricultural. See *Agricultural*
 — Building, by O. Walch (Book), 311
 — Dynamics of, by J. B. Hartman (Review), 108
 — Electrical. See *Electrical* under *Electric*
 — Floating Fair, Japanese, 287
 — Mining. See *Mining*
 — Modern, in Horticulture, by E. R. Hoare, 770*
 — and Plant, Electrical and Allied, Supply and Trade Exports of, Monopolies Commission's Report on, 257, 423
 — Spinning and Weaving, Industry, Production Statistics, 735
 — Textile, Drafting Equipment, "SKF," Mobile Exhibition of (Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd.), 598
 — Trading Possibilities with East Germany, 661
 Machining of Conical Gears, by V. Lehel, 325*
 — Contract (Trade Publication), 403
 — Difficult Materials, "R.T.D." Compound Lubricant for (Rocol, Ltd.), 599
 — and Engraving (Trade Publication), 403
 — Graphite for Nuclear Reactor Moderators, Formation of New Company for (Nuclear Graphite, Ltd.), 121
 — of Sapphire for Instrument Bearings, 236
 — Small Commutators, Lathe for (Small Electric Motors, Ltd.), 723*
 — Spark, Theory and Practice of, by D. W. Rudorff, 266
 — Time, Analysis of, Device for (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 375*
 Mackenzie, I. M., on Ultrasonic Testing of Heavy Steel Products, 652. See *LETTER*, 772
 Macmillan, H., Remarks on Potential Dangers of Nuclear Radiation, 454
 Macmillan, R. H., on Efficiency of Linear Mechanisms, 211*
 MacTaggart, Scott & Co., Electro-Hydraulic Steering Gear for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs, 445
 Madame Tussaud's Ltd., Zeiss Planetarium for, 258*
 Magazine, British, in Russia, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 "Magister" Lightweight Jet Trainer Aircraft (Air Fouga), 688*
 "Magistor" Control System (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 470
 Magnesia, Use in "M.I." Cables (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 649*
 Magnesium Alloy. See *Alloys* under *Metal-lurgy*
 — Oxide, Use in "M.I." Cables (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 649*
 Magnet, Electro, for Deflecting Beam from Electrostatic Generator (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 30*
 — Material, Development of New, by General Electric Co. of America, 357
 Magnetic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metal-lurgy*
 — Amplifiers for Supplying Generator Field Windings in 7½-ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 558
 — Ink, Proposed Use for Marking Cheques, 295
 — Spin Effects, Use for Switching, 552
 — Tape Input Circuit for Data Subset (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 570
 Magnolia Petroleum Co., 500-KeV Van de Graaff Accelerator, 442
 Mains, Electric. See *Cables*
 Maintenance Records, in Relation to Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
 — Sales and Servicing Organisation in Nairobi, Establishment of, by Rootes Group, 374
 — and the Supervisor, by G. C. Cooper (Pamphlet), 800
 Makore, Use in Manufacture of "Plydek" Resin-Bonded Plywood (Thames Plywood Manufacturers, Ltd.), 248
 Malaney, M. S., on Engineering Contracts, 165. See *LETTER*, 196
 Malayan Government, Consultations with United Kingdom Government on Issuing of Licences for Importation of Synthetic Rubber, 351
 — Railway, Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 497
 Malik, H. S., Appointment by Simon-Carves, Ltd., as Special Director in India, 63
 Malingerers, Problem of Dealing with, by Medical Practitioners, 384
 Mallory Batteries, Ltd., Miniature Batteries for Use in Portable Transistorised Equipment, 506
 Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Company, Beet Sugar Production at, 467*
 Man, Application of Engineering to, by Dr. J. M. Zarek, 34*
 Management, British Institute of: Merger with Institute of Industrial Administration, 71. See *LETTER*, 133; New Fields for Quality Control, by Dr. R. M. Belbin, 107, 119; Report on Presenting Financial Information to Employees, 288; Preparing for Tomorrow's Problems, by S. F. Steward, 480; Conference of, 488; 608; "A Claim to be Treated as Human," by S. C. Hills, 512; Talk on Worker-Shareholders on the Board, by E. O. Landau, 576; Top Management Control and Planning, by W. H. Leather, 608; Top Management Planning and Control by H. P. Barker, 608
 — of Canteens, Problems of, 224
 — Control and Electronic Computers, by G. Kozmetsky and P. Kircher, 519
 — Course for Retailers, 96
 — Example of Re-deployment in Cotton Mill, 224
 — Foremen's Function in, 384. See also *Foreman*
 — Frustrations in, 69. See *LETTER*, 228
 — and Human Relations, by J. M. Astley, 69. See also Vol. 182
 — Human Relations for, by E. C. Bursk, Comment on, 673
 — Industrial, Labour's Share in. See *Labour*
 — Labour and Community, by D. C. Thomson (Review), 822
 — of Materials in Industry, by C. H. Starr (Review), 720
 — Nature of, by H. R. Light, Comment on, 128
 — Need to Secure Workers' Confidence, 512
 — Nuclear Energy for, Conference on, 94;
 — Cost of Nuclear Reactor Systems, by J. A. Jukes, 764
 — Personnel, Institute of. See *Personnel Management, Institute of*
 — Planning and Control, Top, by H. P. Barker, 608
 — — and Control, Top, by W. H. Leather, 608
 Management Publications, Ltd., Work Study and Industrial Engineering (New Journal), 403
 — Selection and Training for, 674*. See also 708
 — of Small Firms, New Company for Aid to, 70
 — Training Courses and Colleges, 675*. See *LETTER*, 772
 Managers in Industry, Residential Course for, 95
 — Selection and Training of, 674*. See also 708
 Manchester Association of Engineers, Post War Trend of Power-Station Plant Design, by F. J. Hutchinson, 276*
 — College of Science and Technology, Appointment of Dr. W. Merchant as Professor of Structural Engineering, 162
 — Statistical Society, Structure of British Trade Union Movement, by A. Birch, 256
 — Surge Recording at 33-kV Substation (High Street), by E. L. White (Book), 822
 Manchester University, Development of Variable-Speed Squirrel-Cage Type Induction Motor, 422; Students' Accommodation at, Comment on, 577
 Mancuna-Dustex D.450-2 Dust Collector for Closed Carbon Dioxide Circuit of Gas-Cooled Reactors (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 510. See *Erratum*, 605
 Mancuna Engineering, Ltd., Two-Stage Dust Collector for Closed Carbon Dioxide Circuit of Gas-Cooled Reactors, 510. See *Erratum*, 605
 Manganese Bronze Castings (Trade Publication), 371
 Mange Plastics, Ltd., Plastics Jointings for Polythene Tubes, 621
 Manifold Machinery Co., Ltd., Mechanical Indexing Mechanisms, 116*
 Manipulating Unit, Radioactive-Isotope, for Non-Destructive Workshop Testing (VEB Transformatoren und Röntgenwerk), 661*
 Manipulators, Master Slave, for Dounreay, 727
 — Slave, for Use with Stereoscopic Television Camera (Savage & Parsons, Ltd.), 315*
 — Welding-Head, Automatic, "Twiner" (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 188*
 Manitoba, Exploitation of Nickel Deposits in, by International Nickel Co. of Canada, 357
 Mannesmann Group, History and Tube-Manufacturing Activities of, 681
 Manning Formula in Tarrant Hydraulic Slide-Rule, 95
 Manpower. See *Labour*
 Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Management*
 Manufacturers of Contractors' Plant, Federation of, Production Statistics of Construction Equipment in 1956, 517
 — National Union of: Formation of New Company for Management Aid to Small Firms, 70; Possible Opposition of, to European Free Trade, 455
 Manufacturing Facilities Overseas, of British Firms, 374
 — Materials and Processes in, by Prof. E. P. DeGarmo (Book), 823
 Manvers Coal-Preparation Plant, Wath-on-Dean. Use of Television at (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 631*
 Marchwood Power Station, 61*
 Marco Conveyor & Engineering Co., Ltd., Skip Hoists and Elevators for Handling Coal, Sand, Grain, Ash, etc. (Trade Publication), 311
 Marconi Instruments, Ltd.: Marconi X-Ray Image Amplifier, 54*; Sales of Telecommunication Test Equipment to United States, 312; Electronic Instrumentation (Trade Publication), 659
 Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.: Mobile Exhibition in Yacht "Elettra II," 729; Radar Track Indicator for Use with Marconi Marine "Quo Vadis XII" and "Radiolocator IV" Equipments, 785
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.: 10-kW Very-High-Frequency Transmitters at Holme Moss, 21; Retirement of R. Dorrington Bangay, 40; Telerecording Equipment Type BD.679, 158*; Automatic Direction Finder Type AD.712, 173*; Lisbon-Montijo Radio-Telephone System, 183*; Two-Way V.H.F. Radio Equipment for Wath Marshalling Yard, 239; Stereoscopic Television Camera Unit for Nuclear Research, 315; Underwater Television Trials, 359; Industrial Television Equipment for Manvers Coal-Preparation Plant at Wath-on-Deane, 631*; Vectorscope for Checking Colour Television Signals, 723*
 Margam Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., Operation Performance of Steelworks Locomotives, 825*
 Marine Boilers. See *Boilers*
 — Electrical Installations, Developments in, by A. N. Savage, 396
 — Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
 — Engineers, Education and Training of, Symposium on. See *Naval Architects, Institution of*
 — Institute of: Remarks on Shipbuilding Industry at Annual Dinner of, by H. Watkinson, 352; Developments in Marine Electrical Installations with Particular Reference to A.C. Supply, by A. N. Savage, 396; Further Sea Trials on the "Lubumbashi," by Prof. G. Aertssen, 587; Discussion on, 587; Symposium on Education and Training of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects, Institution of*. See *LETTER*, 293
 — Propulsion, Nuclear, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 — Nuclear Reactors for, 381, 382
 — Nuclear. See also *Nuclear Reactors; Oil Tankers* and under *Warships*
 — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
 — Systems, Torsional Vibration of, Torsion-graph Record Analysis, 687*
 — Turbine Shaft Displacement, Instrument for Measuring, by C. A. Scoles, 786*
 — — by Viscount Runciman, 525
 — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance; Torsionmeters; Naval Architects, Institution of*
 — Radar, Types of, 785
 — Salvage. See *Salvage*
 — Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
 Maritime Museum, National, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
 — Works, Failures, by R. Hammond (Review), 434
 "Mark LWS" Diesel Locomotive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 527*
 Marker Lights, Sea, Aqua Lights (McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd.), 190
 Markets, Overseas, Need for Effective Promotion of, 440
 — Research, How to Use, by ENGINEERING INFORMATION SERVICE
 — — Plea for Wider Use of, by L. Gamage, 374
 — — Technical, Conferences on Use of, 729
 — See also *Trade*
 Marketing, 24, 63, 119, 184, 248, 312, 374, 440, 536, 598, 664, 729, 776
 — Centralised, New Organisation for, by Birfield Group, 374
 — for Export Trade, 390
 — of Monorail Conveyor System (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 184
 — Techniques in United States for Soap, Detergents, Paint, and Varnishes, Report on, 776
 Marking Equipment (Trade Publication), 535
 Marshall and Field, Cinema Film "Dollars and Sense," on Job Simplification, 435
 Marshall, G. E. E., on Composite Castings of Aluminium Bronze and Steel, 594*
 Marshall, H. W. S., on Management and Human Relations, 228. See *LETTER*, 69. See also Vol. 182
 Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Export Difficulties, 104
 Marshalling Yard, Wath, Two-Way V.H.F. Radio Equipment for (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 239
 Martens, F. H., on ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor at Argonne National Laboratory, 404*
 Martin, A. R., on Statistical Methods of Interpretation of Information Provided by Inspection Methods, 553
 Martin, Dr. B. W., on Improving Gas-Turbine Performance, 272*. See *LETTER*, 356, 516*; on Intercooling in Gas Turbines, 421
 Martin Co., Numerically Controlled Horizontal Spindle Milling Machine, 722*
 Martindale, Dr. E., on Lines of Communication, 743
 Martonair, Ltd., Oscillating Hoists (Trade Publication), 85
 MAS "SPE 50" Semi-Automatic Lathe, 567
 MAS "VRM50" Universal Radial Drilling Machine, 323*, 567*
 "Maser," Definition of Term, 362
 Mass Production, Need for Individual Skill in, 620
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Theory and Technique of Ship Design, by G. C. Manning (Review), 23; Nuclear Reactor Technology Course, 698
 Massey-Harris Combine Harvester, Hydraulic Power Pack for Use with (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 181*
 Massey-Harris-Ferguson: Activities in Western Europe, 229; Transmission Cases for "Model 745" Tractor (Beans Industries Ltd.), 303*; Formation of New Company in Brazil, 374
 Master Slave Manipulators for Dounreay, 727
 Materials Handling, Institute of, Conference on Greater Efficiency in Industry, 520
 — in Industry, Specification and Management of, by C. H. Starr (Review), 720
 — and Information Section of London County Council, Building Material Data at, 407
 — and Processes in Manufacturing, by Prof. E. P. DeGarmo (Book), 823
 — Strength of. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*
 Mathematical Tables, by L. Fox (Review), 788
 — Tool-Kit for Engineers, by H. A. Webb and D. G. Ashwell (Review), 434
 Mathematics is Easy, by D. S. Wyatt (Review), 465
 — Fear of, Remarks on, by Viscount Cherwell, 703
 — Modern, for the Engineer, by E. F. Beckenbach (Review), 502
 Mather, J. C., on Reconstruction Scheme of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 775
 Mather, L. E., Remarks on Overseas Business of Mather & Platt, Ltd., 390
 Mather & Platt, Ltd., Annual Report, 390
 Mathys, H. R., on Records Requirements of Industry, 452
 Matrix, Memory, Suitable for Transistor Computer (Plessey Company, Ltd.), 360
 Matthews & Yates, Ltd., Turbo-Cyclone P.V.C. Fans for Chemical Fumes, Corrosive Gases and Laboratory Ventilation (Trade Publication), 85
 Matting, Building, "Rocksil," for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Cape Asbestos Co.), 745*
 Mattresses, New Construction Methods, 198
 Maxwell Research Centre, Research and Development by Non-Profit Research Institutes and Commercial Laboratories, 201
 "Mayflower II," Description of Vessel and Project, 578*
 Mayo, Major R. H., the Late, 293
 M.B.C. (Office Systems), Ltd., "Nike President" Hydraulic Drafting Machine, 760*
 McAlpine, Sir R., New Hydromechanics Laboratory at National Physical Laboratory, 498*
 McArthur Microscopes, Ltd., Miniature Microscope, 360
 McCallum Institute, Peter, 4-MeV Linear Accelerator, 540
 McCance, Sir A.: Views on Raw-Material Supplies, 230; Remarks on Steel Industry's Expansion Plans, 458
 McCandlish, J. E. C., on Scottish Electrical Training Scheme, Ltd., 736
 McFadzean, W. H., on Position and Prospects of British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 709
 McLoughlin, J.: Dismissal from Briggs Motor Bodies, 192; in Dispute with Briggs Motor Bodies, 224, 256, 320, 384
 McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd., Aqua Lights, Sea Marker Lights, 190
 McNally, J. O., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
 McNeillis, J., on Review of Boiling Heat Transfer, 686*
 McQueen, J. G., on Deep Electrolytic Tank for the Solution of 2- and 3-Dimensional Problems in Engineering, 691
 Mc. See also *Mac*
 Meadmore, G. F., on Methods of Reaching Overseas Customers, 440
 Meadows, H., Ltd., "Frisky" Motor Car, 386*
 Meaney, G., on International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, 608
 Means Test for Research Scholars, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
 Measurement, Automatic, of Quality in Process Plants, Conference on, 682
 — Contribution of, to Discovery, by Sir H. Hartley, 755
 — Electrical Methods of, 221*
 — of Eye Movement by Electro-Oculography (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 492*. See *LETTER*, 647
 Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd., Process Controller, 473
 Meat Chopper, Electric, High Capacity, "ETW" (VEB Saxonia Fleischereimaschinenfabrik), 660
 Mechanical Engineers, American Society of: High-Speed Diesel Engines, by E. Chatterton, 91*; Sulphuric Acid in Flue Gas, by W. F. Harlow, 204*; Cinema Film Projector with Non-Intermittent Motion, by O. Wittel and D. G. Haefele, 760
 — Contribution to Clean Air, Conference on, Preliminary Announcement, 133
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:
 Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture on Salvaging of Ships, by Capt. W. R. Colbeck, 98*
 Women Members, 128
 Piston Rings: Function and Lubrication, by Dr. P. de K. Dykes, and by Dr. S. Eilon and Prof. O. A. Saunders, 132
 Conference on Mechanical Engineers' Contribution to Clean Air, Preliminary Announcement, 133
 James Watt International Medal Awarded to Prof. Dr.-Ing. W. Bauersfeld, 137
 Wave Action in Diffusers for Exhaust Pipe Systems with Special Reference to Scavenging of Two-Stroke Engines, by F. J. Wallace and G. Boxer, 181
 Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
 Principles and Applications of Spark Machining, by D. W. Rudorff, 266
 Leonardo da Vinci Lecture for Boys, 424
 Modern Trends in Water-Works Pumping Machinery, by T. I. Hudson, 493
 Symposium on Supercharging Small Diesel Engines:
 Pressure Charging Small Diesel Engines, by D. W. Tryhorn, 559
 Pressure Charging Small Diesel Engines by Mechanically Driven Compressors, by B. W. Millington, 559
 Turbo-Charging of Small Diesel Engines, by C. H. Bradbury, 560
 Design of Small Radial-Flow Turbochargers, by C. A. Judson and E. Kelleit, 560
 Appointment of Sir G. Nelson as President, 583
 Lubricants for Diesel Engines, by A. Dyson, L. J. Richards and K. R. Williams, 651
 Mechanical Engineers, Pocket Book for, by D. A. Low (Book), 720
 Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory: Machine for Determining Vibration of Precision Ball Bearings, by H. L. Wunsch, 52*; Ignorance of Research Facilities of, 610; Work of Fluid-Mechanics Division, by D. Firth, 749*
 — Handling Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects of, 80*
 — and Hydraulic Leathers Manufacturers' Association, Leather Hydraulic Packings Manual (Book), 182

- Mechanical Parcel and Packet Sorting Machine for Post Offices (Thrisell Engineering Co., Ltd.), 695*
- Properties of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, by W. E. Bardgett and Dr. L. Reeve, 713
- Stoker. See *Stoker*
- Mechanics, Fluid, Division of the Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, Work of, by D. Firth, 749*
- of Golf, by Lord Brabazon, 359
- Quantum, Comment on, 539
- Mechanisation in Distribution, Mr. Moody's Views on, 248
- Social Consequences of, 735
- Mechanisms, Linear, Efficiency of, by R. H. Macmillan, 211*
- and Machines, Noise and Vibration of: Causes and Remedies, by Dr. A. J. King, 716*
- "Mechocleen" Floor-Cleaning Machines (Diamond Motors (Wolverhampton), Ltd.), 503*
- Medical Practitioners, Emigration of, 480
- Pay Dispute of, 96, 288, 416. See *LETTER*, 133
- Research Council: Report on Attitudes to Factory Work, 32; Researches into Fumes from Engine Exhausts, 287; Report on Hazards to Man of Nuclear and Allied Radiation, 454
- Uses of Radiation, 802
- Mediterranean, Eastern, Oil Pipeline from Persian Gulf to, Proposals for, 422
- "MEES-10" Comparison Microscope, 566*
- Meetings, Notices of, 26, 60, 94, 124, 156, 188, 220, 252, 284, 316, 350, 378, 410, 444, 477, 506, 541, 570, 606, 638, 670, 701, 734, 766, 798, 829
- Meigh, C. H., on Composite Castings of Aluminium Bronze and Steel, 594*
- Meigh Castings, Ltd., Aluminium Bronze Components Cast on Steel Shaft, 594*
- Melling, C. T., on Electricity Supplies to Industry, 811
- Melting and Casting in Nuclear-Fuel Processing, 314*
- Vacuum, of High-Temperature Materials, 234
- Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.: Manufacture of Chemical Apparatus and Plant from Resin and Glass-Fibre Laminates, 280*; Storage and Tank and Stand, for Zinc Chloride, Manufactured from Epoxide and Polyester Resins Reinforced with Glass-Fibre Materials, 361*
- Meneghetti, D., on ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor at Argonne National Laboratory, 404*
- Menken, J.: on Defence by Guided Weapons, 226*; on Engineering Consequences of New Defence Policy, 642*
- "Merad" Irradiated Polythene Dielectric (Mersey Cables, Ltd.), 761
- Mercedes-Benz "300SL" Roadster Motor Car, New Rear Suspension on, 387*
- Mercedes Buromaschinenwerke A.G., "SR" Range of Book-Keeping Machines, 628
- Merchant Navy. See *Navy*
- Ships. See *Navy; Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
- Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
- Merchant, Dr. W. Appointment as Professor of Structural Engineering, Manchester College of Science and Technology, 162
- "Mercury" Computer, Ferranti, Printed Circuits for (Bakelite, Ltd.), 459
- Mercury Lamp. See *Lamp* under *Electric*
- Use in Study of Heat-Transfer Characteristics of Liquid Metal in Closed Thermosyphon, by F. J. Bayley and N. Bell, 300*
- Merrill, Capt. G., on Principles of Guided Missile Design, 226
- Merriman, S., "Rodin's Corner," Comment on, 678
- Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.: Fire-Fighting Crash Tender for Piarco Airport, 504*; Fire-Fighting Tender and Pump Trailer for London & Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd., 504
- Mersey Cables, Ltd., "Merad" Irradiated Polythene Dielectric, 761
- Facilities for Discharging of Large Oil Tankers, 767
- Messina, Straits of, Overhead Power Cable, 61
- Messina (Transvaal) Development Co., Participation in Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Private), Ltd., 358
- Meszaros, G. W., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
- Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
- Metal Detection, Ltd., "Transitex" Portable Light-Weight Metal Detector, 810*
- Detector, Portable Light-Weight, "Transitex" (Metal Detection, Ltd.), 810*
- Electrodeposition of (Trade Publication), 311
- Fatigue of. See *Fatigue*
- Furnaces for. See *Furnaces*

Metals, Institute of:

- Admission to British Nuclear Energy Conference, 124
- Joint Spring Meeting with Associazione Italiana di Metallurgia, Association Suisse pour l'Essai des Matériaux, and Société Suisse des Constructeurs de Machines, 302
- Symposium on Metallurgical Aspects of the Control of Quality in Non-Ferrous Metal Castings:
- Metallurgical Principles of Control of Quality of Non-Ferrous Castings, by R. W. Ruddle and A. Cibula, 553
- Statistical Methods of Interpretation of Information Provided by Inspection Records, by A. R. Martin, 553
- Non-Destructive Testing in Control of Quality, by S. K. Fry, 553
- Aluminium Casting Alloys, by A. V. Carless, 553
- Copper-Base Alloy Castings, by A. R. French, 553

Metals, Institute of—continued

- Magnesium-Base Alloy Castings, by Dr. E. F. Emley and P. A. Fisher, 553
- Control of Quality in Production of Nickel-Alloy Sand Castings, by D. R. Wood and J. H. Greggs, 553
- Control of Quality of Pressure Die-Castings, by H. J. Sharp, 553
- Applications of Nickel in Industry, by Dr. L. B. Pfeil, 621
- Formation of Powder Metallurgy Joint Group, 679
- Final Forming and Shaping of Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals (Book), 789
- Mechanism of Phase Transformations in Metals (Book), 789
- Metal, Liquid, Heat-Transfer Characteristics of, in Closed Thermosyphon, by F. J. Bayley and N. Bell, 300*
- Manufacturing Industry, Employment in, 11*
- Non-Ferrous, Castings, Quality of, Control of, Metallurgical Aspects of, Symposium on 553
- Ferrous, Price of, 10
- Ferrous, Wrought, Final Forming and Shaping of (Book), 789
- Phase Transformations in, Mechanism of (Book), 789
- & Pipeline Endurance, Ltd., Cathodic Protection of Ballast Tanks, 202. See *LETTER*, 264
- Structure of. See *Metallurgy*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Windows Association, Inquiry by Monopolies Commission, 70
- See also *Metallurgy; Metallurgy*
- "Metallectric-Calamari" Mains-Frequency Electric Non-Ferrous Metal-Melting Furnaces (Trade Publication), 183
- Metaelectric Furnaces, Ltd.: "Metallectric-Calamari" Mains-Frequency Electric Non-Ferrous Metal-Melting Furnaces (Trade Publication), 183; Stress Relieving Transformer Laminations in Continuous Furnace, 523*
- Metallographic Examination of Radioactive Materials, by E. C. Sykes, V. J. Haddrell, and A. W. Elson, 315
- Metallurgy in Austria, Lecture on, by Prof. R. Mitsche, 189
- See also *Metals; Metallurgy*
- Metallurgical Industry, Canada, Expansion of, 521
- Metallurgists, Institution of: Fatigue of Metals (Book), 182; Presidential Address by J. Mitchell, 744

Metallurgy:

- Alloys, Aluminium Casting, by A. V. Carless, 553
- Casting (Trade Publication), 147
- D.T.D. 363A and D.T.D. 364B, Fatigue Tests on Bolted Joints in, 174*
- Gas Welding of, 621
- Magnesium, All-Welded Midship Superstructure for S.S. "Sunrip," Cargo Liner, 280*
- "Noral" B51S, for Welded Footbridge over River Ebbw, 361*
- Bearing, Zinc-Aluminium, Copper, "Alzen 305" (Hill Alzen (Sales), Ltd.), 810
- Castings, Copper-Base, by A. R. French 553
- Magnesium-Base, by Dr. E. F. Emley and P. A. Fisher, 553
- Copper, High-Conductivity, 87
- for Die Casting, Choosing of, by Dr.-Ing. W. Wolf, 745
- Die-Casting, Zinc, Influence of Aluminium in, by L. A. J. Lodder and K. P. Scott, 746
- Haynes Stellite "HS-31" and General Motors "GMR-235," for Locomotive Gas-Turbine Blades, 337
- "Hiduminium 100" (Trade Publication), 789
- Magnesium, Hot Forming, Assembly and Service Applications, by R. G. Wilkinson, 90
- Use in Aircraft, 309
- Magnetic, Supermendur (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 202
- Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Titanium, Vacuum Melting of, 234
- Sand Castings, Quality Control in Production of, by D. R. Wood and J. F. Gregg, 553
- Non-Ferrous, Castings (Trade Publication), 371
- Series in Physical Metallurgy, by M. C. Smith (Review), 659
- Titanium, Creep Properties at High Temperatures, 299
- Fatigue Strength at High Temperatures, 299
- Notch-Fatigue Characteristics of, 299
- Production, Properties and Uses (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 299
- Research and Development of, by Dr. N. P. Inglis, 299
- Welding, Low-Heat Input, Factory for Manufacture of (Eutectic Welding Alloys Co., Ltd.), 125
- Zinc-Aluminium-Copper, Bearing, "Alzen 305" (Hill, Alzen (Sales), Ltd.), 810
- and Aluminium, Pressure Die Casting, Use of Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron in, by L. Oltrasi, 746
- Die Castings, Finishing of, by Dr. J. Edwards, 746
- "Alzen 305" Zinc-Aluminium-Copper Bearing Alloy (Hill, Alzen (Sales), Ltd.), 810
- Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Cast Iron. See *Iron*
- Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
- Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
- Electron Microscope. See *Microscope*
- Microscopy. See *Microscopy*
- Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
- Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
- Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
- Heat-Treatment, Annealing Furnaces, Bell (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 798*
- Annealing, "Universal 10" Self-Contained 10-kW Radio Frequency Induction Heater for (Trade Publication), 789
- Annealing Furnaces, Bell (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 798*
- Atmospheres, "Hi-nitrogen" Plant for (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 523
- Furnace, Reheating, Variable-Speed, Rotary-Hearth (Birlec, Ltd.), 619*
- Furnace, Twin-Chamber Precision, for High-Speed Steels (Trade Publication), 311
- Hardening, Flame, British Oxygen Process, for Starter Rings for Automobiles, Installation of, by Francis B. Wilmot (Dalman), Ltd., 527
- Hardening Furnace for Steel Strip (G. F. Homer (Redditch), Ltd.), 170*
- Hardening, Induction, in Heat-Treatment of Motor-Vehicle Transmission Systems at David Brown Industries, Ltd., 619
- Hardening of Steel Pens (Joseph Gillott & Sons, Ltd.), 269
- Hardening, "Universal 10" Self-Contained 10-kW Radio Frequency Induction Heater for (Trade Publication), 789
- Hardening. See also *Flame-Hardening Machine* under *Machine Tools*
- Low-Temperature Camel-Back Conveyor Oven for (F. J. Ballard & Co., Ltd.), 139
- Machine, Induction, for Camshafts (Birlec, Ltd.), 593*
- of Motor-Vehicle Transmission Gears, Installation of Equipment for (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 619*
- Quench Furnace, 200-lb. Gas-Fired Horizontal Sealed (Birlec, Ltd.), 139*
- Quenching Press, "D.H. 550," for Gears (W. Ferd. Klingelberg Sohne), 56*
- Shop at Beans Industries, Ltd., 303
- Tempering Furnace for Steel Strip (G. F. Homer (Redditch), Ltd.), 170*
- Tempering of Steel Pens (Joseph Gillott & Sons, Ltd.), 269
- Tempering Temperature, Changes of Elastic Constants of Steels with, 714
- of Welded Constructions, by A. G. Thompson, 683
- "Hiduminium 100" Alloy (Trade Publication), 789
- Iron Manufacture. See also *Furnaces, Blast*
- Ore. See *Ore*
- Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Metallographic Examination of Radioactive Materials, by E. C. Sykes, V. J. Haddrell, and A. W. Elson, 315
- Metallurgy in Austria, Lecture on, by Prof. R. Mitsche, 189
- Metallurgical Aspects of Control of Quality in Non-Ferrous Metal Castings, Symposium on, 553
- Industry, Canada, Expansion of, 521
- Laboratory Equipment (Trade Publication), 147
- Principles of Control of Quality of Non-Ferrous Castings, by R. W. Ruddle and A. Cibula, 553
- Problems in Nuclear Power, Research on, 796
- Metallurgy, Courses in, at Birmingham University, 426
- Nuclear, Course on, at Battersea Polytechnic, 283
- Phase Diagrams in, Development and Application, by F. N. Rhines (Book), 333
- Physical Alloy Series in, by M. C. Smith (Review), 659
- of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, by Dr. K. J. Irvine, F. B. Pickering, W. C. Heselwood and M. Atkins, 713
- Principles of, by M. C. Smith (Review), 659
- and Process, by J. E. Garside (Book) 756
- Powder, Joint Group, Formation of, by Iron and Steel Institute and Institute of Metals, 679
- Research Laboratory of B.S.A. Group, Installation of High-Temperature Graphite-Resistor Vacuum Furnace at (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 600*
- Process and Physical, by J. E. Garside (Book), 756
- Microscope. See *Microscope*
- Microscopy. See *Microscopy*
- Nuclear Metallurgy. See *Metallurgy* (above)
- Phase Diagrams in Metallurgy, Development and Applications of, by F. N. Rhines (Book), 333
- Transformations in Metals, Mechanism of (Book), 789
- Physical Metallurgy. See *Metallurgy* (above)
- Powder Metallurgy. See *Metallurgy* (above)
- Process Metallurgy. See *Metallurgy* (above)
- Pyrometallurgy Building at Central Research Laboratories of Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., 779*
- Refractories. See *Refractories*
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Zinc-Alloy Die Castings Problems in Finishing of, by Dr. J. Edwards, 746

Metallurgy—continued

- See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallurgy; Metallurgists, Institution of; Foundry*
- Meter, Dust, Electrostatic, for Gases, by Prof. E. Feifel and Dr. R. Prochaska, 235*
- Electrical Summation (Trade Publication), 311
- Gas, "Kromschroder's" "One-Pipe" (Trade Publication), 215
- Hydrogen-Content, "Telegas" (Trade Publication), 215
- Mass-Flow, Aircraft, Apparatus for Calibrating (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 157*
- Oil, Low-Flow, Semi-Positive Rotary-Piston Type, "CM" (George Kent, Ltd.), 279*
- See also *Electric*
- Metering, Electrical Summation (Trade Publication), 311
- Equipment, Carbon Dioxide (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 139
- Valve, Flow (Trade Publication), 109
- Methane-Air Gas Mixtures, Ignition of, by Capacitive Discharges, Effect of Series Resistance on, by H. G. Riddlestone (Book), 789
- from Farm Waste Matter, 417
- Method Study of Hot Working Conditions, by J. A. C. Williams, 800
- Methyl Chloride, Dangers of Use in Ships' Refrigerating Machinery, 370
- "Metior" Stainless Steel Pipe Fittings (Trade Publication), 51
- Metric System for Screw Threads, Discussion in Parliament on, 607
- Suggested Adoption in United Kingdom, 440
- Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Prototype Coaches for British Railways, 210*; Prototype Train of Unpainted Aluminium Coaches for London Transport Underground Services, 810
- Police, Information Room at Scotland Yard, 55*
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.: Magnets for Deflecting Beam from Electrostatic Generator, 30*; MS2 Spectrometer, 30*; Electrical Installation for Ship-Model Testing Tank at St. Albans, 131; Work on Wind Tunnel at Radlett Works of Handley Page, Ltd., 142*; Motor-Driven Axial-Flow Compressor Sets for Compressor-Exhauster Plant at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 233*; "EM6" Electron Microscope, 420*; High-Power Short-Circuit Testing Station at Trafford Park, Manchester (Switchgear Testing Co., Ltd.), 436*; Contract for Main-Line Electric Locomotives, 456; "Magistor" Control System, 470; "Open Week" for Potential Graduates, 512; 4-MeV Linear Accelerator at Peter McCallum Institute, 540; Multi-Head Spot Welding Machines for Pressed Steel Motor-Car Components, 585*; Newton Victor "Raymax 150" Lightweight Radiographic Equipment for Use in Factory or on Open Erection Sites, 593*; "Metrovick 950" Digital Computer, 638*; 62.5-MVA Hydro-Electric Generators at Aura Power Station, Norway, 658*; 37.5-MVA Waterwheel Generators at Aura Power Station, Norway, 658*; "MS2" Mass Spectrometer for Dounreay, 727; High-Frequency Vacuum Induction Furnaces for Casting Uranium at Dounreay, 727; Turbine Front-End Pedestal, 761; Air Compressors at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 781*
- See also *London*
- "Metrovick 950" Digital Computer (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 638*
- Metson, G. H., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
- Mexico, Loan by International Bank to, 614
- "M.I." (Mineral-Insulated) Cables (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 649*
- Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd., Insulation Exhibits at Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 473
- Michael, M. E., on Stresses in Web Plates, 421
- Micro-Teeth, Precision Testing Instrument for (VEB Feinmessteuzeugfabrik Suhle), 660
- Microfilm for Periodical Storage, Use of, Note on, 632
- Micrometer Spacing Collar, "Euco" Adaptation of, for Gang Milling (Euco Tools, Ltd.), 409*
- Micronic Purulator Oil Filters in "EM27P" Multi-Purpose 2,700-h.p. Production Gas-Turbine, 469*
- Micronisers, Use in Manufacture of "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 330*
- Microscope, Comparison, "MEES-10," 566*
- Electron, "Elmiskop I," at Aeon Laboratories (Siemens and Halske A.G.), 531
- "EM6" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 420*
- Operation and Maintenance of, Training of Scientists in, at Aeon Laboratories, 531
- Miniature (McArthur Microscopes, Ltd.), 360
- Optical, at Aeon Laboratories (Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H.), 531
- for Use with Hotspur Suite for Processing Nuclear Fuels, 315*
- Microscopic Particles, Counting and Sizing, Film Scanning Particle Analyser for (Mullard, Ltd.), 563*
- Microscopy, Electron and Optical, Specialist Service for Research Workers, at Aeon Laboratories, 531
- Summer School on, Cambridge University, 349
- Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
- Microtome Drive for Use in Neurology (Servomotor Controls, Ltd.), 420
- Spencer Rotary, 420
- Microwave Beacon for Use by Fishing Vessels in Poor Visibility, 407*
- Generator, New, at National Physical Laboratory, 715

- Microwave Relay System, "TJ" (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 560*
- Middle East, Demand for Plant and Machinery for Oil Exploration, Output and Transportation in, by E. N. Hague, 664
- Eisenhower Doctrine on, 39
- German Export Trade Strategy in, 550
- Oil Industry, Effect of Suez Canal Crisis, 664, 677
- Oil, Prices and Supplies of, 708
- Oil Production in, 358
- Oil Production, Effect of Suez Canal Crisis on, 664, 677
- Russian Penetration in, 199
- Midland Motor Omnibus Co., Ltd., Air-Cooled 8-litre Diesel Engine for Road Vehicles, 456
- Midland Pneumatic, Ltd., Pneumatic Control Valves, 406
- Midland Silicones, Ltd., Silicone-Based Paints (Trade Publication), 789
- Midlands Electricity Board, Problems of Using Cables with Aluminium Conductors on Medium Voltage Systems, by G. F. Peirson, 650
- Unemployment in, 640
- Midwestern Universities Research Association, 15,000-MeV Double Synchrotron, 572
- Mild and Low-Alloy Steels, Welded Joints in, Design of, by C. R. Harman, 683
- Mild Steel. See *Steel*, *Mild*
- Mildner, R. C., on Use of Aluminium in Telecommunication Cables, 650
- Miles, F. G., Ltd.: Contract for Electronic Flight Simulator, 72; "M.100 Student" Jet Trainer Aircraft, 695; Agreement with Hurel-Dubois Co., for Formation of H.D.M. Aviation, Ltd., 762; "HDM 105" Experimental Light-Transport Aeroplane, 762*; "Aerovan" Box-Type Fuselage, 762*
- Milford Haven, Development of, 102
- Facilities for Discharging of Large Oil Tankers, 767
- Harbour Developments at, 767
- Military Motor Transport. See *Motor Service*. See *National Service*
- Milk, Freezing, Ultrasonic Waves for, 422
- Milking Machine, "Piccolo" (VEB Elfa), 628
- Milky Way, Study of, by Planetarium, 260*
- Mills, Fluid-Energy, Use in Manufacture of "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 330*
- Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
- Miller, J. M., & Co., Ltd., "Fifer" Portable Capstan, 57
- Miller, R. A., Remarks on Overseas Sales Tour, 776
- Miller and Scraper, "OSH" Combination (Optima Fabrik Graphischer Maschinen), 627
- Millett, Levens (Engravers), Ltd., Engraving and Machining (Trade Publication), 403
- Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
- Millington, B. W., on Pressure Charging Small Diesel Engines by Mechanically-Driven Compressors, 559
- Mills, Lord, on Nuclear Power Programme, 345; on Siting of Atomic Power Stations, 383; on Safety of Nuclear Power Stations, 454; on Forthcoming Projects for Utilisation of Nuclear Power, 479; see also *Mills, Sir P.*
- Mills, Sir P. (now Mills, Lord, *q.v.*), Appointment as Minister of Power, 66
- Milne, J. A., Remarks on Position and Prospects of J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd., 263
- Milnes, H., Ltd., "Abul" Milling Cutter, 760*
- Mines, Coal. See *Coal*; *Collieries*
- Detecting from the Air, "Fishfinder" Echo-Sounding Detector for (Pye Marine, Ltd.), 395
- Kilembe, Production and Development, 199
- Mines, *La Revue Universelle des*, Centenary of, Belgian Journal, 171
- Non-Ferrous Metals, in Britain, 159
- United States Bureau of. See *United States*
- Winding. See *Winding*
- See also *Mining*; *Ores*
- Miners, Offer of Wage Increase to, 480
- Mineral Deposits, Colonial, Development of, 607
- Insulated Cables, "M.I." (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 649*
- Oils. See *Oils*
- Resources of Africa, Survey of, 582
- Survey for, in British Columbia, 286
- See also *Coal*; *Mining*; *Ores*
- "Minihaler" Inter-Com System (Lee & Son Development Co.), 57
- Mining and Chemical Products, Ltd., Bismuth Suppliers, 698
- Coal, "Continuous Miner" for (Trade Publication), 403
- Industry, Canada, Expansion of, 521
- Machinery, Agreement between United States and Poland on, 778
- Russian Exhibits of, at Leipzig Fair, 564*
- Ministers, Government, Salaries of, 736
- Ministry of. See *Health*; *Labour under Labour*; *Supply*; *Transport*, etc.
- Minneapolis, Southdale Shopping Centre, Use of Heat Pump, 302
- Mint, Royal (Tower Hill), Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- "Mirage III" Prototype Delta-Wing Interceptor Aircraft (Générale Aeronautique Marcel Dassault), 711*
- Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., "JL" Medium-Speed Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 183; "KV" Range of Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 183
- "Mirror in the Sky," Cinema Film on: Reconstruction of, 451*; Model of Jodrell Bank Radio-Telescope Used in Making of, 452*
- Missile Components with Accelerations of 100g, Centrifuge for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 297*
- Guided. See *Aeronautics*. See also *Weapons*
- Mission to India, Russian, Report of, 375
- United Kingdom Heavy Engineering, Report of, 375
- Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.: German Order for Privately-Owned 15-MW Nuclear Reactor, 294; Atomic Power Station for Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk, A.G., 413*; Atomic Power Station for Rural Co-operative Power Association at Elk River (Minnesota), 413*; Nuclear Reactor for Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk, A.G., 413*, 441*
- Mitchell, J.: Remarks on Annual Report of Mitchell, Shackleton & Co., Ltd., 296; Presidential Address to Institution of Metallurgists, 744
- Mitchell, Dr. L. H., on Shell Analogy for Framed Domes, 754*
- Mitchell, R. J., Tube Coupling, 170*, 264. See *LETTER*, 229
- Mitchell, Shackleton & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 296
- Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Use of Prefabrication, 775
- Mixer and Batchers, Concrete, 13 004 (VEB Regulus Betonmischerbau), 627
- M.K. Electric, Ltd., Electrical Accessories (Trade Publication), 51
- Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.: "Western Europe's Oil Problems," by P. G. Ingalls, 358; Oil-Water Separation (Trade Publication), 403
- Model of "Adam" Nuclear Reactor for Sweden, 826*
- Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 423
- Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 423
- Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station at Het Atoom, 155
- at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 422
- of Engine Test Facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 753*
- of "Eva" Nuclear Power Station, 100-MW, for Sweden, 826*
- Experiments. See *Aeronautics*; *Ship Resistance*; *Tank Experiments*
- of Jodrell Bank Radio-Telescope Used in Making Cinema Film "Mirror in the Sky," 452*
- of Oil-Fired Boiler, 520*
- Propellers, Effect of Cavitation on the Performance of, by Dr. R. W. L. Gawn and Prof. L. C. Burrill, 556; Discussion on, 556
- Ship, Experiments on Series of 0.70 Block Coefficient Forms, by R. E. Blackwell, G. J. Goodrich and D. J. Doust, 557; Discussion on, 557
- Laboratory, at National Physical Laboratory, 498*
- Laboratory, at National Physical Laboratory, by J. F. Allan, Discussion on, 555
- Paraffin Wax, 132*
- Testing at St. Albans (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 130*
- South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 423
- of SRE Nuclear Reactor, 765*
- for Stress Determination. See *Optical and Photo-Elastic*
- "Zidpark" Ten-Storey Automatic Car Park, 344*
- Moderator, Organic, Diphenyl, for Nuclear Reactors, 382
- Isopropylbiphenyl, for Nuclear Reactors, 382
- Reactor, Possible Use of Graphite for, 251
- Solid Metal Hydrides as, 93
- Use of Beryllium for, 731
- Moisture, Determination in Solids, by P. J. Geary (Book), 311
- "Molytone" Special-Purpose Greases (Rocol, Ltd.), 30
- Moment Distribution Method and Virtual Work, by Dr. B. G. Neal, 47*, 196. See *LETTER*, 165
- "Monarch," H.M.T.S., Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
- Mond, Dr. L., Work on Producer, by J. D. Troup, 38
- Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.: Modern Uses of Nickel, 234; Nickel Electroplating for Engineers (Trade Publication), 311
- Monetary and Credit System, Committee for Inquiry into, 607
- Money Markets in the Commonwealth, Discussion in Parliament on, 767
- Monitor, Frequency, "Cintel," Automatic (Cinema-Television, Ltd.), 418*
- Machine-Tool, at National Physical Laboratory, 714
- Monitoring Equipment for Transatlantic Cable (Kolster-Brandes, Ltd.), 525
- "Monkey Hole" Testing Station at Wirksworth, Pullmeter Precision Load Measuring Device at (Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.), 622*
- Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
- Monopolies Commission: Report on British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 39; Inquiry into Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 70; Report on Supply of Electronic Valves and Cathode-Ray Tubes, 230; Report on Supply and Trade Exports of Electrical and Allied Machinery and Plant, 257, 423; Reply by British Oxygen Co., Ltd., to Report on Supply of Industrial and Medical Gases, 423
- Monorail Conveyor System, Marketing of (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 184
- Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd.: Isopropylbiphenyl Organic Moderator for Nuclear Reactors, 382; Annual Report, 679; Chemicals and Plastics (Trade Publication), 757; Marketing Agreement with Lever Brothers, 776
- Mont Blanc, Tunnel under, Approval for, 358
- Montijo-Lisbon Radio-Telephone System, 183*
- Montreal, École Polytechnique, Training of French Canadian Engineers at, 552
- Moody, Mr., Remarks on Mechanisation in Distribution, 248
- Moore, M., Remarks on Recovery in Motor Industry, 296
- Mops and Washers, Felt (Trade Publication), 403
- "Mopumps" Chemical Pumps (Trade Publication), 51
- High-Temperature Pumps (Trade Publication), 85
- Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.: Formation of New Company for Machining Moderator Graphite 121; "Black Sal" Refractory Products, 426; Miniature Crucible Furnace for Firing on Paraffin, Town Gas or Coke, 793
- Morgan, E. R., on Strain-Ageing of Boron-Treated Low-Carbon Steels, 713
- Morris, F. G., on Position and Prospects of A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd., 806
- Morris Minor Motor Car, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Morris, Sir P., Remarks at H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh's Study Conference at Oxford, 768
- Morrison, Dr. J. L., on Fatigue under Triaxial Stress, 428*
- Mortar Additive, "Plycomor" (British Bitumen Emulsions, Ltd.), 634
- Moselle Canal, Plans for Construction of, 8
- Moss, W., & Sons, Ltd., Central Research Building of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 633*
- Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., Containing Sphere for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 724*; Construction Work on DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 725*
- Motor Boat, Passenger Launch for Cia Shell de Venezuela (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 127*
- Motor Car "A55" (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), by G. Wilkins, 285*
- American, Trends of, at Geneva Motor Show, 388
- B.M.W. Isetta (Isetta of Great Britain, Ltd.), 600*
- Comparison of Engine Performance of British and American, by G. Wilkins, 318
- Components, Pressed-Steel, Multi-Head Spot Welding Machine for (Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 585*
- Coupé, Two-Seater, "P70" (Automobilwerk Zwickau), 660*
- "Cresta," New Engine and Gearbox for (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 778
- Design and Road Accidents, 87
- Engine. See *Engine*, *Petrol*; *Turbine*, *Gas*
- Exports of, 456
- "Frisky" (Henry Meadows, Ltd.), 386*
- Fuels. See *Fuels*
- Gas-Turbine. See *Turbine*, *Gas*, *Motor-Car*
- GAZ Volag M21, 323*
- Goggomobil, Getrag "Spectromat" Four-Speed Gearbox for, 387
- "Goliath," 1,100 c.c. Engine for (Borgward Group), 318*
- "Goliath" Failure to Obtain Advantage of Flat Floor, 387
- Hire-Purchase Statistics for, 197
- Industry, Comment on Production Prospects, 2
- Industry, Employment Statistics, 319
- Industry, Europe's, by G. Wilkins, 150
- Industry, Exports of, 319
- Industry, Fall of Sales in, 390
- Industry, Improved Position of, 456
- Industry, Inquiry into, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Industry, Interest in American Markets, 456
- Industry, Labour Problems, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 284, 319
- Industry, Problems of Growth of, 709
- Industry, Production Statistics, 135
- Industry, Seasonal Fluctuations Decreasing, 536
- Industry, Signs of Recovery in, 284
- Industry, Standardisation in, Comment on, 258. See *LETTER*, 326
- Industry, Steel Sheet Supplies for, 607
- Industry, Struggle of Leadership in, 197
- Industry, Training for, by S. S. Dawes, 167
- Industry, United States, Constitution of, 677
- Industry, West European, by L. Pomeroy, 150
- Industry. See also *Motor Industry* and *Motor-Vehicle Industry*
- "Isetta" (B.W.W.), 387*
- Jaguar, Increased Performance of Petrol Engine of, for American Markets, 318
- Mercedes-Benz "300SL" Roadster, New Rear Suspension on, 387*
- Military. See *Motor Vehicles*
- Miniature, British Policy Concerning, 196
- Miniature, Production in Germany, 387*
- Miniature, Production in Italy, 196
- Morris Minor, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Park, "Zidpark," 344*
- Purchase Tax on, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Racing, Transient Temperatures in Brake Drums in, by Prof. F. K. Bannister, 304*. See *LETTERS*, 388, 485, 516, 616
- on Roads, Estimate of Number of, 799
- Sales of British, in Switzerland, 386
- Sales, Changing Pattern of, 776
- Saloon, Lancia "Flaminia" V6-Engined, 387
- Secondhand, Hire-Purchase Statistics for, 197
- Secondhand, Prices of, as Barometer on Consumer Spending, 119
- "Skoda 440," 569*
- Spare Parts for, 248
- Sports Coupé, Rear-Engined, Michelotti's Design, 388*
- Starter Rings for, British Oxygen Flame-Hardening Process for, Installation of, by Francis B. Willmott (Dalmans), Ltd., 527
- Towing, Problems of, 701. See *LETTER*, 773
- Travel, Comparison with Railway Travel, 225
- Tyres, Vulcanising by Irradiation (National Reactor Testing Station), 283
- "Velox," New Engine and Gearbox for (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 778
- "Victor," Press Pre-view of (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 197
- "Victor" (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), by G. Wilkins, 285*
- Volkswagen, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Motor Car "Wartburg-Sport" (Automobilwerk Eisenach), 660*
- Wolsley 1500 Saloon (British Motor Corp.), 488*
- "XK150" (Jaguar Cars, Ltd.), 701*
- See also *Motor Vehicles*; *Motor Cycles*
- Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
- Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
- Rectifier, and Locomotives, Circuit Calculations for, by T. E. Calverley and D. G. Taylor, 363
- Control. See *Control*, *Controllers*
- Cycles, Hire-Purchase Statistics for, 197
- Secondhand, Hire-Purchase Statistics for, 197
- Electric, Alternating-Current, Ventilated Squirrel-Cage (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 120*
- Controller Type M.C. 43 (Servomex Controls, Ltd.), 115
- Direct-Current, 3,700 h.p., for Winders at Silverwood and Cadeby Collieries, 178*
- Direct-Current, Traction, for Rectifier Locomotives, 363
- Drip-Proof, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 50 h.p., with Class E Insulation (Newman Industries, Ltd.), 317*
- Endurance Tunnel for, at British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 620*
- Fractional Horse-Power (Trade Publication), 311
- for 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -Ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 558
- Induction (Trade Publication), 789
- Induction, Slipring, for Suction Pumps at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466
- Induction, Squirrel-Cage, "Mark IV" of $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ h.p. (Hoover (Electric Motors), Ltd.), 503
- Induction, Squirrel-Cage, Variable-Speed, Development of, by National Research Development Corp., 422
- Insulated to Class H (Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd.), 472
- at Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Co. (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 467
- Salient-Pole Synchronous, with Directly-Coupled Overhung Exciter, for Compressor at National Gas Turbine Establishment (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 233*
- Speed Control System, for, 3,700 h.p. Direct-Current Winders at Silverwood and Cadeby Collieries, 178*
- Squirrel-Cage, Three-Phase Axially-Ventilated, "Class C," with Class E Insulation (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 278*
- Squirrel-Cage, Ventilated-Type, Three-Phase, 4 to 50 h.p. (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 472
- Suspension in Multiple-Unit Railway Stock, 238
- Synchronous, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 781*
- Two-Speed, "Dynaplus" (British Bronson, Ltd.), 472
- Hydraulic, in "Hydrocar" 2-Ton Industrial Truck (Guldner-Motoren-Werke), 278*
- and Pumps, Application of, by F. B. Levetus, 748
- Industry, Institute of the: Presidential Address on Training for the Motor Industry, by S. S. Dawes, 167; Sumner School, 196
- Position and Prospects of, 15
- Sheet Steel Supplies for, 518
- See also *Motor-Car Industry* and *Motor-Vehicle Industry*
- Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics*, *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
- Launches. See *Motor Boats*
- Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
- Manufacturers, Society of, Position of Motor-Vehicle Industry, by E. A. Perkins, 615
- Marine. See *Engines*; *Marine Propulsion*, *Motorships*
- Omnibus Drivers, Provincial, Dispute of, 832
- Export Statistics, 408
- London Transport, New Methods of Running to Time, by Sir J. Elliott, 646
- Production Statistics, 408
- Workers, Retirement of, Report on, 352
- Paraffin. See *Engines*, *Oil*
- Petrol. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*, *Petrol*; *Motor Boats*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
- Rocket, "Spectre," Liquid-Fuel, for "SR3" Mixed-Power Interceptor Research Aircraft (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 689*
- Scooter, Cezeta, 175 c.c., 569*
- Show, Geneva, New Designs at, by G. Wilkins, 386*
- Spirit. See *Fuel*
- Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Trucks, Battery-Driven, L. Edgar's Views on, 220
- Bedford, 97-h.p., 2,800 r.p.m. Diesel Engine for (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 209*
- Commercial, Bedford, New Range of, 209*
- Vehicles, Air-Cooled 8-litre Diesel Engine for (Midland Motor Omnibus Co., Ltd.), 456
- Battery-Driven, L. Edgar's Views on, 220
- B.M.W. Isetta (Isetta of Great Britain, Ltd.), 600*
- Commercial, Axle Loading of, 207
- Commercial, Bedford, New Range of, 209*
- Commercial, Braking Requirements for Motorways, 208
- Commercial, Comparison of British, American and German, 208*
- Commercial, Heavily Loaded, on Motorways, 207
- Commercial, Hire-Purchase Statistics of, 197
- Commercial, Performance Required for New Motorways, by D. M. Clapp and J. A. Proudlove, 206*. See *LETTER*, 264

- Motor Vehicle, Commercial, S.550 Gearbox for (David Brown Automobile Gearbox Division), 53
- Commercial, Typical Specification for Motorways, 208
 - Commercial, Wind-Resistance Reduction of, 207
 - Goods, Self-Adjusting Suspension for (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 823*
 - Heavy, Hire-Purchase of, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
 - Heavy, Increase in Demand for, 408
 - Heavy, Praga V35, 569
 - Industry, Brisk Recovery in, 615
 - Industry, Constitution of, 408
 - Industry, Employment in, 11*
 - Industry, Heavy, Effect of European Common Market on, 408
 - Industry, Position and Prospects of, 408
 - Industry, Problems of Growth of, 709
 - Industry, Production Statistics, 135
 - Industry, Steel-Plate Shortage in, 458*
 - Industry. See also *Motor Industry and Motor-Car Industry*
 - Jeep, British-Type, "Champ," Tendering for, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 - Jeep, Conversion of, by Riemerschmid Track, for Travel over Snow, 388*
 - Jeep, Forward Control (Willys), 388*
 - "Land Rover," Diesel Engine for (Rover Co., Ltd.), 808*
 - Lorries, Heavy, Increase in Demand for, 408
 - Mechanics' Textbook, by F. K. Sully (Book), 270
 - Military, "B Series," West German Army, Petrol Engines for (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 248
 - on Roads, Estimate of Number of, 799
 - Spare Parts for, 248
 - "Thames Trader," New Range of (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 700*
 - Transmission Gears, Heat-Treatment of, Equipment for (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 619*
 - Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
- Motorship, Cargo, "Lubumbashi," Further Sea Trials on, by Prof. G. Aertssen, 587; Discussion on, 587
- "Essex Ferry," T.S., Rail Ferry for Harwich-Zebrugge Service, 190*
 - "Kepwick Hall," Hatch Cover of Welded Aluminium for (Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd.), 202*
 - Tanker "Ferncrest," Pneumatic Hoist for Engine Room of (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 829
 - See also *Marine Propulsion*
- Motorways, Commercial-Vehicle Requirements for, by D. M. Clapp and J. A. Proudlove, 206*. See LETTER, 264
- Parking on, 207
 - Requirements of, by D. M. Clapp and J. A. Proudlove, 206*. See LETTER, 264
 - See also *Road*
- Mottram, E. T., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
- Moulds, Epoxide-Resin Vacuum Forming (Bakelite, Ltd.), 141
- Plaster, Plastics Press Tools from, Use in Aircraft Industry, 372*
- Moulding Box Lifting Machine, "FRPS 160" (VEB Giesserei und Maschinenbau Ferdinand Kunert), 626
- Equipment at Research Station of British Steel Castings Research Association, 809
 - Jointing and Filling, Hermetal "Double Bond" Plastics Material for (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 595
 - Machine, Jolt-Squeeze, at Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., 13*
 - Mechanised, of Green-Sand Castings at Beans Industries, Ltd., 266*
 - Preparation at Beans Industries, Ltd., 265*
 - Shell, "Cellobond JX5040," High-Speed Resin for (British Resin Products, Ltd.), 554
 - See also *Foundry*
- Moulijn, E., on Engineer's Card Index, 388. See LETTERS, 453, 648
- Mount Pleasant, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- Mount Tuahu Repeater Station in Radio Relay System, from Hamilton to Palmerston (New Zealand), 427
- Mountings, Resilient, Use in Reducing Vibration and Noise of Machines, 716*
- Moviegraph Signals, Use in Wall Chart for, Time/Load Systems (Adapta-Charts. Ltd.) 507
- "MS2" Mass Spectrometer for Dounreay (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 727
- MTR Nuclear Reactor (Review), 240
- Muckle, Dr. W.: on Ocean Iron-Ore Carriers, 526; on Ship Superstructures and Strength, 625
- Mullard, Ltd.: New Accessories for 50-watt Ultrasonic Drill, 117*; Sales of Electronic Valves and Cathode-Ray Tubes, 230; Nickel-Zinc Ferrite Tube as Vibrating Element for Highly-Selective Band-Pass Filter, 360; Valve Oscillators, 360; Comment on Restrictive Practices Concerning, 374; Film Scanning Particle Analyser for Counting and Sizing Microscopic Particles, 563*; 4-MeV Linear Accelerator at, 573; Transistor Production at Southampton Factory, 690
- Multi-Slide Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- "Multi-Stroke" Hand-Lift Trucks (Trade Publication), 789
- Munby, D. L., on Industry and Planning in Stepney, 1951, 515
- "Munck" 6-ton Low Head-Room Hoist, at Chromium-Deposition Plant of Fescol, Ltd., 331
- Munich Handicrafts and Trade Fair, Awards for Federal Competition for Young Craftsmen, 452
- Municipal Authority Finance, Reorganisation of, 230
- Government Industrial Derating, 159
- Munro, J. R., American Engineer, 195*
- Munro, R. W., Ltd., Apparatus for Ship-Model Testing Tank at St. Albans, 131, 132
- Murad Developments, Ltd., Modified Dustless Grinding Machine, 213*
- Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., "Fortrex 35" Welding Electrodes for Containing Sphere for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 724*
- Murphy, T. J., on Functions of Salesman, 741. See also 737
- Murray, J. M.: on Ocean Iron Ore Carriers, 526; on Cracks in Ships' Plates, 657
- Museum, Electrical Gear (George Ellison, Ltd.), 169
- National Maritime, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
 - Science, Aeronautical History in Pictures (Book), 51
 - Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
 - Trevithick Site, 5
- Music, Electrical Production of, by A. Douglas (Review), 534*
- Myrdal, G., on Power as a Factor of Development of Underdeveloped Countries, 769
- "Mystere IV" Aircraft, Construction of Rear Fuselage, 372*. See *Erratum*, 504
- N**
- NAIROBI Airport, Cost of, 543
- Rootes Group Sales, Servicing and Maintenance Organisation, 374
- Nameplate Marking Equipment (Trade Publication), 535
- Napier, D., & Son, Ltd.: "Deltic" Diesel Engines in Passenger Launches for Cia Shell de Venezuela (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 127*; Centrifuge for Missile Components with Accelerations of 100g, 297*; Conversion of "Convair 340" Air-Liner to "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines, 336*; "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 360; Ignition System for Pressure-Jet Helicopters, 590*; Agreement with Aerojet-General Corp., for Exchange of Technical Knowledge on Liquid-Fuel Rocket Engines, 592; "Gazelle" Free-Turbine Engine for Helicopters with Shaft Drive, 629*; Agreement with PacAero, Inc., to Manufacture and Sell "Spraymat" Electrical De-Icing System, 631
- Naples, Congress of Aviation Medicine at, 544
- Nash & Hodge Engineers, Ltd., Tool Making, Contract Machining and Machine-Tool Re-Building (Trade Publication), 403
- Nash-Kelvinator Works, Crewe, Fire at, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Nash & Thompson, Ltd., Electromechanical Computer Unit, 419*
- National Association of Operative Plasterers. See *Plasterers under Labour*
- Boat Show, 57*
- National Carbon Co., Welding of Graphite, 251
- National Cash Register Co., Ltd., "National-Elliott 405" Digital Computer, 638*
- Certificates, Higher, in Engineering, Statistics on, 735
 - Coal Board: Off-Shore Coal Boring Project, 12; Progress over 10 Years, 37; Use of Power Loaders, 45; Comment on Postponement of Decision on Bonus Shift Problem, 64; Explosives Specified by, 67*; Policy and Progress, 103; Review of First Ten Years (Book), 147; High-Tension Wet-Type Submersible Pump Set at Castle Pit Coal Mine (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 148; 3,700 h.p. Direct-Current Winders at Silverwood and Cadeby Collieries, 178*; Production Problems, 358; Mission to Russian Coal Mines, 416; Use of Television at Manvers Coal-Preparation Plant, Wath-on-Dearne, 631*; Selection for Management, 674*; Staff College, 675*; Annual Report, 741
 - College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, Air-Conditioning Lectures at, 658
 - Economy. See *Economy*
 - "National-Elliott 405" Digital Computer (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 638*
 - Federation of Building Trades Operatives. See *Building Trades Operatives*
- National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., R.R.S. "John Biscoe," 24
- Turbine Establishment: Motor-Driven Axial-Flow Compressor Sets for Compressor-Exhauster Plant (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 233*; Simulated Flight Testing of Aero Engines, by H. Constant, 750*; Model of Engine Test Facility at, 753*; Simulated-Flight Engine-Test Facility at, 780*; Simulated-Flight Engine-Test Facility at, by R. P. Probert, 814*
 - Industrial Conference Board, Conference on Atomic Energy in Industry, 251
 - Inspection Council for Electrical Installation Contracting, Activities of, 118
 - Institute of Agricultural Engineering. See *Agricultural Engineering, National Institute of*
 - of Economic and Social Research. See *Economic and Social Research, National Institute of*
 - for Research in Dairying. See *Dairying, National Institute for Research in*
 - for Research in Nuclear Science. See *Nuclear Science*
 - Lending Library for Science and Technology: Projected, Note on, 632; Proposed, Remarks on, by Miss R. M. Bunn, 693
 - Maritime Museum, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
 - Physical Laboratory: Checking Secondary Light Standards, 17; Staff Engaged on Electronic Computers for Clerical Problems, 159; Findings of Conference on Direction Research Establishments, 201. See also Vol. 182; N.P.L.-Matrix Comparator for Bores up to 3-in. Diameter, 365*; New Hydromechanics Laboratory, by Dr. J. F. Allan, 498*; Wages Accounting by Electronic Computer, 519; New Ship Hydrodynamics Laboratory, by Dr. J. F. Allan, Discussion on, 555; Exhibits and Work of, at Open Days, 714*;
- Machine-Tool Monitor, 714; 1,200-ton Compression-Testing Machine, 714; Device for Measuring Pitch Errors in Fir-Tree Roots on Gas-Turbine Discs, 714*; Pneumatic Thickness Measuring Instrument for Thin Plastic Film or Metal Foil, 714; 700-kVA Testing Transformer, 714*; ACE Digital Computer, 715*; Study of Ship Motions in Rough Water, 715; DEUCE Electronic Digital Computer, Discussion in Parliament on Use of, 735; Theoretical Research on Oscillatory Instability in Flight, 753
- Reactor Testing Station: New Reactors at, 281; Vulcanising Motor Tyres by Irradiation, 283
- National Research Development Corporation: Small Steam Power Plants for Utilising Waste Vegetable Matter, 417; Annual Report, 422
- Service Deferments for Apprentices, 543
 - Deferments for Engineering Graduates, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
 - Deferments for Young Craftsmen, 543
 - in United States, Views of T. R. Jones on, 296
- National Trade Press, Ltd., Industrial Textiles Trade Fair, 491
- Union of Bank Employees. See *Bank Employees*
 - of Manufacturers. See *Manufacturers, National Union of*
 - of Public Employees. See *Public Employees under Labour*
 - of Railwaymen. See *Railwaymen, National Union of, under Labour*
- Nationalisation of Coal Industry, Progress over 10 Years, 37
- of Industry in Italy, 487
 - Nationalised Industries, Overdrafts of, 639
 - Salaries of Leaders of, 736
- Natural Gas Deposits in Britain, 703
- Rubber Development Board, Proceedings of Conference on Rubber in Engineering (Book), 822
 - Sciences Foundation, Cost of Research and Development in United States, 198
 - "Nautilus," Nuclear-Powered Submarine, Overhaul and Refuelling, 93, 123
- Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
- Architects, Education and Training of, Symposium on. See *Naval Architects, Institution of*
- Naval Architects, Institution of: Symposium on Use and Welding of Aluminium in Shipbuilding (Book), 182
- *Symposium on The Education and Training of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers: A New Deal for Naval Architecture in University Education and a few Related Professional Questions*, by Prof. E. V. Telfer, 223. See also 231, 232
 - University Education and Training of Naval Architects, by Prof. A. M. Robb and by Prof. L. C. Burrill, 223. See also 232
 - Selection, Education and Training of Officers for Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, by Prof. S. J. Palmer, 223. See also 231
 - Training of Engineer Officers in the Royal Navy, by Capt. I. G. Aylen, 223. See also 231
 - Training of Engineers for the Merchant Navy, by Dr. S. F. Dorey, 223. See also 231
 - Discussion on Papers, 231
 - See LETTER, 293
- Spring Meeting: National Physical Laboratory New Hydro-mechanics Laboratory, by Dr. J. F. Allan, 498*
- Presidential Address by Viscount Runciman, 525
- Ocean Iron-Ore Carriers, by J. Lenaghan, 535; Discussion on, 525
- National Physical Laboratory New Ship Hydrodynamics Laboratory, by Dr. J. F. Allan, Discussion on, 555
- Effect of Cavitation on Performance of Series of 16-in. Model Propellers, by Dr. R. L. Gawn and Prof. L. C. Burrill, 556; Discussion on, 556
 - Model Experiments on Series of 0.70 Block Coefficient Forms: Part I, by R. E. Blackwell and G. J. Goodrich; Part II, by R. E. Blackwell and D. J. Doust, 557; Discussion on, 557
 - Further Sea Trials on the "Lubumbashi," by Prof. G. Aertssen, 587; Discussion on, 587
 - Interaction Between Ship's Hull and Long Superstructure, by Dr. J. C. Chapman, 624; Discussion on, 624
 - Stresses in Deckhouses and Superstructures, by Dr. A. J. Johnson, 624; Discussion on, 624
 - Effect of Superstructures on Longitudinal Strength of Ships, by Dr. J. B. Caldwell, 624; Discussion on, 624
 - Conditions for Unstable Rupturing of Wide Plate, by G. M. Boyd, 656; Discussion on, 656
 - Ship Hull Pressure Measurements, by Dr. N. Hogben, 657; Discussion on, 657
- Naval Architecture in University Education, 223. See also 231
- See also *Warships*
 - Construction. See *Warships*
 - Constructors, Royal Corps of, Selection, Education and Training of Officers for, by Prof. S. J. Palmer, 223. See also 231
 - Guns. See *Guns*
 - Warfare. See *Warships*
 - See also *Warships*
- Navia, River, Hydro-Electric Development on, 354*
- Navigating Equipment for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs, 445
 - Instruments for "Mayflower II" (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 580*
- Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
- Navigator, Decca, Discussion in Parliament on, 479
- Naviglio della Martesana, 6
- Naviglio Grande, Resumption of Work on, in 1257, 6
- Navy. See *Excavator*
- Navy, British. See *H.M. under Warships*
- Estimates, Explanatory Statement on, 645
 - Merchant and Airline Officers' Association, Claims of Engineer Officers for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on "Britannia" Air-Liners, 192, 352
 - Training of Engineers for, by Dr. S. F. Dorey, 223. See also 231
 - Royal, Aircraft in New Defence Policy, 645*
 - "D.H.110" "Sea Vixen" Carrier-Borne All-Weather Fighter Aircraft for (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 439
 - Engineer Officers, Training in, by Capt. J. G. Aylen, 223. See also 231
 - United States. See *United States under Warships*
 - See also *Naval; Warships*
- Naybro Stone, Ltd., Swindells and Another v., 463
- "ND 181" Reactor Simulator (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 637
- Neal, Dr. B. G., on Virtual Work and Moment Distribution Method, 47*, 196. See LETTER, 165
- Negretti, P. A., Remarks on Profits and Turn-over of Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., 456
- Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., Annual Report, 456
- Negro Children, Study of Intellectual Capability, 448
- Nelson, Sir G.: Remarks on European Common Market, 359; Report on English Electric Group, 359; on Problems of European Free Trade Area, 440; Appointment as President of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 583
- "Nene" Turbojet Engines for Wind Tunnel at Radlett Works of Handley Page, Ltd., (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 142*
- Neoprene-Coated Fabric, Use in "Numax" Inflatable Hut (Elliott Equipment, Ltd.), 362
- Fittings in "DP.14" Twin-Cylinder Diaphragm Air Compressor (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 189*
 - Plant, Approval for, in Northern Ireland (du Pont Company), 199
 - Protective Coatings, Semprene Adcora (Semptex, Ltd.), 425*
 - Synthetic Rubber, "Hypalon," for Protective Coatings (E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.), 425
- NERO Nuclear Reactor at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Criticality Reached, 346; Derivation of Name, 346
- Netherlands, Loan by International Bank to, 614
- Navy, Royal, Adoption of Steam Catapult and Aircraft-Positioning Device, 5
 - Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
 - See also *Dutch; Holland*
- "Network 3" New Programme of British Broadcasting Corporation, 481
- Neurology, Microtome Drive for Use in (Servomex Controls, Ltd.), 420
- Neuropsychiatric Research Centre, Microtome Drive for Use in Neurology (Servomex Controls, Ltd.), 420*
- Neutron Fast Chopper, Brookhaven, 241*. See *Erratum*, 283
- Flux, Thermal, from 2-MeV Linear Accelerator (General Electric Co.), 574
 - Prompt and Delayed, Explanation of, 412
- New Caledonia, Exploitation of Nickel Deposits in, by International Nickel Co. of Canada, 357
- Consolidated Gold Fields, Offer to Acquire Interest in South West Africa Co., 198
 - Jersey, Quarry Blasting in, Rules and Regulations Governing, 464
 - Year Honours List, 38
 - York State Labor Department, Concessions Announced by, 576
 - State of, Power Authority of, Work on St. Lawrence Seaway Project, 546*
 - United States World Trade Fair in, 598
 - "Zidpark" Ten-Storey Automatic Car Park, 344*
 - Zealand, Broad-Band Radio Relay System from Hamilton to Palmerston, 427
 - Relaxation of Import Controls by, 440
- Newall Group Sales, Ltd.; Large Dual-Capacity Projector for Inspection of Profiles or Surfaces, 394*; Fully-Automatic Internal Grinding Machine, 446
- Newberry, C. W., on 1,000-Ton Compression Testing Machine for Structural Elements, 180*
- Newby, D., on Homogeneous Aqueous Reactor, 443
- Newcomen Society, Summer Meeting and Visits of, 763
- Newfoundland, Transatlantic Telephone Cable System at, 149, 150
- Newman, Hender & Co., Ltd., Valves for Petroleum Industry (Trade Publication), 789
- Newman Industries, Ltd., Range of Drip-Proof Electric Motors from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 50 h.p., with Class E Insulation, 317*
- Newman, W. H., on ENGINEERING, 356
- "Newphase" Alternator (Arthur Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 472
- Newport Instruments (Scientific and Mobile), Ltd., "Autronic" Electro-Magnetic Clutches, 825
- News in Pictures, Brochure of British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 63
- Newton, R. N.: on Ship-Model Tank, 555; on Cavitation and Propeller Performance, 556
- Newton Victor "Raymax 150" Lightweight Radiographic Equipment for Use in Factory or on Open Erection Sites (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) 593*
- Nicholls, C. M., on Chemical Processing of Nuclear Fuels, 313*
- Nicholls, H., on Government Training Schemes for Engineers, 239
- Nickel Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*

- Nickel Alloy Sand Castings, Quality Control in the Production of, by D. R. Wood and J. F. Gregg, 553
- Electrodeposition of (Trade Publication), 311
- Electroplating for Engineers (Trade Publication), 311
- of Special-Purpose Metals, 234
- Improvement in Supply Position, 10
- in Industry, Applications of, by Dr. L. B. Pfeil, 621
- Modern Uses of, 234
- Ores, Sudbury, Milling and Smelting, Cinema Film on, 221
- Production and Consumption Statistics (International Nickel Co.), 614
- Prospects of Increasing Demand for Civilian Uses, 357
- Shortage of, 357
- Zinc Ferrite Tube, Use as Vibrating Element for Highly-Selective Band-Pass Filter (Mullard, Ltd.), 360
- Nigeria, Plastics Tubes Manufacture in (Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd.), 198
- Night Air-Glow, Study of, during International Geophysical Year, by Queen's University (Belfast), 286
- Work for Apprentices, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- "Nike President" Hydraulic Drafting Machine (M.B.C. (Office Systems) Ltd.), 760*
- Nile, River, Need for Conference on Waters of, 607
- New Dam on, Under Consideration, 774
- Work of Sir M. Macdonald on Control of, 580
- Nippon Electric Co., Ltd., Radio Network Installed from Osaka to Fukuoka (Japan), 427
- Nitric Acid, Use as Oxidant in "SEPR 661" Rocket Engine, 791
- Nitrogen Generators (Trade Publication), 147
- Liquid, Use for Shrinkage of Capstan Shaft (Emmerson Walker, Ltd.), 651*
- Nitroglycerine, Properties, Testing, Manufacture and History of, 66*
- Niwa, K., on Prefabrication in Japanese Shipbuilding Industry, 775
- "Nixie" Counter Indicator (Burroughs Corporation), 419
- Nixon, Vice-President, on Economic Aid to Poland, 778
- Nixon, W. E., on General Policy of de Havilland, 518
- Nobel Vibrograph for Recording Ground Vibration, 463*
- Noise, Aircraft, at London Airport, Construction of Earth Walls to Combat, 191
- Jet, Nozzles for Suppression of, Experimental Work on, 592*
- Reduction at Ashford Common Pumping Station, by Dr. A. J. King, 16*
- from Turbojet Engine House for Wind Tunnel, Silencing, by Dr. A. J. King, 142*
- and Vibration of Mechanisms and Machines: Causes and Remedies, by Dr. A. J. King, 716*
- Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
- Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd., Builders' Cradles and Slung Staging, for Use with "Skyscraper" Scaffold Winch, 592
- Ferrous Castings (Trade Publication), 371
- Castings, Quality Control of, Metallurgical Principles, by R. W. Ruddle and A. Cibula, 553
- Metals. See *Metals: Metallurgy*
- Ores in Britain, 159
- "Noral Alpaste" Aluminium Paint (Trade Publication), 85
- "Noral" B51S Aluminium Alloy, for Welded Footbridge Over River Ebbw, 361*
- Sheet for Welded Hatch Cover for M.S. "Kepwick Hall" (Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd.), 202*
- "Nord 2502" Cargo Aircraft, 762*
- "Nord 2504" Cargo Aircraft, 762
- "Nord 2506" Cargo Aircraft, 762
- "Nord 2507" Cargo Aircraft for Search and Rescue Work on Land or Sea, 762
- See also *Société Nationale des Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord*
- Norfolk and Western Railroad, Oil-Fired Steam-Turbine Locomotive with Electric Drive, 291*
- Norris, L. H., Remarks at Leonardo da Vinci Lecture for Boys, 424
- North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.: Reid-MacLeod Steam-Turbine Locomotive, 290; Reid-Ramsay Turbine Condensing Locomotive, 290; Annual Report, 424; Mechanical Parts for Electric Locomotives, 456
- Carolina State College, Aqueous Homogeneous Research Reactor, 796
- East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Development of Refractory Nozzle Blades for Use in High-Temperature Gas Turbines, by Dr. T. H. Blakeley and R. F. Darling, 234
- England, Teaching of Advanced Technology in, 767
- of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. See *Scotland, North of*
- Staffordshire. See *Staffordshire*
- Western Electricity Board, Increase in Price of Electricity, 517
- Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.: "Noral Alpaste" Aluminium Plant (Trade Publication), 85; Welded Aluminium Footbridge Over River Ebbw, 361*; Aluminium "Apron" for Oxford Playhouse, 393
- Ireland, Acetylene Plant, Purchase of Site for, by British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 199
- Erection of Factory in, for E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., 425
- Industrial Development in, 199
- Neoprene Plant, Approval for (du Pont Company), 199
- Nuclear Power Station Proposed for, 345
- Unemployment in, 199
- Outfall Works: New Sewage Sedimentation Plant for London County Council, 478*; Installation of Gas-Turbines for Supply of Power at (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 730
- Northern States Power Co., Proposed Nuclear Power Plant, 476*
- Norton Giles & Co., Ltd., "Hilo" Degreasing Fluid (Trade Publication), 693
- Norway Aura Power Station, 62.5-MVA Hydro-Electric Generators at (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 658*
- Power Station, 37.5-MVA Waterwheel Generators at (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 658*
- Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
- Notation in Stress Analysis, by J. Case, 616. See *LETTERS*, 679, 710
- Notch-Fatigue of Titanium Alloys at High Temperatures, 299
- Notes on New Books. See *Books*
- Notices of Meetings, 26, 60, 94, 124, 156, 188, 220, 252, 284, 316, 350, 378, 410, 444, 477, 506, 541, 570, 606, 638, 670, 701, 734, 766, 798, 829
- Wages in Lieu of, Note on, 672
- Nottingham and District Technical College, Annual Assembly of, 391
- University, Residential Course on Nuclear Engineering, 347; Nuclear Engineering Course, 698
- Nova Scotia, Transatlantic Telephone Cable System at, 149, 150
- Novy, H. J., on Threat of Scarcity of Steel Plate, 457. See also 550
- Nozzles, Air, Use of, for Horticultural Spraying, 771*
- for Suppression of Jet Noise, Experimental Work on, 592*
- NPD Nuclear Reactor, Design Modifications, 636
- N.P.L.-Matrix Comparator for Bores up to 3-in. in Diameter (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 365*
- NRC Equipment Corp., Licence for Manufacture of Vacuum Furnaces, to Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 598
- NRX Nuclear Reactor, at Chalk River, Ontario, 92*
- Nuclear and Allied Radiation, Hazards to Man of, Report on, by Medical Research Council, 454
- Centre, Baghdad Pact, 735
- in Philippines, 93
- Chemistry (Review), 241*
- Nuclear-Chicago, Note on Catalogue of, 693
- Congress (Chicago), 796
- (Philadelphia), 155
- Nuclear Development Corp. of America, Nuclear Reactor for Chugach Electric Association, 29
- in Japan, 28
- Energy, Applications, Instruments for, 360
- Asian-African Co-operation in, 92
- Basic Principles of, by G. Cahen and P. Treille (Book), 597
- Classification of Information on, 509, 510
- Conference, British: Admission of Institute of Metals, and Iron and Steel Institute, 124; Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, by Sir C. D. Gibb, 249*; Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Engineering Problems and Nuclear Energy, by Sir C. Gibb, 283; Homogeneous Aqueous Reactor, by Dr. R. Hurst, I. Wells, and D. Newby, 443; Chemical Processing of Nuclear Fuels, by C. M. Nicholls and Dr. R. Spence, 313*
- Developments in, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
- Developments in United States, 29
- Direct Conversion to Electricity, 59
- Engineer's Function in, by D. F. Welch, 382
- Exchange of Knowledge on, between United Kingdom and United States, 474
- Explanation of Terms, 411*
- Future Developments of, by W. K. Davis and L. M. Roddis, 474*
- in Great Britain, by J. C. Duckworth and W. H. C. Pilling, 812
- Health and Administration Aspects (Review), 243
- India, Developments in, 92*
- Insurance Problems Associated with, 153
- Inter-American Symposium on Peaceful Applications of, 604
- International Exhibition, Het Atoom, Holland, 155, 604
- for Management, Conference on: 94; Cost of Nuclear Reactor Systems, by J. A. Jukes, 764
- Materials and Processing (Review), 241*
- in Merchant Ships, Discussion on, 155
- Need for Scientific and Technical Education in, 415
- Programme, Effect on Future Electrical Energy Requirement, 282*
- Programme in Sweden, 826*
- Programme, Sweden, Cost of, 828
- Programme, Sweden, Remarks by Sir C. Hinton on, 828
- in Service of Man, by Dr. T. E. Allibone, 94, 217*
- Standardisation, Need for, 308
- Under-Developed Countries as Potential Markets for, 92
- United States, News of, 153*
- See also *Atomic: Nuclear Power*
- Engineers, Training of, 479
- Engineering, Chair of, at Imperial College, 313
- Course, Nottingham University, 347, 698
- Course, Queen Mary College, 540
- Markets, Keen International Competition for, 536
- Post-Graduate Course, at Liverpool University, 187
- Fission. See *Fission*
- Fuel (Review), 241*
- Ceramic Pellets of Urania-Thoria, 731
- Charging and Discharging Equipment for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd.), 668
- Chemical Processing of, by C. M. Nicholls and Dr. R. Spence, 313*
- Costs, 764
- Cost and Availability of, 636
- Cost of Chemical Processing, 314*
- Cost of Initial, 764
- Developments in United States, 29
- Nuclear Fuel Elements, Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 250*
- Elements, Ceramic, 636
- Elements, Cottrell Effect in, 380
- Elements, Cylindrical Uranium Bars as, 380
- Elements, Detection of Faulty, at Berkeley Nuclear Power Station (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 251
- Element Fabrication in APPR Nuclear Reactor, 603*
- Elements, Irradiated, for Dounreay (Pye, Ltd.), 726
- Element Sheaths for Dounreay Nuclear Reactor (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 198
- Element, Shield Plugs for DMTR Nuclear Reactor (Savage & Parsons, Ltd.) 725
- Elements for South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 219
- Elements, in SRE Nuclear Reactor, 766*
- Element Support at Calder Hall, 249
- Element System in Dounreay Fast Reactor, 613*
- Enriched, Cost of, 794
- Fluid, Pumping of, 732*
- Hotspur Suite for Processing, 315*
- Melting and Casting, 314*
- Moderator System, THUD Research Programme on, 636
- Remote Control of, 313*
- Research on, at Dounreay, 610*, 665*, 724*
- Rod Assemblies with Heavy Water as Cooling Medium (Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd.), 731
- Rod, Inspection of Behaviour of, with Miniature Television Camera (Pye, Ltd.), 117
- Rods as Radiation Sources, 802*
- Slagging Process, 314*
- Standardisation of, 313*
- Suspensions, Circulation of, 733*
- as Tape, 251
- Work on, at Dounreay, 610*, 665*, 724*
- Fusion. See *Fusion*
- Generation, Lecture on, by P. J. Squire, 219, 282*
- Nuclear Graphite, Ltd., Formation of, 121
- Insurance Rating Bureau, Formation of, 187
- Metallurgy, Course on, at Battersea Polytechnic, 283
- Physics Centre, 60
- Conference, Physical Society, 347, 604
- Equipment at Leipzig Fair, 660*
- Research Centre, Statement on, 222
- Scandinavian Institute for Study of, 828
- Power, Classification of Information on, 509, 510
- Consideration of, by North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 359
- Cost of, 474*, 508
- Cost of, by Dr. P. F. Genachte, 475
- Cost Factors of, 764
- Development of, Mains Factor Delaying, 510
- Electricity from, Cost of, 765
- Exhibits at Hanover Trade Fair, 575
- Future of, by Sir C. Hinton, 380
- Load Factor, 282
- Lord Mills' Statement on Forthcoming Projects for Utilisation of, 479
- for Marine Propulsion, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- for Merchant Ships, Committee on, 381
- Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd.: Activities of Member Firms, 93; See also *Bradwell Nuclear Power Station*
- Plants, Cost of, 474*
- Plants for Germany, 635
- Plant, Indian Point, Increase in Cost Estimate, 635
- Plant, Indian Point, New Core for, 635
- Plants for Irrigation, 636
- Plant, Monroe, Michigan (Power Reactor Development Co.), 476
- Plant, Northern States Power Co., 476*
- Plants, Pacific Northwest Utilities, Plans for, 346
- Plants, Safety at, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
- Plants, Shell Atomic Power Lubricants for (Shell Research Centre), 810
- Plants for Underdeveloped Countries, by Dr. W. E. Shoupp and A. R. Jones, 795*
- Plants, United States, Anticipated Construction and Output of, 474*
- Plants, United States, List of, 475*
- Plants, United States, Plans for New, 346
- Post-Graduate Courses on, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 294, 347
- Programme, 345
- Programme, Expansion of, 121
- Programme and Its Impact on Education, by Prof. J. M. Kay, 413
- Programme, Limiting Factors of, 345
- Programme, United Kingdom, 636
- Projects, United States, Increases in Capital Cost of, 635
- Publications, 155
- Pumped-Storage Scheme, 283
- Research on Metallurgical Problems in, 796
- Role in Meeting World Energy Requirements (Review), 240*
- Station, Ayrshire, Projected, 31
- Stations, Base Load and, by P. J. Squire, 346
- Station, Berkeley: 121; Site Layout, 121*; Constructional Steel Contract, 152; Description of Plant, 152*; Contractors for, 152, 153; Detection of Faulty Fuel Elements (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 251; Model of, 423; Heavy Ion Accelerator, Hilar, at, 572; Progress of, 697*
- Station, Bradwell: 121; Details of, 249*; Model of, 423; Description of, 697*
- Station, Calder Hall: Model of, at Het Atoom, 155; Remarks on, by Sir C. Hinton, 219; Operating Experience, of "A" Power Station, 249; Cottrell Effect in Fuel Elements, 380; Gas Leakage at, 381; Cock Manifold, "AB.18" Eight-Unit (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 382*; Discussion in Parliament on Site of, 383
- Nuclear Power Stations, Capital Costs of, 764, 794
- Stations, Civil-Engineering Capacity for, 479
- Stations, Constructional Problems and Limitations, 345
- Stations, Conversion of Coal-Fired Power Stations to, 639
- Stations, Cooling-Water Requirements, Explanation of, 441
- Stations, Costs of, 508, 794
- Stations, Cost of, for Britain's Programme, 345
- Stations, Costings of Contracts for Construction of, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
- Stations, Economies of Scale, 764
- Station, "Eva," 100-MW, for Sweden, 826*
- Stations, Expenditure on, 510
- Stations, Expenditure on New, 479
- Stations, Fluctuating Loads, 441
- Stations, Future Trends, 381
- Station, Hinkley Point, 443, 794
- Station, Hunterston, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- Stations for India, 794
- Stations, Inspection of, by Lloyds 30
- Stations, Insurance of, 187
- Station for Italy, 794
- Station, Japan, Possible Purchase of Calder Hall "B" Type, 121
- Station, Larger Outputs Forecast, 153
- Stations, Load Factor in United Kingdom, 764
- Stations for Messina Countries, 634
- Stations, Need to Blend with Landscape, 347
- Station, Northern Ireland, Proposed, 345
- Stations, Off-Peak Loads, Use of, 441
- Stations, Programme Expansion and Possible New Sites for, 121
- Stations, as Pumping Unit at Off-Peak Periods, 441
- Station for Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk, A.G., 413*
- Stations, Running Costs, 488
- Station for Rural Co-operative Power Association at Elk River (Minnesota), 413*
- Station for Russia, 420-MW, Description of, 794
- Stations, Safety of, 382, 479
- Stations, Safety of, Remarks on, by Lord Mills, 454
- Station, Scotland, Comment on Opposition to, 674
- Station, Shippingport: PWR Reactor, 154*; Installation of Pressure Vessel for, 154*
- Stations, Sites for New, 443, 704
- Stations, Siting and Output of, 383, 441, 479
- Station for South Africa, 794
- Station, South Coast, Reported Prospecting by Central Electricity Authority, 447
- Station, South of Scotland: Design Data, 185*; Problem of Site for, 187; Description of, 218*; Model of, 423
- Stations for Spain, 794
- Stations, Steel-Plate Shortage, Effect on, 458
- Station, for Sweden, 100-MW, 826*
- Stations, Thermal Efficiency, 765
- Stations, Tendering for Construction of, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
- Stations, Uranium Requirements for, 424, 479
- Station, Wales: Possible Sites for, 187; Efforts to Find Site for, 345; Investigation of Sites, 767
- Survey of Britain's Prospects, by P. J. Squire, 282*
- Units, Small, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 636
- See also *Atomic: Nuclear Energy*
- Powered Aircraft Carrier, United States, 381
- Icebreaker Vessel "Lenin," 382
- Locomotives, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Oil Tanker, 123
- Oil Tanker, Propulsion Machinery for, 382
- Ships, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
- Ships, Shield Configuration in, 382
- Submarine. See under *Warships*
- Warships, Discussion in Parliament on Construction at Portsmouth Dockyard, 351
- Warship "Long Beach," 381
- Propulsion, 29
- Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Rear-Admiral, Appointment of Rear-Admiral G. A. M. Wilson as, 381
- System, Pressurised Water, at Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, 540
- Radiation, Applications of (Review), 242, 243
- Discussion on, at American Society for Testing Materials, 574
- Potential Dangers of, 454
- Reactor, "Adam," 75-MW, for Sweden, 826*
- AGN-201, Description of, 281
- AGN-201 100-MW, Licence to Operate Issued to Aerojet-General Nucleonics, 733*
- ALPR, 281
- Analogue Computer to Simulate Operation of, 637
- ANL (Review), 240
- APPR, Control Rod Flux Peaking in, 795*
- APPR, Description of, 602*
- APPR, Operation Commenced, 574
- APPR-1, 185*
- Aqueous Homogeneous, 217
- Aqueous Homogeneous Research, at North Carolina State College, 796
- ARBOR, New Research Facility, 281
- Argonaut, Critical, 574*
- Argonaut, Description of, 574*
- BEPO, 381

- Nuclear Reactor BEPO (Review), 240
 — Berkeley Power Station, 152*
 — Boiling-Water, Advantages of System, 413
 — Boiling-Water, Closed-Cycle, for Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk, A.G., 413*, 441*
 — BORAX-4, 731
 — Breeder, Control of Susceptibility of Reactivity to Fluctuations, 732
 — Breeder. See also *Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor*
 — Breeding in, Explanation of Term, 412
 — BRF, Use of Beryllium in, 731*
 — Can, Extended Surface of, 380
 — Can Temperature, Maximum Allowable, 380
 — Canning Materials, 380
 — Castings, X-Ray Machine for Testing, 796
 — Centripetal, Cooling System, 733*
 — with Ceramic Fuel Elements, 636
 — for Chugach Electric Association (Nuclear Development Corp. of America), 29
 — CIR, for India, 92*
 — City of Holyoke, Proposed, 187
 — City of Orlando, Proposed, 187
 — Classification of, 794
 — Control Channel (Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.), 360
 — Control System, Automatic, 796
 — Controlled-Circulation Boiling, for Northern States Power Co., 476*
 — Cost of Building and Operating, by W. K. Davis, 642
 — Cost Factors of Different Systems, by J. A. Jukes, 764
 — Courses for Executives, 698
 — Criticism of British, 703
 — DIDO-381 (Review), 240*
 — DIDO, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Helium Drier for (British Oxygen Engineering, Ltd.), 283*
 — DIDO, Glandless Pumps for (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 30*
 — DMTR. See *DMTR Nuclear Reactor*
 — Dounreay. See also *DMTR; Dounreay Atomic Energy Establishment; Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor*
 — EBR-2, 281
 — EBR-2, Cost of, 796
 — EBWR, 153*
 — EBWR, Cost of, 795
 — EBWR, Opening of, 636
 — EBWR, Power from, 93
 — Engineering, by D. F. Welch, 382
 — Enriched Uranium Pressurised Water, 134-MW, Offer of, to Japan, by Westinghouse Corp., 536
 — ETR, for National Reactor Testing Station, 281
 — Experimental, "R1," Sweden, Description of, 826*
 — Explanation of Terms, 411*
 — Facility, ARBOR, 29
 — Fast Breeder, 217
 — Fast Breeder, Dounreay. See *Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor*
 — Fast, Circulating System, Patent on, 282
 — Fast, Explanation of Term, 412*
 — Fast-Thermal, 404*
 — Florida University, Proposed, 197
 — Flux Flattening in, 732*
 — Fuel Processing in, 313*
 — Gas for, Choice of, 380
 — Gas-Cooled, 217
 — Gas-Cooled, by Sir C. Hinton, 251
 — Gas-Cooled, Canning Materials for, 380
 — Gas-Cooled, Development of System, 249*
 — Gas-Cooled, Dust Collector for Closed Carbon Dioxide Circuit of (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 510
 — Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, Advantages of, 794
 — Gas-Cooled Graphite-Moderated, Discussion on, 794
 — Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, Safety of, 794
 — Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, for Spain, 794
 — Gas-Cooled, Increase in Bulk Gas-Outlet Temperature, 380*
 — Gas-Cooled, in India, 794
 — Gas-Cooled, Safety of, by Sir C. Gibb, 283
 — Gas-Outlet Temperature of, 441
 — GCRE, 281
 — Heat from, Conference on Utilisation of, 123
 — Heavy-Water-Moderated, 7-MW, for China, 733
 — Homogeneous Aqueous, by Dr. R. Hurst, I. Wells and D. Newby, 443
 — Homogeneous, Comparison of Systems, 476*
 — Homogeneous Solid-Fuel, New Concept of General Dynamics Corp., 29
 — Homogeneous, Study of System, 476*
 — HRE-2, 154*, 796*
 — HRE-2, Cost of, 796
 — HRE-2, Delay in Commencement of Operation, 154*; Description of Process, 154*
 — HRE-3, 796*
 — Indian Point, Authorisation to Perform Critical Experiments with, 766
 — Instrumentation, Equipment for (Ekco Electronics, Ltd.), 360
 — Irradiation Testing in, 669
 — Isopropylbiphenyl Organic Moderator for, 382
 — for Japan, 28, 697
 — JEEP (Review), 240
 — KEWR, Self-Controlling, 282
 — Liquid-Metal-Fuel, 217
 — Liquid-Metal-Fuel, Cooling of, 733*
 — Los Alamos, Explosion of, 443
 — Lucas Heights, Sydney, Nucleonic Instrumentation for (Ekco Electronics, Ltd.), 442
 — for Marine Propulsion, 29, 123, 155, 381, 382
 — Materials Testing, 670. See also *DMTR*
 Nuclear Reactor for Merchant Ships, 381
 — Moderator. See *Moderator*
 — MTR (Review), 240
 — Natural-Uranium, for Poland, 794
 — NERO, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Criticality Reached, 346; Derivation of Name, 346
 — NPD, Design Modifications, 636
 — NRX, at Chalk River, Ontario, 92*
 — Ohio River Valley, Plans for, 346
 — OMRE, 281
 — OMRE, Progress of, 635*
 — ORNL (Review), 240
 — Package, Marketing of, by Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., 185*
 — Pebble Bed, 732*
 — Physics of (Review), 241*
 — Post-War Trend, by F. J. Hutchinson, 277
 — Power (Review), 240
 — Preliminary Pile Assembly for Study of, 282*
 — Pressure Vessel. See *Pressure Vessel*
 — Pressurised-Water, 11.5-MW, 15-MW, 58-MW, and 143-MW (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 795*
 — Privately-Owned, 15-MW, Order from Germany for, 294
 — for Propulsion, 29
 — PWR, Cost of, 634, 635
 — PWR, Installation of Pressure Vessel, 154*
 — PWR, Shippingport, 154*
 — Research (Review), 240*
 — Research, for Italy (ACF Industries), 796
 — Research and Materials Testing, "R2," for Sweden, Description of, 827
 — Research Projects in United States, 282*
 — RPT (Review), 240
 — for Russian 420-MW Nuclear Power Station 794
 — Safety Device, 796
 — Sales, Keen International Competition for, 536
 — Ship, Diphenyl Organic Moderator in, 382
 — in Ships, Need for Rigid Structure, 382
 — in Ships, Requirements of, 381
 — SIR, Shut-Down of, 540
 — Sodium-Graphite, 217*
 — South of Scotland: 218*; Charge and Discharge, 218*; Double Pressure Vessel, 218*; Servicing Machine, 218; Shielding Structure, 218*
 — SPERT-I, Commencement of Operation, 281*
 — SRE, 154, 217*
 — SRE, Cost of, 796
 — SRE, Description of, 765*
 — SRE, Progress of, 636
 — Submarine Advance, Development of, 540
 — SUPO (Review), 240
 — Swimming-Pool, in India, 92*
 — System, ZPR-5, 154
 — Technology Course, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 698
 — Thermal, Explanation of Term, 412*
 — Thermo-, Criteria for, by J. D. Lawson, 122
 — Thermo-, Possibilities of, 59
 — for Training Purposes, 733*
 — United States, 28, 635
 — United States, Cost Estimates, 795
 — United States, Electrical Output of, by W. R. Libby, 476
 — in United States, New, 281
 — United States, Progress of Projects, 153*, 154*
 — Unloading, 732
 — Uranium Centre Temperatures, 380
 — Use of Bismuth in, 698
 — Versatility in Use of, 281
 — ZEBRA, 827
 — ZEPHYR, 413
 — ZEPHYR, Modification to Fast-Slow, 382
 — ZPR-1, 281
 — ZPR-2, 281
 — ZPR-3, 281*
 — ZPR-4, 281
 — ZPR-5, at Argonne National Laboratory, Detailed Description of, 404*
 — ZPR-5, Description of, 281
 — Research Centre of Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., 442
 — Centre, Sterling Forest (Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.), 574
 — Equipment for (VEB Carl Zeiss), 660*
 — European Organisation for. See *European*
 — Photographic Display of British, at Ankara, 476
 — Science, National Institute for Research in, Formation of, 251, 255
 — Shipbuilding at Portsmouth Dockyard, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 — Society, American: Conference on Fusion, 60; Description of ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor, by F. H. Martens *et alia*, 404*
 — Thermo-. See *Thermonuclear*
 — Weapons. See *Weapons, Nuclear*
 — See also *Atomic*
 Nucleons, Anti-, Experiments on, 539
 Nuffield Foundation, Report on Retirement of Motor Omnibus Workers, 352
 "Numax" Inflatable Hut (Elliot Equipment, Ltd.), 362
 "Number 1621" New Liner for Service to Australia and Vancouver (Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.), 136*
 Numerical Procedures in Engineering Analysis, Survey of, by S. H. Crandall (Review), 182
 — Tables, by M. Boll (Book), 465
 — Nunns v. Wilcock, 464
 Nuts, "Loctite" Anti-Vibration Sealant for (Douglas Kane, Ltd.), 722
 — Forming Machine for Laminated Material (Permal, Ltd.), 91*
 Nutting, Capt. A. R. S., on Annual Report of Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., 231
 "NVI.400" Tubes for Use with "Raymax 150" Lightweight Radiographic Equipment (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 593*
 "NVI.450" Tubes for Use with "Raymax 150" Lightweight Radiographic Equipment (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 593*
 Nyasaland. See *Rhodesia*
 "Nylastic" Adjustable Support Clips (Trade Publication), 51
 Nylon-Corded Rubber Tyre for Earth-Moving Machine (British Nylon Spinners, Ltd.), 491
 — Coupling, "Bowdenfix," for Pressure Hose (Bowden (Engineers), Ltd.), 120*
 — Dyeing of, 362
 — Pipe Joints for Use in Hydraulic Services up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in., by Lt. D. H. Cameron, 748*
 O
 "O" RINGS, Production of, in Bristol Factory of Remploy, Ltd., 239
 — Use of P.T.F.E. for (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 330*
 Oak Ridge National Laboratory, APPR Nuclear Reactor, 602*; Homogeneous Reactor Experiments, 796*
 "OB3" Type Medium Voltage Air-Break Switchgear, for Use on Alternating Current or Direct Current Systems (Trade Publication), 789
 "OB4" Type Medium Voltage Air-Break Switchgear, for Use on Alternating Current or Direct Current Systems (Trade Publication), 789
 "OB5" Type Medium Voltage Air-Break Switchgear, for Use on Alternating Current or Direct Current Systems (Trade Publication), 789
 Obituary:
 Allan, Dr. J. F., 804
 Craig, Sir J., 168
 Culley, A. E., 229
 Haslett, Dame Caroline, 40
 Herbert, Sir A., 680*
 Lang, Dr. F., 136
 MacDonald, Sir M., 580*
 Mayo, Major R. H., 293
 Whitelegg, R., 421
 Observatory, Saint Michel, Air-Conditioned Telescope for (Sir Howard Grubb, Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 459*
 Occupational Hygiene Society, British, Fires in Industry, by C. N. Davies (Book), 789
 Oerlikon-Type Brake Gear for 8SVT Mark II 1,000-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways (Davies & Metcalfe), 825*
 Oertli, W., A.G. Air Conditioning in Office Building for, 537*
 Office Blocks, Developments in Design and Construction of, in Germany, 271
 — Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 80*
 — at Leipzig Fair, 628
 — Workers as Members of Trade Unions, 640
 Officers' Association, Re-settlement of Ex-Officers, 576
 — Engineer, Claims of, for Clearer Demarcation of Duties on "Britannia" Air-Liners, 352. See also 192
 — Training in Royal Navy, by Capt. I. G. Ayles, 223. See also 231
 — Equipment, Trading Possibilities with East Germany, 661
 — Ex-, Re-settlement of, Due to Contraction of Armed Forces, 576
 Ohio River Valley, Nuclear Reactors, Plans for, 346
 Oil, Bunker, Screw-Type Pumps for Use with (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 759*
 — and Colour Chemists' Association, Technical Exhibition of, Advances in Materials, Equipment and Technology by Member Firms, 393
 — Consumption in Western Europe, 677
 — Developments, Comment on, 134
 — Diesel, Increase in Use of, Comment on, 135
 — Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects of, 229
 — Fields, Gas-Turbine Generating Sets for, 7
 — Fuel Applications, by A. T. Henly (Book), 85
 — Burners (Trade Publication), 215
 — Burners, Automatic Electronic Controller for (Trade Publication), 23
 — Burning Equipment, 520*
 — Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 — Fuel, Furnace for Melting Cast Iron with (Lees Hall & Sons, Ltd.), 605
 — Rationing of, 40
 — Storage of, by T. Chippindale, 12
 — Supplies, Impact of Shortage on Trade, 168
 — Supplies, Position and Prospects of, 167
 — Hydraulic Power in Steelworks, Standard Components for, by R. G. Hamilton, 747
 — Industry, Developments in, Comment on, 134
 — in Middle East, Effect of Suez Canal Crisis, 684
 — Suppliers to, by E. N. Hague, 664
 — United States Leading Part in, 614
 — World, Statistical Review of, 677
 — Meter, Low-Flow, Semi-Positive Rotary-Piston Type, "CM" (George Kent, Ltd.), 279*
 — Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 — Needs, Europe's, in 1965, by W. J. Levy, 422
 — Pipeline, Trans-African, Pipeline as Alternative to Suez Canal, 222
 — Ports, Development of, for Large Tankers, 327
 — Price of, 708
 — Problems of Western Europe, by P. C. Ingalls, 358
 — Production in Britain, 351
 — in Middle East, Effect of Suez Canal Crisis on, 677
 — in Middle East, Remarks on, by D. A. Shepard, 358
 Oil Prospecting, Negotiations of Conoco Somal Ltd., and Standard Vacuum Oil Co., with Government of Somaliland for Licences for, 607
 — Purifier, Diesel, for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 445
 — for Heavy, "One-Pass" (Trade Publication), 51
 — Lubricating, for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 445
 — Search for (Trade Publication), 311
 — Shale, Uranium Production from, in Sweden, 828*
 — "Shell Tellus 15," Use in Fatigue-Testing Machine, 428
 — Supplies, Improvement in Position of, 263, 358
 — Independent of Suez Canal, 422. See also *Suez Canal*
 — Position, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
 — and Prices of, 708
 — Shortage, Effect on Unemployment, 224
 — from Western Africa, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 — Switches. See *Switchgear*
 — Tankers, Britain's Need for, 31
 — Construction of, in United Kingdom, 73*
 — Financing of Construction Programme for, 200
 — Large, Comment on Trends Towards, 135
 — Large, Discharging Facilities for, 767
 — Large, Dry Docking for, 767
 — Large, Graving Dock for, at Clydeside, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 — Large, New Fitting-Out Basin Project for, on Clydeside, 263
 — Large, Statistics of Vessels in Use and Under Construction, 327
 — Large, Use of, 327
 — Larger than 100,000 d.w. Tons, Facilities at Duetsche Werft for Construction of, 327
 — Nuclear-Powered, 29, 123
 — Nuclear-Powered, Propulsion Machinery for, 382
 — Orders for New, by British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 295
 — "Pibul," Conversion to Deep-Sea Grab Dredge (Priestman Brothers), 570*
 — Plans for New, 7, 295
 — "Spyros Niarchos," Construction of, Cinema Film on (Vickers, Ltd.), 184
 — Steel to be Available for, 646
 — Texas, Producers, Refusal to Co-operate with Western Europe, 102
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 — Transport, Steel to be Available for, 646
 — Water Separation (Trade Publication), 403
 — World Production in 1956, 677
 — Supplies of, by M. E. Hubbard, 72
 — See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
 Oily-Water Separators for Dry-Cargo Ships, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 Okayama, Foundry Services, Ltd., Concession for Factory near, 374
 Old, C. L., Appointment as Group Education Officer by Vickers, Ltd., 576
 Older People, Employment of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 — Workers, Comment on, 801
 — in United States, 736
 Oltzasi, L., on Use of Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron in the Pressure Die Casting of Zinc and Aluminium Alloys, 746
 "Olympus 6" Turbo-Jet Engines for "Victor" Bomber Aircraft, 735
 Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
 — Trolley. See *Trolley-Bus*
 OMRE Nuclear Reactor Experiment, 281
 — Reactor, Progress of, 635*
 "On-Site" Splicing of Rubber Conveyor Belts (Trade Publication), 535
 "One-pass" Centrifugal Heavy-Oil Purifier (Trade Publication), 51
 Ontario, Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Work on St. Lawrence Seaway Project, 546*
 Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
 Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
 Opera House, Bonalong Point, Sydney, 596*
 Operation Research. See *Research*
 Operational Research Society, Operational Research Approach to Transport Problems, 353
 Opposition to Public Projects, Comment on, 674
 Optical Determination of Stresses in Three-Dimensional Photoelastic Stress Analysis, 398*
 — and Electrical Characteristics of Direct Current Corona Discharges in Air at Atmospheric Pressure, by B. Murphy (Book), 692
 — Equipment at Leipzig Fair, 660
 — Glass. See *Glass*
 Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd., Large Dual-Capacity Projector for Inspection of Profiles or Surfaces, 394*
 — Microscopy, Specialist Service for Research Workers, at Aeon Laboratories, 531
 Optics at Leipzig Trade Fair, 660*
 — Trading Possibilities with East Germany, 661
 Optima, Fabrik Graphischer Maschinen, "OSH" Combination Paper Miller and Scraper, 627
 Ordnance Factory, Dalmeir, Civil Work at, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
 — Future of, 447
 — Royal, Civil Production in, 383, 704
 — Royal, Redundancy at, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
 Ordnance. See also *Explosives; Guns; Warships*
 Ore Carriers, Iron, Ocean, Design Considerations, by J. Lenaghan, 525; Discussion on, 525
 — Carrying Ships, Heavy Demand for, 646
 — Dressing Laboratory at Central Research Laboratories of Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., 779*
 — Iron, Supplies of, 646
 — Metallic, "Asdet" Electronic Detector for (ASEA Electric, Ltd.), 473*
 — Nickel, Sudbury, Milling and Smelting, Cinema Film on, 221

P

- Ore, Non-Ferrous, in Britain, 159
 — Sulphide, Detector, Lightweight, "Ronka Ground EM" (Ronka Geophysical Instruments), 426*
- Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
- Organisation for European Economic Co-operation: Chemical Industry in Europe, 50; Conference on Nuclear Energy for Management, 94; Report on European Free Trade Area, 197; Regulations Governing Supply of Electricity in Europe (Pamphlet), 294; Present Position and Future Trends in European Electricity Supply Industry, 373; Plans for Nuclear Power Sponsored by, 508; 8th Annual Report (Vol. 2), 549; Information Conference on Nuclear Energy for Management, 764. See also *European Productivity Agency*
- and Methods, Conference on, 520
 — for Trade Co-Operation, Formation of, 807
- Orkneys, Very-High-Frequency Sound and Television Transmitting Stations at, Proposal for, 703
 — Wind-Power Studies in, 359
 — Wind Turbulence Investigations in, by M. P. Wax, 554*
- Orlando, City of, Proposed Nuclear Reactor, 187
- ORNL Nuclear Reactor (Review), 240
- Orr, J. G., on Bargaining on Professional Salaries, 133
- Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 8; Tube Expanders for Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes (Trade Publication), 535
- Oscar Model "J" Trace Record Analyser (Trade Publication), 109
- Oscillations of Dielectrics and Plasma, by H. Pelzer (Book), 822
 — in Pipe Systems, Receptances Applied to, by Prof. W. J. Duncan, 821*
- Oscillator, Solid-State (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 362
 — Valve (Mullard, Ltd.), 360
- Oscillatory Instability in Flight, Theoretical Research on, at National Physical Laboratory, 753
- Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, Four-Channel, with Automatic Brilliance Control, by M. T. Cree (Book), 632
 — Ray, for Recording High-Frequency Transient Voltages at Switchgear Testing Station at Trafford Park, Manchester, 438*
- Oscillographic Observation of Short Duration Arcs between Separating Platinum and Palladium Contacts, by J. Riddlestone (Book), 789
- Oscilloscope, Cathode-Ray, Velocity Pick-Up for, for Indicating Gas Speed, by Dr. T. J. Williams, 368*
- "OSH" Combination Paper Miller and Scraper (Optima Fabrik Graphischer Maschinen), 627
- O'Shea, D. B., on Functions of Project Engineers, 333
- Osram Lighting Service (Trade Publication), 403
- O'Sullivan, J. K., on Flow in Pipes with Drilled Holes, 684*
- Ouest Aviation: Use of Plastic Tools and Jigs from Plaster Moulds, 372*; Merger with Sud-Est Aviation, 688
- Outlook, Engineering, 9*, 41*, 73*
- Output, Need for Increasing, 581
- Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
 — Conveyor, Camel-Back, for Drying, Curing or Low-Temperature Heat-Treatment (F. J. Ballard & Co., Ltd.), 139
- Ovens, G., on Selection, Installation and Maintenance of Electrical Plant in Factories, 811
- Over-Centralisation, Mr. Krushchev's Views on, 450
- Overdrafts of Nationalised Industries, 639
- Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
 — Dravo Heaters Burning Fuel Oil at Spares and Parts Depot of Ford Motor Co., at Aveley, 599
 — Work, Lorry-Mounted Turn-Table Hydraulic Working Platform for (Simon Engineering (Midlands), Ltd.), 588*
- Overseas Advertising, Need for Effective, 440
 — Civil Engineering, Progress of, 678
 — Service, Appointments in, 448
 — Employers' Federation. Relations with Trades Union Congress, 69
 — Manufacturing Facilities of British Firms, 374
 — Markets, Need for Effective Promotion of, 440
 — Service, Organisation for Training Representation Abroad, 435
 — Visits, Press Conferences After, Comment on, 24
- Owen Falls Dam, Electric Power Capacity and Consumption Due to, 774
 — Dam, Uganda's Association with, 198
 — Electric Power Station, 422
- Owens, John S., Essay Contest, Announcement by Royal Society of Health, 486
- Oxford Playhouse, Aluminium "Apron" for, 393
 — University Institute of Statistics, Survey of Finances and Saving Habits of Upper Middle Classes, 96
 — University, Students' Accommodation at, Comment on, 577
- Oxy-Acetylene Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*
 — Cutting Machine for Steel Foundry of Alston Foundry Co., Ltd., 212*
 — Welding. See *Welding*
 — Town-Gas Flame-Hardening Machine, Automatic, Peddinghaus (Surfard, Ltd.), 139*
- Oxygen Blow-Pipes for Bloom and Billet Cutting (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 365
 — Cutting Machine for Steel Strip (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 216*
- Gun, P. T., for Open-Hearth Furnace, 140
 — Profile-Cutting Machine, Beagle Transportable (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 139
 — Tonnage, Use in Iron and Steel Foundry, 582
- Ozalid Co., Ltd., Influence of Drafting Equipment on Efficiency and Health of Draughtsmen, 365*
- "P.1." Fighter Aircraft, Available to Royal Air Force, 479
 — Aircraft, in Sound-Barrier Incident at Southport Infirmary, 351
 — Aircraft, Progress in Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 319
 "P.4," "P.6," "P.7," and "P.8" Semprene Adcora Neoprene Protective Coatings, 425
 "P.70" Two-Seater Coupe Motor-Car (Automobilwerk Zwickau), 660*
- PacAero, Inc., Agreement with D. Napier & Son, Ltd., to Manufacture and Sell "Spraymat" Electrical De-Icing System, 631
- Pacific Northwest Utilities, Nuclear-Power Plans, 346
- Packaged Boilers for Heating, Exhibited at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
- Packaging Association, British, Association of, Activities of, 536
 — Exhibits at Leipzig Trade Fair, 660
 — Exhibition, Olympia, 205
 — Industry, Need for Co-operation in, 536
 — Materials, New, 205
- Packet and Parcel Sorting Machine, Mechanical, for Post Offices (Thrissell Engineering Co., Ltd.), 695*
- Stamping Device at Southampton Post Office, 695
- Packing-Case Hire Service, 379
 — Hydraulic, Leather, Manual (Book), 182
 — Jointing and Insulation Material (Trade Publication), 757
 — Machine, Bar, Type "U460" (VEB Verpackungs und Schokoladen Maschinen), 660
 — Material, Gland, Inert, "Superlon" (Trade Publication), 371
 — Plant, "APM" Fully Automatic, 660
 — Use of P.T.F.E. for (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 330*
- "Pact." Discussion in Parliament on Significance of Word, 511
- Page, F. W., on Restrictions on Supersonic Flying, 228
- Paget Steam Locomotive, 291*
- Paint Additive, "Bentone" Gelling Agent as (Abbey Chemicals, Ltd.), 393
 — Aluminium, "Noral Alpaste" (Trade Publication), 85
 — Drying, by Infra-Red Heating, on Complex Shapes at Bamfords, Ltd., 117*
 — Exhibition of Developments in, 393
 — Manufacture of, Use of "Polimul" Emulsions (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 393
 — Marketing Techniques in the United States for, Report on, 776
 — Silicone-Based (Trade Publication), 789
- Paintings on Progress of Science in Aviation Medicine, by Capt. Soldatini, 544
- Pakenham, Lord, on Higher Education, 703
- Pakistan, Birlec, Ltd.'s Activities in, 664
 — Loan by International Bank to, 614
- Palladium and Platinum Contacts, Separating, Oscillographic Observation of Short Duration Arcs between, by J. Riddlestone (Book), 789
- Pallets, Loose, Power-Pushed Conveyor with (Transmission Accessories, Ltd.), 605
 — for Use with Fork-Lift Trucks (Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 605*
- Palmer, Prof. S. J., on Training of Officers for Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 223. See also 231
- Pametrad Research Station, Ceramic Nozzle Blades for High-Temperature Liquid-Cooled Gas Turbine, 272*
- Panels, Control, at Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 637
 — Special-Purpose (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 472
 — Insulation, Metal-Clad, for Cooling System for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Henry Hargreaves & Sons, Ltd.), 668
- Panolec (Great Britain), Ltd., Off-Peak Heating Equipment and Low-Temperature Radiant Warming Apparatus, 473
- Pantograph for Rectifier Locomotives, 363
- Paper, Kraft Wrapping, Thickness Control with Baldwin Automat Beta-Ray Transverse Profiler (Reed Paper Group), 205
 — Making Machinery, British, for Papeteries de Belgique, 549
 — Machinery at Leipzig Fair, 627
 — Miller and Scraper, Combination, "OSH" (Optima Fabrik Graphischer Maschinen), 627
 — and Pulp, Survey of Developments in British Columbia, 286
- "Paperbacks" Text-Books (Dover Publications, Inc.), 403
- Papeteries de Belgique, British Paper Making Machinery for, 549
- PAR (Pennsylvania Advanced Reactor) Project, 476*
- P.A.R. (Precision Approach Radar) at London Airport, 483*
- Parachute-Equipped "Flying Seat" (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 344
- Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 — Wax for Ship Models, 132*
- Parameters, Design, for Diesel Engines, by G. T. Csanady, 459*
- Parcels, Bags of, Overhead Chain Conveyor for Handling, at Southampton Post Office, 695
 — Sorting Machine, Mechanical, for Post Offices (Thrissell Engineering Co., Ltd.), 695*
- "Paris 760" Twin-Jet Four-Seater Communications Aircraft (Société Morane-Saulnier), 763
- Parish, A. R., Use of Aluminium for Bus-bars, 650
- Parity, Concept of, 538*, 540
 — Law, Formulation of, 538*
- Parker, M. N., on Ship Model Experiments, 557
- Parking, Automatic, 344*
 — on Motorways, 207
- Parliament, In, 31, 159, 191, 222, 255, 287, 319, 351, 383, 415, 447, 479, 511, 543, 575, 607, 639, 671, 702, 735, 767, 799, 831
- Parliament, Houses of, Discussion on Catering Arrangements at, 287
- Parolle Electrical Plant Co., Ltd., Mobile Sub-Station for Damodar Valley Electric Scheme in India, 439*
- Parry, Dr. J. S. C., on Fatigue Under Triaxial Stress, 428*
- Parsons Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
- Parts and Spares Depot at Aveley of Ford Motor Co., 599*
- Time Training in Engineering Industry, 671
- Particle Accelerator. See *Accelerator*
 — Analyser, Film Scanning, for Counting and Sizing Microscopic Particles (Mullard, Ltd.), 563*
 — Dust, Deposition Patterns of, and Effect on Sampling Methods, by A. J. Cruise, 366*
 — Microscopic, Counting and Sizing, Film Scanning Particle Analyser for (Mullard, Ltd.), 563*
- Pascoe, Sir J.: on Position and Prospects of Aberdare Cables (Holdings), Ltd., 615; on Position of British Timkin, Ltd., 808
- Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane under Aeronautics*
 — Launch. See *Motor Boat*
 — Steamers. See *Steamers*
- Passivation, De-Rusting and, of Steel Articles, "Deran" Treatments for (Trade Publication), 789
- Patent Office, Staffing Problems at, 159
- Patent Shaft & Axletree Co., Ltd., Expansion Scheme, 458
 — United States, on Fast Reactor Circulating System, 282
 — States, on Water Corrosion, 282
- Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Tarrant Hydraulic Slide-Rule, 95
- Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd., 30-Ton Electric Overhead Travelling Crane for Dounreay, 728
- Pattern Making, Productivity in, Analysis of, by E. Smith, 416
 — Plastics, in Foundry, 522*
 — Shop at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707*
- Patternmakers' Association, United, Dangers of Complacency in Pattern-Makers, by E. Smith, 672
- "PC" Range of High-Speed Air-Cooled Diesel Engines (Petters, Ltd.), 808*
- Peacock, K. S., on Position and Prospects of Guest Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., 742
- Peake, H., on Position and Prospects of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 135
- Pearson, Prof. K., Anniversary of, 6
- Pease, R. S., on Equilibrium Characteristics of Pinched Gas Discharge, 122
- Peddinghaus Automatic Oxy-Town-Gas Flame-Hardening Machine (Surfard, Ltd.), 139*
- Pedestal, Turbine Front End (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 761*
- Peglers, Ltd., Water Taps (Trade Publication), 147
- Peirson, G. F., on Problems of Midlands Electricity Board in Using Cables with Aluminium Conductors on Medium Voltage Systems, 650
- Pemberton, H. N., on Annual Report of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 805
- "Pembroke" Helicopters, Contract with Germany for (Hunting Percival), 359
- Pens, Steel, History of Manufacture of, by Joseph Gillott & Sons, Ltd., 268*
- Pencils, Koh-I-Noor "Draughtsmen Superworld" (L. and C. Hardmuth (Gt. Britain), Ltd.), 469
- Pengelly, H. S., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
- Pensular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., "Number 1621," New Liner for Service to Australia and Vancouver, 136*
- Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Group, Negotiations with Oil Companies for Charter of Tankers, 295
- Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., PAR (Pennsylvania Advanced Reactor) Project, 476*
 — Railroad, 6-8-6 Steam-Turbine Locomotive, 291
 — Rules Governing Blasting in Strip Mine Operations in Anthracite Region of, 464*
 — Pensions Agreements in United States, 704
 — for Professional Men, Comment on, 672
 — Scheme, Workers', in Western Germany, 128
- Penstocks at Salme Hydro-Electric Power Station, 354*
 "Peregrine" Combined Heater and Battery Charger (Power Frequency Heating, Ltd.), 785*
- Performance Recorder (Digital Engineering Co., Ltd.), 432*
- Periodicals Proprietors' Association, Efforts to Increase Periodical Sales in South Africa, 248
 — Scientific, Russian, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
 — Storage, Use of Microfilm for, Note on, 632
- Perkins Drivers' Club, Comment on, 544
- Perkins, E. A., on Position of Motor-Vehicle Industry, 615
 — on Economics in Production, 615
- Perkins, F., Ltd.: Mixed-Fuel Operation of Diesel Engines, 267; Activities in Canadian Market, 598; Annual Report, 615; "Driver," Quarterly Journal (Trade Publication), 693
- Perkins News, Prize Awarded by Direct Mail Advertising Association, 536
- Perkiss, H. A., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Crosthwaite Furnaces and Scriven Machine Tools, Ltd., 390
- "Permaglass" Glass-Fibre Reinforced Laminates (Permal, Ltd.), 473
- Permal, Ltd.: Automatic Nut-Forming Machine for Laminated Material, 91*; Bus-bar Support Structure, 473*; "Permaglass" Glass-Fibre Reinforced Laminates, 473
- Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
 — Way Institution, Work Study, by R. W. Bailey, 169
 — See also *Railways*
- Perotan Island, Lighthouse Assembly for (Stone-Chance, Ltd.), 56*
- Persia, Pipeline into, Cinema Film on 300-Mile Oil Link Between Ahwas and Azna, 589
- Persian Gulf, Oil Pipeline to Eastern Mediterranean, Proposals for, 422
- Personnel Management, Institute of, The Role of the Personnel Officer: A Group Review, by G. Hunter (Review), 562
 — Officer, Role of: A Group Review, by G. Hunter (Review), 562
- Pescod, D. D. T., on Work Study and Its Application to Railway Civil Engineering Maintenance, 169
- Pests and Insects, Control of, by Radiation, 803
- Peter McCallum Institute, 4-MeV Linear Accelerator, 540
- Peters, G. D., & Co., Position and Prospects of, 296
- Petrochemicals Industry, Expansion of, 200
- Petrol Consumption, Automobile, by G. Wilkins, 72
 — Economy Advisory Service (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), 210
 — Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 — Over-Production Tendency, 646
 — Rationing of, 40
 — Effect on British Railways, 225
 — Effect of Easier Position on Motor-Car Industry, 284
 — Supplies, Improved Position of, 358
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Petroleum Equipment, Council of British Manufacturers of: 229; Demand for Plant and Machinery for Oil Exploration, Output and Transportation in the Middle East, by E. N. Hague, 664; Mission to Canada, 664
 — Industry, Boom in, 327
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 327
 — Films Bureau, Cinema Films, "Airports" and "Song of the Clouds," 347
 — Industry, Steel-Plate Shortage in, 458
 — Industry, Valves for (Trade Publication), 789
 — Products, Rationing of, 40
 — See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
- Petters, Ltd.: "PC" Range of High-Speed Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, 808*; "PH" Range of Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, 808
- Pfeil, Dr. L. B., on Applications of Nickel in Industry, 621
- pH Controller (A. M. Lock & Co., Ltd.), 821*
- pH Measurement, Symposium on (Book), 693
 — Measuring Equipment, 821*
 "PH" Range of Air-Cooled Diesel Engines (Petters, Ltd.), 808
- Phase Sequence Indicator, Portable (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 473*
- Stability in Cyclotrons, 540
 — Transformations in Metals, Mechanism of (Book), 789
- Philippines, Nuclear Centre, 93
- Philips Electrical, Ltd.: Analyser Type 1438B for Measuring Amplitude Distribution of Pulses, 360; Analyser for Identification of Radio-Active Materials, 419*; Fluorescent Light Fittings, 470
- Phoenix Telephone and Electrical Works, Ltd., "Universal 10" Self-Contained 10-kW Radio Frequency Induction Heater for Brazing, Hardening, Soldering or Annealing (Trade Publication), 789
- "Phosbrite" Aluminium-Polishing Solutions (Trade Publication), 215
- Phosphate Rock, Use in Production of Phosphorus (Albright & Wilson, Ltd.), 466
- Phosphor Bronze Castings (Trade Publication), 371
- Phosphor Bronze Co., Ltd., Works Expansion on Restricted Site, 759
- Phosphorus Production at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466*
- Photo-Copiers, Direct-Printing, Dual-Purpose, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
- Photocells, Physics, Technology, and Circuit Applications of, by L. P. Hunter (Book), 333
- Photochromism Process, Use for Very Small Switch, by B. K. Green, 552
- Photoconductive Cells (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 360
- Photoelastic Stress Analysis, Three-Dimensional Freezing Method, by Dr.-Ing. A. Kuske, 397*
- Study on Stress-Raising Effects of Holes in Web Plates, by Dr. H. G. Edmunds, 18*
- Photo-Elasticity. See also *Optical Determination of Stress*
- Photoelectric Absorptiometer, Spekker, Metalurgical Analysis by Means of, by F. W. Haywood and A. A. R. Wood (Book), 271
 — Cell, Use in Furnace Flame Indicator for Remote Inspection of Combustion Conditions, 376*
 — Converter, Use in Furnace Flame Indicator for Remote Inspection of Combustion Conditions, 376*
 — Temperature Control (Trade Publication), 23
- Photography, Aerial, "Open Skies for Peace" Exhibition, 80
 — in Coal Mines, Flameproof Lamp for, 27*
 — in Development of Air-Break Circuit-Breakers, 491
- Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
 — Laboratory. See *National Physical*
 — Metallurgy. See *Metallurgy, Physical*, under *Metallurgy*
 — Society: Some Criteria for a Power-Producing Thermo-nuclear Reactor, by J. D. Lawson, 122; Thermo-nuclear Reaction Rates, by W. B. Thompson, 122*; Equilibrium Characteristics of Pinched Gas Discharge Cooled by Bremsstrahlung Radiation, by R. S. Pease, 122; Hydromagnetic Instabilities of an Ideally Conducting Fluid, by R. J. Taylor, 123; Observations of the Instability of Constricted Gaseous Discharges, by R. Carruthers and P. A. Davenport, 123; Elementary Theory of Transient Pinched Discharge, by J. E. Allen, 123*; Conference on Nuclear Physics, 347; Exhibits at Exhibition of, 360; Exhibition, Instruments at, 418*; Nuclear Physics Conference, 604

- Physicists, Education of, in Universities and Colleges of Technology (Report), 832
- Physics, Atomic, 538*
- and Electronics, International Dictionary of, by Prof. W. C. Michels *et al.* (Review), 371
- Electronics Laboratory at Central Research Laboratories of Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., 779*
- Institute of, Report on Education of Physicists in Universities and Colleges of Technology, 832
- Nuclear. See *Nuclear Physics*
- Plasma and Atomic, Conference on, 604
- Reactor (Review), 241*
- Theoretical, Relaxation Methods in (Vol. II), by R. V. Southwell (Review), 370. See LETTER, 453
- See also *Physical Society*
- Piarco Airport, Fire-Fighting Crash Tender for (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 504*
- Piave - Boite - Mae - Vajont Hydro - Electric Scheme (Book), 311
- "Pibul" Oil Tanker, Conversion to Deep-Sea Grab Dredge (Priestman Brothers), 570*
- "Piccolo" Small Mechanical Milker (VEB Elfa), 628
- Pick-Up, Velocity, for Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope, for Indicating Gas Speed, by Dr. T. J. Williams, 368*
- Pickering, F. B., on Physical Metallurgy of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, 713
- Pidd, G. S., on Evaluation of Seismic Torsion-Graph Records, 687*
- Piecework. See *Labour*
- Piercing by Shock Forming (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 280
- Piercy, Lord: Report on Supply of Capital Funds for Industrial Development in Europe, 375; on Planning in Industry, 646
- Pierson, G. F., on Post-War Development of Distribution of Electricity, 813
- Pig-Casting Machinery, Electrical Drives for Control of Equipment of, 564
- Pigments, High Colouring Power (Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 393
- Rubine Toner 2BOS (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 393
- Pilkington, Sir H., Remarks on Prospects of Full Employment, 488
- Pilling, W. H. C., on Nuclear Energy in Great Britain, 812
- Pilots' Association, Air Line, British. See *Air Line Pilots Association*
- Pimlico District Heating Scheme, by F. J. Hutchinson, 276
- Pinched Gas Discharge, Equilibrium Characteristics of, by R. S. Pease, 122
- Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Pipes, Coupling for (Allied Art Industries, Ltd.), 170*
- with Drilled Holes, Flow in, by J. K. O'Sullivan, 684*
- Exhaust. See *Exhaust*
- Fittings, Stainless Steel, "Metior" (Trade Publication), 51
- in Ingots, Ultrasonic Detection of, 653*
- Irrigation, "Autodet" Sprinklers and Couplings for (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 22*
- Joints, Nylon, for Use in Hydraulic Services up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in., by Lt. D. H. Cameron, 748*
- Steam, High-Temperature, Thickness of, by Dr. J. S. Blair, 334*
- Metallurgical Problem of, by F. J. Hutchinson, 277
- Systems, Oscillations in, Receptances Applied to, by Prof. W. J. Duncan, 821*
- Work for Effluent Disposal for Dounreay Nuclear Reactors, 726*
- See also *Tubes*
- Pipelines, End Reactions and Stresses in, by L. F. Randolph, 101. See also Vol. 182
- Fittings for Pressures up to 7,500 lb. per sq. in. (Trade Publication), 85
- Glass (Q.V.F., Ltd.), 393
- Oil, Iraq, Projected Expansion of, 422
- from Persian Gulf to Eastern Mediterranean, Proposals for, 422
- Steel-Plate Shortage, Effect on Production of, 458
- Tapline, Projected Expansion of, 422
- Trans-African, Pipeline as Alternative to Suez Canal, 222
- "Pipeline into Persia," Cinema Film on Construction of 300-Mile Oil Link Between Ahwas and Azna, 589
- System to Circumvent Suez Canal, Estimates of Cost of, 518
- Pipework, Thermal Expansion in, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 783*
- Piston Rings, Function and Lubrication of, by Dr. P. de K. Dykes and by Dr. S. Eilon and Prof. O. A. Saunders, 132
- Pitch Errors in Fir-Tree Roots on Gas-Turbine Discs, Device for Measuring, 714*
- Pitting. See *Corrosion*
- "PK-3" Coal-Cutting Combine for Single Track Trapezoidal Drifts through Coal, 564*
- Plain Words, 2, 34, 66, 98, 130, 162, 194, 226, 258, 290, 322, 354, 386, 418, 450, 482, 514, 546, 578, 610, 642, 674, 706, 738, 770, 802
- Planets and Stars, Study of, by Planetarium, 258*
- Planetarium for Madame Tussaud's, Ltd., by Dr. H. C. King, 258*
- Planetary Gearing, Design and Efficiency of, by H. W. Hardy (Book), 597
- Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Planning in Industry, Remarks by Lord Piercy on, 646
- Plant, B. G. (Sales Agency), Ltd., "Hydrocon" Lorry-Mounted Cranes (Trade Publication), 757
- Plant Engineer, Impact of Automation on, by J. F. Coales, 680
- Incorporated: An Engineer Looks Forward—Modern Trends in Factory Design and Equipment, by E. C. Stevens, 520; Horse-Power and Wealth, by E. C. Stevens, 615; 10th Annual Conference on Plant Engineer's Adaptability to Change: Remarks on Automation, by V. Taylor, 680; Plant Engineer's Orbit, by Sir O. Lyle, 680; Impact of Automation on Plant Engineer, by J. F. Coales, 680
- Orbit, by Sir O. Lyle, 680
- Hire of (Trade Publication), 85
- and Process Dynamic Characteristics (Book), 720
- Renewal and Replacement, Economics of, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
- Planting Machine, Combination, for Hitching to Tractor (VEB Bodenbearbeitungsgerate), 628
- Plaques, Commemorative, in London, 72
- Plasma and Atomic Physics Conference, 604
- and Dielectrics, Oscillations of, by H. Pelzer (Book), 822
- Plaster Moulds, Plastics Press Tools from, Use in Aircraft Industry, 372*
- Plastic Analysis, Beams with Full End Fixity, by Dr. R. M. Haythornthwaite, 110*
- Plastics, Careers in, 426
- and Chemicals (Trade Publication), 757
- Epoxide-Resin Vacuum Forming Moulds (Bakelite, Ltd.), 141
- Exports of, 426
- Federation, British: Production and Export Statistics of Plastics, 426; Conference on Reinforced Plastics: Fatigue and Creep Properties of Plastics Laminates, by A. W. Thompson, 651; Reinforced Plastics Pressure Vessels, by A. Wilson, 685
- Fibre-Glass Reinforced, by H. Hagen (Book), 403
- Foamed, Use in Upholstery, 198
- Glass-Reinforced, Production and Uses, by A. Hudson Davies, 331
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 10
- Institute, Registration of Pupil-Apprentices for Training in Plastics, 685
- Jigs from Plaster Moulds, Use in Aircraft Industry, 372*
- Joints for Polythene Tubes (Mange Plastics, Ltd., and Tube Investments (Group Services), Ltd.), 621
- Lapping Material, "Dohmag" (Dohm, Ltd.), 22
- Laminates, Fatigue and Creep Properties of, by A. W. Thompson, 651
- Material, Hermetic "Double Bond," for Filling, Moulding and Jointing (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 595
- Methods of Structural Analysis, by B. G. Neal (Review), 214
- Moulding Machines. See *Moulding Machines under Machine Tools*
- Patterns in Foundry, 522*
- Press Tools, from Plaster Moulds, Use in Aircraft Industry, 372*
- Pressure Vessels, Reinforced, by A. Wilson, 685
- Products (Trade Publication), 147
- Production of, in United Kingdom, 426
- Ramming Material for Foundry Use (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 426
- Reinforced, Conference on, 651, 685
- Training in, for Pupil-Apprentices, 685
- Tubes, Manufacture in Nigeria (Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd.), 198
- Year Book, British, 1957 (Book), 692
- Plasticity: Elasto-Plastic Deformation, Theory of, by A.-A. Iliouchine (Book), 183
- Platarg Manufacturing Co., Ltd. "Derota" Multi-Tool Transfer Press for Blanking, Piercing and Forming, 309*
- Plate-Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- for Directing Light Downward, "Lumiplex" (Trade Publication), 789
- Duralumin, Large, Stress-Relieved (James Booth & Co., Ltd.), 235
- Finite Thickness, Heat Input to, by Prof. F. K. Bannister, 304*
- Mild Steel, Brittle Fracture of, by G. M. Boyd, 656; Discussion on, 656
- Steel, Export Demand for, 357
- Lamination in, Automatic Detection of, by "Autosons" Flaw-Detection Equipment (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 377*
- Laminations in, Ultrasonic Detection of, 653*
- Levelling Machine, Heavy-Duty, Roller-Type, for (Head, Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd.), 497*
- Shortage in Shipbuilding Industry at Lowestoft, 319
- Threat of Scarcity of, by H. J. Novy, 457. See also 550
- Wide, Conditions for Unstable Rupturing of, by G. M. Boyd, 656
- Web, Stress-Raising Effects of Holes in, by Dr. H. G. Edmunds, 18*. See LETTER, 421*
- Platform, Hydraulic, Turn-Table, Lorry-Mounted, for Overhead Work (Simon Engineering (Midlands), Ltd.), 588*
- Truck "Celtruck" (Trade Publication), 535
- Working, for Inside and Outside Maintenance Purposes, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
- Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
- Flame. See *Flame Plating*
- Platinum Metals Review (Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 90
- and Palladium Contacts, Separating, Oscillographic Observation of Short Duration Arcs between, by J. Riddlestone (Book), 789
- Playhouse, Oxford, Aluminium "Apron" for, 393
- Plenty & Son, Ltd., "Duplex" Filter for Easy Servicing, 503*
- Plessey Co., Ltd.: New Factory for Production of Hydraulic Pumps, Rams and Valves, 181*; Hydraulic Power Pack, 181*; Materials for High-Temperature Applications, 360; Memory Matrix Suitable for Transistor Computer, 360; Aluminium Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 659; Miniature High-Rupturing-Capacity Circuit-Breakers for Protection of Electrical Equipment on Aircraft, 688; Fuel Control Unit for Small Gas-Turbines, 792*
- Plugs, Shield, Nuclear Fuel Element, for DMTR Nuclear Reactor (Savage & Parsons, Ltd.), 725
- and Sockets, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 659
- Plumbago-Silicon Carbide Plastic Refractories (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 426
- Ware (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 426
- Plutonium, Chemistry of (Review), 241, 242
- Conversion in Nuclear Reactor, 217, 218
- Developments in United States, 29
- Price of, 30
- Use as Reactor Fuel, Problems of, 315
- Value of, Effect on Fuel Costs of Nuclear Power Station, 765
- Yield in Nuclear Reactors, 313*
- 239, Critical Size of, 411
- "Plycomor" Mortar Additive (British Bitumen Emulsions, Ltd.), 634
- "Plydek" Resin-Bonded Plywood, Increase in Sales of (Thames Plywood Manufacturers, Ltd.), 248
- Plywood, Resin-Bonded, "Plydek" (Thames Plywood Manufacturers, Ltd.), 248
- Pneumatic Screwdriver, Silent (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 438*
- Pneumatic Tent Co., Ltd., "Bleuet" Portable Butane Gas Stove, 533*
- Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
- Pneumoconiosis in Foundries, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- "PNP" Type Silicon Transistors for High Temperatures (Raytheon Manufacturing Co.), 580
- Pocket Book for Mechanical Engineers, by D. A. Low (Book), 720
- Pode, E. J., on Steel in 1957 with Particular Reference to South Wales, 646
- Poland, Agreement with United States on Surplus Farm Products and Mining Machinery, 778
- Economic Aid to, 778
- Nuclear Reactor, Natural-Uranium, for, 794
- Trading Possibilities with, 662
- Polarisation of Continuous Spectrum in Gas Discharge, by B. V. Paranjape (Book), 789
- Dual, in "TJ" Short-Distance Microwave Relay System (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 560*
- Polariscope, Adaptation of Conoscope to, by Dr.-Ing. A. Kuske, 399*
- Polarised Light. See *Light: Optical Determination of Stress and Photo-Elastic*
- Polaron Rest Energy and Effective Mass, by G. R. Alcock (Book), 789
- Poles, Terminal, Calculations for Multi-Stressed Groups of, by Dr.-Ing. K. Miessel (Book), 271
- Police, Metropolitan, Information Room at Scotland Yard, 55*
- "Polimul" Emulsions for Use in Manufacture of Paints (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 393
- Polishing, Aluminium, "Phosbrite" Solutions (Trade Publication), 215
- Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- of Sapphire Instrument Bearings, 236*
- of Steel Pens (Joseph Gillott & Sons, Ltd.), 269*
- Political and Economic Planning: Comment on Statistics for Government, 161; Salaries of Graduates in Industry, 392; Britain and Commonwealth Migration, 614; Industrial Trade Associations: Activities and Organisation (Review), 692
- Pollution, River Thames, New Treatment Plant for, 479
- See also *Air Pollution*
- "Polybex" Protective Packaging Material Suitable for Low-Temperature Insulation (B.X. Plastics, Ltd.), 205
- "Polychromator, Fluorite," for Automatic Analysis of Steel (Trade Publication), 789
- Polyethylene, Effect of Radiation on, 804*
- Polygraph Export-Import, 662
- Polymerisation, Use of Radiation in, 803
- Polystyrene Sheet, Toughened, "Bextrene" (Trade Publication), 147
- Polytechnic. See *Education*
- Polytechnique, Ecole (Montreal), Training of French-Canadian Engineers at, 552
- Polytetrafluoroethylene. See *Fuon*
- Polytetrafluoroethylene. See *P.T.F.E.*
- Polythene, Irradiated, Dielectric, "Merad" (Mersey Cables, Ltd.), 761
- Tubes, Plastics Joints for (Mange Plastics, Ltd., and Tube Investments (Group Services), Ltd.), 621
- Polytrifluoroethylene Transparent Plastic, 330
- Polyvinyl Chloride Fans (Trade Publication), 85, 147
- Intensifiers for Improved Rubber-Press Technique (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 362*
- Pomeroy, L., on West European Motor Industry, 150
- Port of Antwerp, Modernisation and Re-Equipment, 549
- Oil, Development of, for Large Tankers, 327
- Welsh, Dock Charges at, 543
- Portal Frames, Use in Construction of Prestressed-Concrete Bridges, 271
- Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., Phosphorus Production at, 466*
- Portland Cement. See *Cement*
- Portobello Substation, 132-kV, Surge Recording at, by E. L. White (Book), 822
- Portsmouth Dockyard, Nuclear Shipbuilding at, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- Portugal, Lisbon-Montijo Radio-Telephone System, 183*
- Position-Indicating and Control Devices, Miniature, for Use in Servo-Mechanisms (Trade Publication), 693
- Positioners for Fusion Welding, by C. R. Harman, 683
- Post Office, General, Newcomen Society's Visit to Mount Pleasant, 763
- Mechanical Sorting Machines for (Thrisell Engineering Co., Ltd.), 694*. See also 678
- Southampton, Mechanical Sorting Machines at (Thrisell Engineering Co., Ltd.), 694*. See also 678
- Southampton, Overhead Chain Conveyor for Handling Bags of Parcels at, 695
- Southampton Packet Stamping Device at, 695
- Potato Harvester, Development of, by National Research Development Corp., 422
- Pound Sterling, Decline in Purchasing Power of, 255
- Powder Demonstration Reactor Programme, Proposals Made to, 187
- Explosives, 460
- Grading Machine, "Super Classifier" (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 213*
- for Guns. See *Explosives*
- Metallurgy. See *Metallurgy, Powder under Metallurgy*
- Powell Duffryn Carbon Products, Ltd., Carbon Ejectors for Corrosive Fluids, 202*
- Power Alcohol. See *Motor Fuels*
- Authority of State of New York, Work on St. Lawrence Seaway Project, 546*
- Power Auxiliaries, Ltd., Seamless Stainless-Steel Convuluted Hose for Use Inside Nuclear Reactor Furnaces, 442
- Conference, American. See *American Power Conference*
- World. See *World Power Conference*
- Power Controls, Ltd., Printed Circuit Connectors, 505
- Cylinders, "Super Cushions" for (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 432
- Distribution in Aircraft, "Hitemp" Transformer for (Ferranti, Ltd.), 505*
- as a Factor of Development of Under-Developed Countries, 769
- Power Frequency Heating, Ltd., "Peregrine" Combined Heater and Battery Charger, 785*
- Gas. See *Gas; Engines, Gas; Producers*
- Power-Gas Corp., Ltd.: Annual Report, 296, 390; Position and Prospects of, 390
- Power Jacks, Ltd., Portable Hydraulic Pinion Press for London Transport, 760*
- Minister of, Appointment of Sir Percy Mills, 66
- Oil-Hydraulic, in Steelworks, Standard Components for, by R. G. Hamilton, 747
- Output of Racing Cyclists, Wind Tunnel Tests on, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 586*
- Pack, Hydraulic, for Use with Massey-Harris Combine Harvester (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 181*
- Plant, Automatic (Trade Publication), 311
- at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707*
- at Leipzig Fair, 627*
- Packaged, 1,500 kW, Employing Steam Turbine, 568*
- See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*
- Press. See *Machine Tools*
- Production by Fusion of Light Elements, 540
- Power Reactor Development Co., Nuclear Power Plant at Monroe, Michigan, 476
- Resources, Survey for, in British Columbia, 286
- Stations, Atmospheric Pollution from, 465
- Atomic. See *Nuclear Power Stations*
- Coal and Oil-Fired, by F. H. S. Brown and E. S. Booth, 812
- and Distribution Switchgear, by J. S. Cliff, 812
- Electric, Aura, Norway, Generators for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electric Co., Ltd.), 658*
- Electric, Battersea, Plant for Conversion of Fly-Ash to Aggregate for Building Blocks at, 721*
- Electric, Coal-Fired, Conversion to Nuclear Energy, 639
- Electric, Earth-Electrode Systems for, by J. D. Humphries, 473
- Electric, Expenditure on New, 479
- Electric, Ince, 61*
- Electric, Little Barford, Survey into Dust Deposition in Neighbourhood of, 465
- Electric, Marchwood, 61*
- Electric, New Installations of Central Electricity Authority in 1956, 61*
- Electric, Owen Falls, 422
- Electric, Stella, 61*
- Electric, Sulphur Removal at, 415
- Electric, Thorpe Marsh, 614
- Electric, Uskmouth, Titanium Condenser Tubes for, 235
- Electric, West Thurrock, of Central Electricity Authority, Boiler Feed Pump Groups for (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 531
- Government Plans for Capital Expenditure on, 488
- Hydro-Electric, Arbon, Plans for, 354
- Hydro-Electric, 54-MVA, at Doiras, Plans for, 354*
- Hydro-Electric, North of Scotland, 12
- Hydro-Electric, 140-MVA, Salime, Details of, 354*
- Hydro-Electric, 35-MVA, at Silvon, Plans for, 354
- Hydro-Electric, Suarna, Plans for, 354
- Nuclear. See *Nuclear Power Station*
- Plant Design, Post-War Trend of, by F. J. Hutchinson, 276*
- Water, at Blaenau Ffestiniog, 441
- See also *Power Plants; Substations*
- Supply, Alternating-Current, Developments in Marine Electrical Installations with Particular Reference to, by A. N. Savage, 396
- at Simulated-Flight Engine-Test Facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment, by W. G. Fletcher, 780*
- in Under-Developed Areas, Combination of Local Energy Resources to Provide, by E. W. Golding, Comment on, 417
- System Communications, by E. Openshaw Taylor (Book), 215
- Transmission Mechanisms, Efficiency of, by R. H. Macmillan, 211*
- Overhead Lines, for Electrification of Shenfield—Southend-on-Sea Railway Line, 25*
- Overhead Lines, Scylla-Charybdis, 61
- See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Transmission*
- Water. See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Water Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
- "Pownall Grid Plan," Comment on, 253

- Poznan Fair: Participation in, by United Construction Machinery Co., Ltd., 598; Exhibits at, 776
- PPA. See *Preliminary Pile Assembly*
- Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See *Standards*
- Practitioners, Medical, Emigration of, 480
- Pay Dispute of, 96, 288, 416. See *LETTER*, 133
- Problem of Dealing with Malingerers, 384
- Praga V35 Heavy Motor Vehicle, 569
- Pratt & Whitney "R-20000" 1,450-h.p. Engines for "Caribou" DHC4 Transport Aircraft, 396*
- Precipitation, Electrostatic, in Theory and Practice, Introduction to, by Dr. H. E. Rose and A. J. Wood (Review), 84
- Precipitator, Thermal, Use in Comparison of Dust Sampling Methods, 366*
- "Precipitron" Electrostatic Air Filter (Trade Publication), 147
- Precision Approach Radar (P.A.R.) at London Airport, 483*
- Precision Components (Barnet), Ltd.: "Kabi" Midget Assembly and Storage Trays (Trade Publication), 183; "Kabi FLX5" Flexible Terminal Strip for Twelve-Way 5/10 Conductors (Trade Publication), 789
- Preece, R. L., Remarks on Galling and Seizing of Titanium, 300. See *LETTER*, 388
- Preliminary Pile Assembly, Operation of, at Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, 282*
- Presidential Address to British Electrical Power Convention, by Sir J. Eccles, 811
- to Institute of Metals on Applications of Nickel in Industry, by Dr. L. B. Pfeil, 621
- to Institute of the Motor Industry, on Training for the Motor Industry, by S. S. Dawes, 167
- to Institution of Locomotive Engineers on Coal Consumption of Locomotives, by R. C. Bond, 340
- to Institution of Metallurgists, by J. Mitchell, 744
- to Institution of Naval Architects, by Viscount Runciman on Ship Propulsion, 525
- to Iron and Steel Institute on Dutch Steel Industry, by A. H. Ingen-Housz, 713
- Press, Book, "K14K" (VEB Buchbinderei-maschinenwerk), 628
- Conferences after Overseas Visits, Comment on, 24
- Forging, Hydraulic, Precision Control of, by F. H. Towler, 747
- Press Guards, Ltd., Press Sequence Controller, 606
- Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 659
- Pinion, Portable, for London Transport (Power Jacks, Ltd.), 760*
- Pendulum Power, Semi-Automatic, for Embossing Soaps (VEB Maschinenfabrik Heidenau), 660
- Scrap Baling, at Steel, Peech & Tozer (Lindemann Maschinenfabrik G.m.b.H.), 723
- Section Straightening (Schwermaschinenbau Heinrich Rau), 626
- Sequence Controller (Press Guards, Ltd.), 606
- Tools, Plastics, from Plaster Moulds, Use in Aircraft Industry, 372*
- Press. See also *Machine Tools*
- Pressing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Pressure Casting Machine, Horizontal, "GDH3600", 626
- Charging Diesel Engines, Bicera Compressor for, 559
- Small Diesel Engines, by D. W. Tryhorn, 559
- Small Diesel Engines by Mechanically-Driven Compressors, by B. W. Millington, 559
- High, Technology, by E. W. Comings (Review), 270
- Jets for Helicopters (Fairey Aviation Co. Ltd.), 590*
- Measurements, Ship Hull, by Dr. N. Hogben, 657; Discussion on, 657
- Vessel, Containment, for DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 725
- Double, for South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 218*
- for Nuclear Power Station for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 186
- Plastics, Reinforced, by A. Wilson, 685
- for PWR Reactor, Installation of, 154*
- Reactor, Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 697*
- Reactor, Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 250*
- Reactor, Brittle Fracture in, 250
- Reactor, Creep in, 250
- Reactor, Design of, for Civil Power Stations, 381
- Reactor, Design Trends, 380
- Reactor, Double-Skin, with Inter-cooling, 380
- Reactor for Homogeneous Reactor Experiment at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 796*
- Reactor, Stainless-Steel, for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (John Thompson, Ltd.), 509*, 610*, 665*
- Reactor, Steels for, 249
- Prestressed Concrete. See *Concrete, Prestressed*
- Pre-Treatment and Finishing Plant (Trade Publication), 215
- Prices, Comment on Confusion in, 70
- Comparison with Wages, 415
- of Copper, Decrease in, 741
- Discussion in Parliament on Authoritative and Impartial Inquiry on, 639
- Export, of Steel Plate, Increase in, 71
- Fixing, Comment on, 257
- and Efficiency Standards, Comment on, 423
- Shell Boilers, 517
- Fluctuations in, since Thirteenth Century, 365
- Increases for Electricity, 517
- Index, Retail, 10*
- Retail, Estimated Rise in, 64
- Rise in, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Steel, Comment on, 34. See *LETTER*, 551
- Steel, Views of Sir J. James on, 230
- Prices, Study of, by Authoritative and Impartial Body, 831
- Tin, Trend of, 389
- of Tungsten, Comment on, 389
- in United States, 390
- Wage Spiral, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
- Priestman Brothers, Conversion of "Pibul" Oil Tanker to Deep-Sea Grab Dredge, 570*
- Primary Battery. See *Cell and Electric*
- Princeton University, Stellarator for Research into Thermonuclear Fusion at, 540
- Principle of Virtual Work, Application of, 47*
- Printed-Circuit Boards, Soldering (Trade Publication), 183
- Connectors (Power Controls, Ltd.), 505
- Copper-Clad Laminates for Use in (Bakelite, Ltd.), 505
- Equipment for, at Radio Components Show, 505*
- without Etching or Plating (Rogers Corporation), 571
- for Ferranti "Mercury" Computer (Bakelite, Ltd.), 459
- Standardisation, Need for, 308
- Printing Inks, Exhibition of Developments in, 393
- Machinery at Leipzig Fair, 627
- for Marking Cheques with Magnetic Ink, Need for, 295
- Trading Possibilities with East Germany, 661
- Prinz, Dr. D. G., on Application of Electronic Computers, 487
- Pritchard, A. B., on Fuel Economies in Oil-Fired Central-Heating Plant, 410
- Probabilities, Tables of, by M. Boll (Book), 465
- Probert, R. P., on Simulated-Flight Engine-Test Facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 814*
- Probyn, F. E. C., on Hydraulic Installations, at Ebbw Vale Works, 747
- Process Controller (Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd.), 473
- Dynamic Characteristics (Book), 720
- Equipment, Use of Semprene Adcora Neoprene Protective Coatings, 425
- Heating, Technical Service Offered by Weatherfoil, Ltd., 807
- and Materials in Manufacturing, by Prof. E. P. DeGarmo (Book), 823
- Metallurgy. See *Metallurgy, Process under Metallurgy*
- Plants, Quality in, Automatic Measurement of, Conference on, 682
- Processing, Industrial, Radiation for, by Dr. R. Roberts, 802*
- Prochaska, Dr. R., on Electrostatic Dust Meter, 235*
- Procter, A. N., on Notation in Stress Analysis, 710
- Producer-Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
- by J. D. Troup, 38
- Waste Vegetable Matter for, 417
- Product-Cost Data in Relation to Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
- Design in Relation to Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
- "New" and "Virtually New," by G. L. Rees, 327
- Production, Automatic: Changes and Control, Conference on, 663
- and Employment, Effect of Distribution of Industry Act, 1945, on, 447
- Production Engineers, Institution of:**
- Annual Conference on Problems of Aircraft Production:*
- Lord Sempill Lecture on Concentration of Aircraft Development, by K. Frydag, Comment on, 65
- Contour Etching, by A. W. Sheppard, 88*, 90
- Fatigue of Aircraft, by Major P. L. Teed, 89
- Numerical Control of Machine Tools in Aircraft Manufacture, by O. S. Puckle, 89
- Hot Forming, Assembly and Service Applications of Magnesium Alloys, by R. G. Wilkinson, 90
- Recent Advances in the Application of Resistance Welding to Airframe Construction, by N. K. Gardner, 90
- George Bray Memorial Lecture on Operational Research, by S. Beer, 353
- Conference on Automatic Production: Changes and Control, 663
- Production, Industrial, Forecast of Increase in, 741
- Higher Output Forecast, 729
- Index for, 423, 480
- Planning, Use of Market Research, 151
- Productivity, Comment on, in 8th Annual Report of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 549
- Committee Conference, North London, Proposal for Women Teachers for Technical Colleges, 640
- Local, Work of, Cinema Film on, 599
- Council, British. See *British Productivity Council*
- Increase in, through Measurements and Comparisons, 774
- Index, Need for, 416
- Interest of Trade Unions in, 704
- in Pattern Making, Analysis of, by E. Smith, 416
- Suggestion for Linking Wage Rates to, 480
- Workers', Increases in, 543
- Professional Appointments, Arrangements for, at Employment Exchanges, 447
- Men, Pensions for, Comment on, 672
- Salaries, Bargaining on, by J. G. Orr, 133
- Profile-Cutting Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Gauge for Measurement and Recording of Profile of Continuously Extruded Tube (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 360
- Inspection of, Large Dual-Capacity Projector for (Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd.), 394*
- Profiling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Profits, Comment on Confusion in, 70
- Employees' Interest in, 288
- of Engineering Industry, 229
- Trend of, 328
- Programme Controller (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 471
- Progress and Growth, by T. J. Murphy, 741. See also 737
- Technical, and Industry, by Prof. C. F. Carter and Prof. B. R. Williams, Comment on, 705
- Project Engineers, Functions of, by D. B. O'Shea, 333
- Sherwood, United States, Progress on Fusion Studies, 59
- Projector, Cinema Film, with Non-Intermittent Motion, by O. Wittel and D. G. Haeefe, 760
- for Close Inspection of Articles (Trade Publication), 311
- Large Dual-Capacity, for Inspection of Profiles or Surfaces (Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd.), 394*
- for Planetarium Installation at Madame Tussaud's, Ltd., 258*
- "Promaiska" Universal Milling Machine, 325*
- Promethium 147, Use in Pocket Atomic Battery, 220
- Promotion, Remarks by S. F. Steward on, 480
- Proof Stress, Revision of, in British Standard, 140
- Propellants for Guns. See *Explosives*
- Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
- Model, Effect of Cavitation on the Performance of, by Dr. R. W. L. Gawn and Prof. L. C. Burrill, 556; Discussion on, 556
- Screw, Water Tunnel for Testing, at National Physical Laboratory, 501*
- "Voith-Schneider" (Trade Publication) 757
- See also *Aeronautics*
- Propulsion, Nuclear, 29
- Rocket, Elements: Introduction to Engineering of Rockets, by G. P. Sutton (Review), 822
- of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
- Space. See *Space*
- Protective Clothing at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
- Protective Relaying, Art and Science of, by C. R. Mason (Book), 109
- "Proteus" Air Compressors at National Gas Turbine Establishment (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 781*
- Protons, Anti-, Experiments on, 539
- Description of, 60, 123
- Proudlove, J. A., on Commercial Vehicles and New Motorways, 206*. See *LETTER*, 264
- Psychological Factors, Basic, in Communications, by T. M. Higham, 448
- Study of Social Issues, Society for, Studies on Intellectual Capability of Negro Children, 448
- Psychology, Industrial, National Institute of. See *Industrial Psychology*
- P.T. Oxygen Gun for Open-Hearth Furnace, 140
- P.T.F.C.E. See *Polytrifluorochloroethylene*
- P.T.F.E. Insulator, for Wire (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 505
- Use for Gaskets, Diaphragms and Packings (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 330*
- Public Address System, Portable, Containing 10-watt Amplifier (Lustraphone, Ltd.), 505
- Health Engineering, Co-ordinating Committee on, 7
- Projects, Opposition to, Comment on, 674
- Relations, by J. H. Brebner, 24
- Publications, Nuclear Energy, 155
- Trade, 23, 51, 85, 109, 147, 182, 215, 311, 371, 403, 535, 659, 693, 756, 789, 822
- Request for, 616
- Publicity, in South Africa, Need for, 248
- Publishing Activities of Engineering Institute of Canada, Note On, 632
- Puckey, Sir W.: Remarks to Students of Brighton Technical College, 239; on Service Provided in United States Retail Establishments (Booklet), 729
- Puckle, O. S., on Numerical Control of Machine Tools in Aircraft Manufacture, 89
- Pulley, Differential, Efficiency of, by R. H. Macmillan, 212*
- Pullman, Dr. W. A., on Exhaust Pulse Energy, 14*
- Pullmeter Precision Load Measuring Device at "Monkey Hole" Testing Station at Wirksworth (Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.), 622*
- Pulp and Paper, Survey of Developments in British Columbia, 286
- Pulses, at Carrier Frequency, Trigger Circuit for (Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd.), 370
- Generator (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 360
- Produced by Nuclear-Particle Detector, Instrument for Measuring Amplitude Distribution of (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 360
- Pulsed Infusion Shotfiring Technique (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 68*
- Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 679
- Pulverised Coal in Gas-Turbine Locomotives, Study of, by Bituminous Coal Research, Inc., 337
- Pulveriser for Coal-Burning Gas-Turbine Locomotives (Riley Stoker Co.), 337
- Pumps, Air. See also *Air Compressors*
- Axial-Piston, Swash-Plate-Type, in "Hydrocar" 2-Ton Industrial Truck (Guldner-Motoren-Werke), 278*
- Bilge, for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs, (Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 445
- Blades, Effect of Potential Flow Through, by T. Ginsburg (Book), 271
- Chemical, "Mopumps" (Trade Publication), 51
- Circulating, "ThermoPak" (Trade Publication), 535
- Electromagnetic, Flat Linear Induction Type, for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 667*
- Feed, Boiler, Groups, for Central Electricity Authority Power Station at West Thurrock (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 531
- Pumps, Fuel, Diesel, with Pneumatic Governor (Bryce Berger, Ltd.), 113*
- Diesel Engine, "Injectester" Portable Test Set for (Dunedin Engineering Co. Ltd.), 216*
- Gear, Submerged, for "Hydrocar" 2-Ton Industrial Truck (Guldner-Motoren-Werke), 278*
- Glandless, for DIDO Nuclear Reactor (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 30*
- Order from A.B. De Laval Angturbin of Sweden (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 828
- Hand, for Portable Hydraulic Pinion Press (Power Jacks, Ltd.), 760*
- Heat, Use of, in Southdale Shopping Centre, Minneapolis, 302
- High-Pressure, Three-Throw Reciprocating (Trade Publication), 311
- Temperature, "Mopumps" (Trade Publication), 85
- Hydraulic (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 181*
- and Hydraulic Motors, Modern, and their Application, by F. B. Levetus, 748
- Injection, Single-Cylinder Opposed-Piston, "DPA" for Diesel Engine for "Land Rover" (C.A.V.), 808*
- Manufacture, Composite Castings in, 594*
- Manufacturing Industry, Favourable Reports of, 678
- Salvage, for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs (Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 445
- Screw, Aluminium-Bronze, Cast on Steel Shaft (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 595*
- for Use with Bunker Oil (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 759*
- Selection and Application, by T. G. Hicks (Book), 465
- Set, High-Tension Wet-Type Submersible, at Castle Pit Coal Mine (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 148
- Steam-Driven, at Severn Tunnel Pumping Stations, Replacement of, by Electrically-Driven Submersible-Type, 341
- Submersible Drainage (Sumo Pumps, Ltd.), 342*
- Electrically-Driven, for Severn Tunnel Pumping Stations, 341
- Sales of, in United States (Sumo Pumps, Ltd.), 312
- Suction, at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466
- Trailer and Fire-Fighting Tender for London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd. (Merryweather and Sons, Ltd.), 504
- Transfer, Diesel-Oil, for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs (Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 445
- Unit for Lillehei Oxygenator (Artificial Heart and Lungs) (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 443*
- "Watermaster," for Use with Ferguson Tractors (James Beresford & Son, Ltd.), 628*
- Pumped-Storage in Nuclear Power Stations, 441
- Project at Blaenau Ffestiniog, 441
- Pumping Machinery, Water-Works, Modern Trends in, by T. I. Hudson, 493
- Plant, Steam, at Kew Bridge, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- Station, Ashford Common, Reducing Engine Noise at, by Dr. A. J. King, 16*
- Severn Tunnel, Electrification of, 341*
- Punched-Card Standards, Study of, by Committee of British Standards Institution, 409
- Tape Standards, Study of, by Committee of British Standards Institution, 409
- Use in Numerically Controlled Milling Machine at Martin Co., 722*
- Use in Performance Recorder, 432*
- Purchase Tax on Motor Cars, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Purchasing Power, Comparison with Wages 222
- of Pound Sterling, Decline in, 255
- Purfleet-Dartford Tunnel, Commencement of, 222
- Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
- of Water. See *Water*
- Purifier, Diesel-Oil, for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 445
- Lubricating-Oil, for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 445
- Purox W.200 Blow-Pipe (Union Carbide International Co.), 361
- P.V.C. see *Polyvinyl Chloride*
- PWR Nuclear Reactor, 154*
- Reactor, Cost of, 634, 635
- Reactor, Installation of Pressure Vessel, 154*
- Pye, Ltd.: Miniature Television Camera for Inspection of Nuclear Fuel Rod Behaviour, 117; Equipment Exhibited at Leipzig Fair, 312; Irradiated Nuclear Fuel Elements for Dounreay, 726; Master Slave Manipulators for Dounreay, 727
- Pye Marine, Ltd., "Fishfinder" Echo-Sounding Detector for Salvage Work, Mine Detecting and Fish Finding from the Air, 395
- Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., Single-Channel Carrier Equipment for Provision of Additional Telephone Circuit on Existing Overhead Line, 655
- Pyrene Co., Ltd.: Fuselage Fire-Protection System for Bristol "Britannia" Airliner, 116; Overseas Manufacturing Activities, 184
- Pyrometallurgy Building at Central Research Laboratories of Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., 779*

Q

- QATAR, Cement Production in, by H. I. Hale, 228
- Qualcast, Ltd. Effect of Oil Shortage, 168
- Quality Control, New Fields for, by Dr. R. M. Belbin, 107, 119
- Non-Destructive Testing in, by S. L. Fry, 553
- in Non-Ferrous Metal Castings, Metallurgical Aspects of, Symposium on, 553

- Quality Control, of Pressure Die-Castings, by H. J. Sharp, 553
- in Production of Nickel Alloy Sand Castings, by D. R. Wood and J. F. Gregg, 553
- Engineers, Comment on, 832
- in Process Plants, Automatic Measurement of, Conference on, 682
- Quantum Mechanics, Comment on, 539
- Quarry Blasting in New Jersey, Rules and Regulations Governing, 464
- Plant, Individual Motors for (Crompton Parkinson, L. d.), 46
- Quasi-Arc, Ltd.: "Fusarc/CO₂" Arc-Welding Process, 140. (Trade Publication), 789; Equipment for Arc Welding (Trade Publication) 215
- Que Que Works of Rhodesian Iron and Steel Commission, Expansion Programme at, 358
- Queen Mary College. See *London University Queen's University (Belfast)*, Study of Night Air-Glow during International Geophysical Year, 286
- Quenching. See *Heat-Treatment under Metallurgy*
- "Quick-Wrap" Tubing Co., Ltd., Hessian Packaging Tubes, 491
- Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., Production of Chemical and Industrial Glassware, 393*
- Quicksilver. See *Mercury*
- "Quo Vadis XII," Marconi Marine Equipment, Radar Track Indicator for Use with (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 785
- Q.V.F., Ltd., Development and Marketing of Chemical and Industrial Glassware, 393*
- R**
- "R1" EXPERIMENTAL NUCLEAR REACTOR, Sweden, Description of, 826*
- "R2" Research and Materials Testing Nuclear Reactor for Sweden, Description of, 827
- "R7" Turbojet Aero Engine (Générale Aeronautique Marcel Dassault), 791
- "RA29" Turbojet Aeroplane Engines for "Comet 4" Air-Liner Installed in "Comet 3" Air-Liner for Certification Flying (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 148*
- Raby, Col. G. W., Appointment as Managing Director of Atomic Power Constructions, Ltd., 698
- Racal Engineering, Ltd., Dekatron Units "CU.552" and "CU.542" in Microsecond Chronometer, 418*
- Races, Coloured, Study of Intellectual Capability, 448
- Racks, Adjustable, "Vizusell" (Versatile Fittings (W.H.S.), Ltd.), 406
- Radar, Airfield Control, Decca Type 424, Installed at Lympne Airport, 179
- Apparatus Exhibited in Mobile Exhibition "Elettra II" (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 729
- Ground Controlled Approach System at London Airport, 482*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 78*
- Marine, Types of, 785
- Receiver, Sub-Miniature (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 55
- Simulator Linked with "Euclates" Computer Device (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 636
- Track Indicator, for Use with Marconi Marine "Quo Vadis XII" and "Radiolocator IV" Equipments (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 785
- Radcliffe, Lord, Remarks at Annual Dinner of Institution of Civil Engineers, 583
- Rader, H. P., on Cavitation and Propeller Performance, 557
- Radial Drill. See *Drill under Machine Tools*
- Radiant Warming Apparatus, Low-Temperature Panel (Great Britain), Ltd., 473
- Radiation, Bremsstrahlung, Hydrogen Discharge Cooled by, 122
- Commercial Exploitation of, 804*
- Control of Pests and Insects by, 803
- Effect on Polyethylene, 804*
- Glass Blocks for Protection Against (Chance Brothers, Ltd.), 360
- Hazards in Dounreay Fast Reactor, 612*
- Remarks by Dr. L. S. Taylor and Dr. J. F. Crow on, 320
- at Sea, Work of United Nations Scientific Committee on, 543
- Symposium on, 454
- High-Energy, Effects on Dielectric Materials Investigation into (Tube Investments, Ltd.), 761
- Infra-Red, Eye Strain Due to, "Uropal" Tinted Glass for Prevention of (Zeiss Foundation), 785
- for Industrial Processing, by Dr. R. Roberts, 802*
- Medical Uses of, 660*, 802
- Nuclear and Allied, Hazards to Man of, Report on, by Medical Research Council, 454
- Applications of (Review), 242, 243
- Discussion on, at American Society for Testing Materials, 574
- Potential Dangers of, 454
- Safety Precautions, Booklet on, 698
- Sources, Nuclear Rods as, 802*
- Separated Radioactive Isotopes as, 802
- Sterilisation of Drugs by, 803
- of Food by, 802
- of Living Tissues by, 803
- Therapy, Deep, "TuRTG2" Radiation Unit for (VEB Transformatoren und Röntgenwerk), 660*
- Unit, "TuRTG2" for Deep Radiation Therapy (VEB Transformatoren und Röntgenwerk), 660*
- Use in Polymerisation, 803
- Vulcanisation of Silicone Rubber by, 804*
- See also *Irradiation*
- Radiators, Hot-Water, "Gulf" for Space Heating (Trade Publication), 659
- Stainless Steel (Washington Engineering Co., Ltd.), 792*
- Radio Apparatus Exhibited in Mobile Exhibition "Elettra II" (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 729
- Automatically Tuned Direction Finder, Type AD. 712 (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 173*
- Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association, Annual Report, 216; Remarks on After-Sales Service, by C. H. T. Johnson, 216; Remarks on Exports, by Group Capt. G. Fennessy, 216
- Components Show, Exhibits at, 505*
- Control for Ship Models at National Physical Laboratory (Vickers Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 501
- Radio Corporation of America, Comment on Colour Television Activities, 676
- and Electronic Components: Fixed Capacitors (Vol. 3), by G. W. A. Dummer (Book), 85
- Electronics-Television Manufacturers' Association, Basic Electricity, Laboratory Manual for Radio and Television Technicians, by P. B. Zbar and S. Schildkraut (Book), 85
- Engineers, Institute of: National Show, Exhibition of Marconi Instruments (New York), 312; Report on Cryotron Research, by D. A. Buck, 342; Browder J. Thompson Memorial Prize Awarded to D. A. Buck, 342
- Equipment, Two-Way, V.H.F., for Wath Marshalling Yard (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 239
- Frequency Induction Heater, 10-kW Self-Contained, "Universal 10," for Brazing, Hardening, Soldering or Annealing (Trade Publication), 789
- Induction Heating (Trade Publication), 789
- Heating for Wood Industry, by J. Pound (Review), 788
- Radio Heaters, Ltd.: Lead-Titanate Lead-Zirconate Ceramic Transducer, 360; 1-kW Induction Heater, 526
- Industry Council, Need for Communication between Engineers and Laymen in Electronic Engineering, by F. H. Britain, 427
- Position and Prospects of, 78*
- Network Installed from Osaka to Fukuoka (Japan), 427
- Relay System, Broad-Band, from Hamilton to Palmerston (New Zealand), 427
- Telemetry, by M. H. Nichols and L. L. Rauch (Book), 311
- Telephone System, Lisbon-Montijo, 183*
- Telephony, Information Room at Scotland Yard, 55*
- Telescope, Jodrell Bank, Model of, Used in Making Cinema Film "Mirror in the Sky," 452*
- Transistors in, by M. S. Kiver (Review), 332
- Valve Manufacturers' Association, British Former Restrictive Practices of, 230
- See also *Telegraph, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless, Television; Radar; Valves*
- Radioactive Fall-out from Bomb Explosions, by C. W. Shilling, 454
- Isotopes, Applications of (Review), 242, 243
- Conference on, UNESCO, 155, 796
- Displays on Use of, at Safety and Factory Efficiency Exhibition, 510
- Export Statistics, 93
- Manipulating Unit for Non-Destructive Workshop Testing (VEB Transformatoren und Röntgenwerk), 661*
- Separated, as Radiation Sources, 802
- Separation Plant for Boron 10 (Twentieth Century Electronics, Ltd.), 30
- Lamp (Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad), 283
- Lighting Conductor for St. Peter's Basilica and Vatikan Palaces, 283
- Materials, Analyser for Identification of (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 419*
- Catalogue, of, 220
- Handling, Course on, 413
- Metallographic Examination of, by E. C. Sykes, V. J. Haddrell and A. W. Elson, 315
- Substances Act (1948), 447
- Radioactivity of Fission Products, Use of, 802
- Protection, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
- Safety Precautions Relating to, 383
- Radiochemical Centre, Catalogue of Radioactive Materials, 220
- Radiographic Equipment, Lightweight, Newton Victor "Raymax 150," for Use in Factory or on Open Erection Sites (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 593*
- Radiography, Auto, Course on, 796
- "Radiolocator IV," Marconi Marine Equipment, Radar Track Indicator for Use with (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 785
- Radiological Protection Course at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 413
- Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., Smoke Density Indicating and Alarm Equipment, 407*
- Radley, Sir G., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
- "Raffinerie Tirlémontaise" Method for Extraction of Sugar from Beet, at Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Co., 467*
- Rafts, Life-, Inflatable, Drifting at Sea, 504
- Rail Car. See *Carriage, Railway*
- Ferry, "Essex Ferry," T.S., for Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, 190*
- Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
- Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
- American, Trade Union System, 576
- Bridge. See *Bridge*
- Carriage. See *Carriage*
- Civil Engineering Maintenance, Work Study in, by D. D. T. Pescod and J. C. F. Cameron, 169
- Diesel Railcar. See *Carriages*
- Effect of Road Transport Competition, 295
- Electric. See *Carriages*
- Traction Equipment for British Railways, 103
- Electrical Equipment (Trade Publication), 693
- Electrification, in France, 145
- in France, Five-Year Plan for, 589*
- Railway Electrification Between Shenfield and Southend-on-Sea, 25*
- in Southern Region of British Railways, 676
- Throughout World, 163*
- Expansion Programme, India, 440
- Festiniog: Engineering Works at Boston Lodge, 706*; Steam Locomotives, 706
- French, Adhesion Trials on "BB12000" Electric Locomotives, 792*
- Electrification Progress, 145, 589*
- Irish, Comment on Travellers on, 225. See *LETTER*, 293
- Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
- Malayan, Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 497
- Modernisation Plan, 199
- Monorail, Proposed, for British Columbia, 286
- Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
- Multiple-Unit Trains, Arrangement of, 8
- Permanent-Way Maintenance, Work Study in, 169
- Rails, Electric Conductor, De-Icing Tenders for, 145*
- Stresses in, Determination of, 238
- Rolling-Stock Industry, Position and Prospects of, 42*
- Stock, Manufacture of, by British Motor Corp., 709
- Stock, for Shenfield-Southend-on-Sea line, 25*
- Stock, Steel-Plate Shortage, Effect on Production of, 458*
- Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
- Shunting Yard, Wath, Two-Way V.H.F. Radio Equipment for (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 239
- Signalling. See *Signalling*
- Staff National Tribunal, Hearing of National Union of Railwaymen's Wage Claim, 256
- Traction-Motor Suspension, Semi-Resilient, 238
- Train Brake. See *Brake*
- Control, Automatic, Progress of, 767
- Travel, Comparison with Motor-Car Travel, 225
- Need of Psychological Study of, 225
- Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
- Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
- Vehicles Industry, Trading Returns, 390
- Wagons. See *Wagons*
- Western Maryland, Last Shay Steam Locomotive Constructed for, 338*
- World (1956-57), 162*
- Rainfall, Utilisation of Staggered Effect of, for Water Supply, 253
- Raleigh Industries, Ltd.: Trading Position of, 8; Acquisition of B.S.A. Cycle Manufacturing Business, 676
- Ralph & G. Wolf Studios, Cinema Film "This is Automation," 435
- Rams, Hydraulic (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 181*
- Rambush, N. E., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Power-Gas Corporation, 296
- Ramjet. See *Engine, Aeroplane Ramjet, under Aeronautics*
- Rammung Material, Plastic, for Foundry Use, (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 426
- Ramsay Condensing Turbo-Electric Locomotive, 290
- Randolph, L. F., on Pipe-Line Calculations, 101
- Rank-Xerox, Ltd., Xerography Process, 582
- Rankin Co., Survey of Pulp and Paper Developments in British Columbia, 286
- Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.: Cranes and Excavators (Trade Publication), 85; Walking Draglines (Trade Publication), 85
- Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Fork-Lift Truck, 605
- "Rapid III" Rotating Hammer-Head Tower Crane (VEB Schwermaschinenbau), 323*
- "Rapier" Caravan, Mobile Studio in (Technivision, Ltd.), 664
- Rates, Industrial, Increase in, 230
- Rationing of Petroleum Products, 40
- Raum- und Baukunst für Architekten, by W. Furrer (Review), 596*
- "Raven" Rocket Motors for "Skylark" High-Altitude Research Vehicle (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 164
- Raw-Material Supplies, Views of Sir A. McCance on, 230
- Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
- "Raymax 150" Lightweight Radiographic Equipment for Use in Factory or on Open Erection Sites (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 593*
- Rayon Research Association, British, Fluid-Bed Heat-Transfer Processing Technique for Textiles, 362
- Yarn, "Cordura," for Thin Conveyor Belts (E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.), 127
- Raytheon Manufacturing Co., "PNP" Type Silicon Transistors for High Temperatures, 580
- Rea, Lord, on Calder Hall Atomic Power Station, 383
- Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
- Thermo-nuclear. See *Thermo-nuclear Reactor, Atomic. See Nuclear Reactor*
- Nuclear. See *Nuclear Reactor*
- Smoothing, for Rectifier Locomotives, 363
- Vessel. See *Pressure Vessel*
- Reading, Standards of, Report on, 832
- Reading University, Sedimentology Laboratory, 158
- Reamer, Gun, "Short-Serco" (Serco, Ltd.), 497
- Shell (Trade Publication), 403
- Solid-Shank, for Autolock or Taper-Shank Mounting (Trade Publication), 403
- Reaming. See *under Machine Tools*
- Rear-Admiral Nuclear Propulsion, Appointment of Rear-Admiral G. A. M. Wilson as, 381
- Rebbeck, Sir F., on Position and Prospects of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 775
- Receptances Applied to Oscillations in Pipe Systems, by Prof. W. J. Duncan, 821*
- Recessing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- of Sapphire Instrument Bearings, 236*
- Record Analyser, Trace, Oscar Model "J" (Trade Publication), 109
- and the Archivist, by R. C. Jarvis, 452
- Business, in Historical Research, by Prof. J. Simmons, 452
- Customer, Use of Market Research, 151
- Department, Historical, of British Transport Commission, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- Maintenance, in Relation to Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
- Player Pick-up, Ceramic (Trade Publication), 23
- Requirements of Industry, by H. R. Mathys, 452
- Recorder, Performance (Digital Engineering Co., Ltd.), 432*
- Tape, Pocket, "Dictet" (Dictaphone Corporation), 439*
- Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
- Ground Vibration, Cambridge Vibrograph for, 463*
- Vibration, Nobel Vibrograph for, 463*
- Weighers, Williams, for 7½-Ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock (Samuel Williams & Sons, Ltd.), 559*
- Rectifiers. See *Electric*
- Rectilinear Co-ordinate System, Use of Universal Type BAK "Koordinatograph" for, 324*
- "Red Spot" Fuseboards (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 472
- Reddish, H., Dollar Export Council Mission to Canada, 440
- Re-deployment. See *under Labour*
- Redfern, M. W., on Instruments for Measuring Small Quantities of Sulphur Dioxide in the Atmosphere, 465
- Redfern, A. H., on Position and Prospects of Expert Tool & Case Hardening Co., Ltd., 806
- Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
- Redundancy. See *Labour*
- "Redux" Metal-to-Metal Bonding Process (Aero Research, Ltd.), 522
- Use for Bonding Magnesium Alloy in the "F7U-3" Cutlass Aircraft and "Regulus I" Guided Missile, 523
- Reed Paper Group, Control of Thickness of Kraft Wrapping Paper with Baldwin Automat Beta-Ray Transverse Profiler, 205
- Rees, G. L., on "New" and "Virtually New" Products, 327
- Reeve, Dr. L., on Mechanical Properties of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, 713
- Reflectors, Reactor, Use of Beryllium for, 731
- Silvered Glass, and Aluminium, "Brytal" (Trade Publication), 757
- Refractories, Plumbago-Silicon Carbide Plastic (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 426
- Stator Blades for Gas Turbines, 234
- Refrigerating Machinery, Ships, Dangers of Using Methyl Chloride in, 370
- Refrigeration Engineering, National College for. See *National College*
- Handbook of (Vol. 4), by R. Plank (Book), 333
- Institute of, Remarks by Sir H. Beaver on Future Requirements of Engineers, 239
- Use of Ultrasonic Waves for Freezing Milk, 422
- Refuelling Ships at Sea, Quick-Release Coupling for (Flight Refuelling, Ltd.), 433*
- Refugees, Hungarian, Comment on, 32
- Refuse, Airport Runways, Sweeper-Collector for (Zwicky, Ltd.), 631
- Regulator, Voltage (Trade Publication), 823
- Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Reid, D. M., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
- Reid-MacLeod Steam-Turbine Locomotive, 290
- Reid-Ramsay, Turbine Condensing Locomotive, 290
- Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
- Relays (Londex, Ltd.), 471
- Calibrated, for Control of Voltage, Current or Speed (Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 471
- Electric (Trade Publication), 109
- High-Voltage (Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd.), 471
- Plug-in, with Perspex Cover (Clifford & Snell, Ltd.), 631*
- Sub-Miniature, Hopwood-Par (Trade Publication), 23
- as Switches in Computers, 552
- System, "TJ," Short-Distance Microwave, with Dual Polarisation, 560*
- Relaying, Protective, Art and Science of, by C. R. Mason (Book), 109
- Relaxation Methods in Theoretical Physics (Vol. II), by Sir R. V. Southwell (Review), 370. See *LETTER*, 453
- Reliance Rubber Co., Ltd., Rubber for Precision Components, 189
- Remploy, Ltd., Activities of, 239
- Rennie, Sir G., Remarks at Annual Dinner of Institution of Civil Engineers, 583
- Renold Chains, Ltd., Chain Drives (Trade Publication), 535
- Renton, D., Remarks at Annual Luncheon of Electrical Association for Women, 488
- Repairs of Broken Parts by Welding (Trade Publication), 147
- Shop, Inflatable, "Numax" Hut as (Elliot Equipment, Ltd.), 362
- Repeater Station, Koi, in Radio Network Installed from Osaka to Fukuoka (Japan), 427
- Mount Tuahu, Radio Relay Station from Hamilton to Palmerston (New Zealand), 427
- Tsune Yama, in Radio Network Installed from Osaka to Fukuoka (Japan), 427
- for Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149, 150

- Report, Annual, Aberdare Cables (Holdings), Ltd., 615
- A.E.G. (Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft), 455
 - Asquith Machine Tool Corp., 456
 - Associated Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., 136
 - Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 296, 455
 - Associated Engineering Holdings, Ltd., 168, 231
 - Associated Motor Cycle, 296
 - Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 708
 - Balfour, A., Ltd., 742
 - Birfield Group, 328
 - Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 647
 - British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 709
 - British Iron and Steel Federation, 550
 - British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., 456
 - British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 679
 - British Tabulating Machines, 456
 - British Timkin, Ltd., 868
 - British Tyre and Rubber, 328
 - Broom & Wade, Ltd., 295
 - Brown, D., Industries, Ltd., 424
 - Brush Group, 424
 - Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 774, 775
 - Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom (1956-57), 295
 - Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 488
 - Colvilles, Ltd., 8
 - Commissioners of Inland Revenue, 229
 - Costain, R., Ltd., 807
 - Craven Brothers, Ltd., 806
 - Crofts Engineers, Ltd., 456
 - Cronite Foundry Co., 296
 - Crosthwaite Furnaces & Scriven Machine Tools, Ltd., 390
 - Cummins Engine Co., 487
 - Cunard Steam-Ship Co., Ltd., 775
 - Darwins, 742
 - de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 456
 - Delta Metal, 456
 - Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., 8, 71
 - Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., 424
 - Engineers' Council for Professional Development, 390
 - English Electric Co., Ltd., 263, 440
 - English Electric Group, 359
 - English Steel Corp., Ltd., 742
 - Expert Tool & Case Hardening Co., Ltd., 806
 - Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 119
 - Ford Group, 679
 - Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 424
 - Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd., 296, 390
 - General Motors Corp., 679
 - Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 807
 - Guest Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., 742
 - Hadfield Group, 389
 - Hall Engineering Industries, 616
 - Hall, J. & E., 263
 - Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 679
 - Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 774, 775
 - Hawker Siddeley Group, 104
 - Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 709
 - Hobson, H. M., Ltd., 263
 - Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 808
 - Hoover, Ltd., 359
 - Humphreys, Ltd., 807
 - Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 679, 775
 - Integral, Ltd., 263
 - International Combustion (Holdings), Ltd., 328, 390, 488
 - International Nickel Co. of Canada, 357, 614
 - Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 615
 - Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., 806
 - Joy Manufacturing Co., 40
 - Kendall & Gent, Ltd., 8
 - Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., 806
 - Lancashire Dynamo Group, 709
 - Leyland Motors, Ltd., 328
 - Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., 807
 - Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 104
 - Liverpool Shipowners' Association, 386
 - Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 774, 805
 - Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 104
 - Mather & Platt, Ltd., 390
 - Mitchell, Shackleton & Co., Ltd., 296
 - Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., 679
 - National Coal Board, 741
 - National Research Development Corporation, 422
 - Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., 456
 - North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 424
 - Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., 8
 - Perkins, F., Ltd., 615
 - Power-Gas Corp., Ltd., 296, 290
 - Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., 679
 - Qualcast, Ltd., 168
 - Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association, 216
 - Raleigh Industries, Ltd., 8
 - Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 424
 - Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 775
 - Rootes Group, 296
 - Senior Economisers, Ltd., 488
 - South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 71
 - Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 135
 - Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 167, 168
 - Streetly Co., Ltd., 328
 - Swan, Hunter & Wigam Richardson, Ltd., 550
 - Tecalemit, Ltd., 296
 - Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., 615
 - Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., 8
 - Thyssen-Hütte, A., 742
 - Trawlers, Grimsby, Ltd., Prize for, 647
 - Triplex Safety Glass, 328
 - Unilever, Ltd., 615, 679
 - United States Steel Corp., 389
 - United Steel Companies, Ltd., 8, 71; Prize for, 647
 - Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 328
 - Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 455, 615
 - Vickers, Ltd., 647, 742
 - Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 678
 - Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., 231
 - Report, Annual, White, J.S., & Co., Ltd., 263
 - Woodhead, J., & Sons, Ltd., 296
 - Worthington-Simpson, 678
 - Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd., 198
 - on Britain's Economic Problems and Policies, Federation of British Industries, Comment on, 289
 - British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association. See *Electrical and Allied Industries*
 - Collective Bargaining, A.F.L.-C.I.O., 455
 - Colombo Consultative Committee, 103
 - of Committee on Supply and Training of Teachers for Technical Colleges, 511
 - Company Executive Development Schemes, 708
 - Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. See *Scientific and Industrial Research*
 - on Development and Research Programme of North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 359
 - on Economic Conditions in Asia and Far East, 1956, by United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and Far East, 140
 - on Education of Physicists in Universities and Colleges of Technology, 832
 - for Employees by United Steel Companies, Ltd. (Brochure), 389
 - of European Productivity Agency. See *European Productivity Agency*
 - of General Register Office on Industry, from 1951 Census, 832
 - on Hazards to Man of Nuclear and Allied Radiation, by Medical Research Council, 454
 - Housing Management Sub-Committee, on Re-Housing, 32
 - on Industry and Planning in Stepney, 1951, 515
 - Interim, on University Development, 1952-1956, 482
 - Medical Research Council, on Attitudes to Factory Work, 32
 - Monopolies Commission. See *Monopolies Commission*
 - Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. See *Organisation*
 - Presenting Financial Information to Employees, British Institute of Management, 288
 - Research and Development by Non-Profit Research Institutes and Commercial Laboratories in United States, 201
 - on Retirement of Motor Omnibus Workers, 352
 - Royal Commission: on Economic Prospects of Canada, 262; on Distribution of Industrial Population, 514*
 - by Russian Mission to India, 375
 - Sales, Use of Dictating Machines for, 248
 - on Special Investigation by Dr. A. G. Touch into Accident to "Vulcan" Aircraft, 483
 - Staffing and Organisation of Factory Inspectorate, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
 - on Standards of Reading, 832
 - on Supply of Capital Funds for Industrial Development in Europe, by Lord Piercy, 375
 - on Supply and Training of Technical Teachers, 319, 672
 - Target for Euratom, 634
 - on Technical Education of Engineering Designers, 640
 - on "Tranquilliser" Drugs, by World Health Organisation, 384
 - Transport and General Workers Union, on Effect of Suez Canal Crisis on Members' Earnings, 224
 - of United Kingdom Heavy Engineering Mission to India, 375
 - United Nations, on Technical Assistance Programme, 788
- Reproducers & Amplifiers, Ltd., Loudspeaker Unit with High Impedance Centre-Tapped Coil, 505
- Research, Applied, Scientific Manpower for, Comment on, 193
- Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries. See *Electrical and Allied Industries Association, British*
 - British Hydromechanics. See *Hydro-mechanics Research Association*
 - British Internal Combustion Engine. See *Internal Combustion Engine Research Association*
 - British Non-Ferrous Metals. See *British Non-Ferrous Metals*
 - British Rayon. See *Rayon Research Association*
 - British Scientific Instrument. See *Instrument Research Association*
 - British Steel Castings. See *Steel Castings Research Association*
 - Iron and Steel, British. See *Iron and Steel Research Association*
 - Shipbuilding, British. See *Shipbuilding Research Association, British*
 - Welding, British. See *Welding Research Association, British*
 - Building. See *Building Research*
 - Central, of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 633*
 - Centre, Nuclear Physics, Statement on, 222
 - in Dairying, National Institute for. See *Dairying, National Institute for Research in*
 - Department, Scientific and Industrial. See *Scientific and Industrial Research*
 - and Development in Canada, Survey of, 422
 - Research Development Corp., National, Annual Report, 422
 - and Development, Cost of, 201
 - Cost of, Inquiry into, by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 198
 - in United States, Cost of, 198
 - Establishments, Conference of, Findings of, 201. See also Vol. 182
 - Financing, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
 - Historical, Business Records in, by Prof. J. Simmons, 452
 - Industrial, by P. Dunsheath, 201
 - Institute, Fulmer, Ltd. See *Fulmer Research Institute, Ltd.*
 - Research Institute, Tin. See *Tin Research Institute*
 - Laboratories, Central, of Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., 779*
 - Market. See *Market Research*
 - National Institute of Economic and Social. See *Economic and Social Research*
 - Nuclear. See *Nuclear*
 - in Nuclear Science, National Institute for. See *Nuclear Science*
 - Operational, by S. Beer, 353
 - into Research, 201
 - Scientific, in British Universities (1955-56), 201
 - Seaweed. See *Seaweed*
 - Space, and Exploration, by D. R. Bates and P. Moore (Review), 720
 - Sponsored, by E. A. G. Liddiard, 264
 - Station Building. See *Building Research*
 - Surveys on, 201
 - Teams, Investigations on Composition of, by Dr. W. C. Schutz, 512
 - in United States, Survey of, 201
 - Vehicle, High-Altitude, "Skylark," 164
 - See also *National Physical Laboratory*
 - Reservoir at Tryweryn Valley, Liverpool Corporation Bill for, 253, 255
 - Residential Accommodation at Universities and Colleges, Comment on, 577
 - Resin, Araldite Synthetic Tools and Jigs (Trade Publication), 85
 - Epoxide and Polyester, for Manufacture of Chemical Apparatus and Plant (Bakelite, Ltd.), 280*
 - Use for Manufacture of Storage Tank and Stand for Zinc Chloride (Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.), 361*
 - Vacuum Forming Moulds (Bakelite, Ltd.), 141
 - Epoxy, Adhesives, Discussion on, 522
 - Jigs and Tools (Trade Publication), 85
 - Use for Jigs in Aircraft Production, 372*
 - Insulation, Use in 500-MVA 11-kV Air-Break Circuit-Breaker (A. Reyrolle Co., Ltd.), 490*
 - Laminating High-Temperature Phenolic, "V17085" (Bakelite, Ltd.), 588
 - "Polimul" Use in Manufacture of Paints (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 393
 - Polyester, Use for Manufacture of Storage Tank and Stand for Zinc Chloride (Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.), 361*
 - Shell-Moulding, High-Speed, "Cellobond JX5040" (British Resin Products, Ltd.), 554
 - Synthetic, Shell-Moulding, High-Speed, "Cellobond JX5040" (British Resin Products, Ltd.), 554
 - Resistance, Air. See *Air and Aeronautics*
 - of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
 - Welding. See *Welding*
 - Respiratory Diseases due to Microscopic Particles, 366*
 - Restrictive Labour Practices, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 - Practices, Comment in Parliament on, 191
 - Registration of Agreements on, 374, 517
 - Trade Practices Act: 70, 166, 374; Objects of, 255; Remarks on, by Sir G. Hayman, 328; First Cases Under, 517; Effect on Cable Industry, 615
 - Trading Agreements, Board of Trade's First Directive to Registrar of, 517
 - Retail Establishments, United States, Service Provided in, Sir W. Puckey (Booklet), 729
 - Price Index, 10*, 255
 - Index, Comparison with Wages, 222
 - Retailers, Management Course for, 96
 - Retirement of Bus Workers, Report on, 352
 - "Revcon" Control System (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 470
 - Reviews, Book, 23, 51, 84, 108, 146, 182, 214, 240, 270, 310, 332, 370, 402, 434, 465, 502, 534, 562, 596, 632, 659, 692, 720, 756, 788, 822
 - Revolution Indicator and Vibrometer, Vibrating-Reed, Hand-Held (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 316*
 - Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd.: Annual Report, 424; 500-MVA 11-kV Resin-Insulated Air-Break Circuit-Breaker, 490*; Switchgear at Dounreay, 728
 - Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk A.G., Closed-Cycle Boiling-Water Reactor for, 413*, 441*
 - Rhodes, Brydon & Youat, Ltd.: "Mopumps" Chemical Pumps (Trade Publication), 51; High-Temperature "Mopumps" (Trade Publication), 85
 - Rhodesia, Loan by International Bank to, 614
 - and Nyasaland, Federation of: Transfer of Assets of Rhodesian Iron and Steel Commission to Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Private), Ltd., 357; Uranium Oxide from Interest of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority in, 423; Offer to Purchase Uranium-Bearing Ores from, by United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 698
 - Southern, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Representation in, 119
 - Series Capacitor Installation at Hartley (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 589
 - Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Private), Ltd., Transfer of Assets of Rhodesian Iron and Steel Commission to, 358
 - Iron and Steel Commission, Transfer of Assets of, to Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Private), Ltd., 358
 - Selection Trust: Participation in Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Private), Ltd., 358; Scheme for Employees to become Shareholders, 487; Joint Pricing Policy with Anglo-American Corp., 741; Reduction in Copper Production, 741
 - Rhys-Williams, Lady, Remarks at Annual Luncheon of Electrical Association for Women, 488
 - Ricardo "Comet" Combustion Chambers for Diesel Engine for "Land Rover," 808*
 - Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., Large-Capacity Planing and Grinding Machine, 561*
 - Richards, L. F., on Lubricants for Diesel Engines, 651
 - Richardson-Bellows S.A., Formation of, at Geneva, 374
 - Richardson, E. & F., Ltd., Semprene Adcora Neoprene Protective Coatings, 425*
 - Richardson, H. C., on Reorganisation of Institution of Civil Engineers' Library, 502
 - Richardson Scale Co.: Device for High-Speed Weighings, 269; Hopper for Use in Weighing Fluffy or Sticky Materials, 269; Formation of Richardson-Bellows S.A., 374
 - Ridenour, L. N., Remarks on Unreliability of Vacuum Tube in Electronic Automation, 296
 - Ridge Drill, Automatic, Type 182 (VEB Landmaschinenbau Bernburg), 628
 - Ridpath, C. H. E., on Physical Properties of Aluminium, 650
 - Riemerschmid Track for Conversion of Jeep Motor Vehicle for Travel over Powdered Snow, 388*
 - Rifles, "FN," for British Army, 645
 - "Rigidhopper," Churchill-Cleveland Mk. IV, with Fully-Automatic Loading and Unloading Arm (Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.), 172*
 - Riley Stoker Co., Pulveriser for Coal-Burning Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 337
 - Rings, "Chevron" for Gland Packings, Use of P.T.F.E. for (Richard Klingler, Ltd.), 330*
 - and Cords, Rubber-Braided, for Shock-Absorbing and Suspension Requirements (Luke Turner & Co., Ltd.), 491
 - Discharges, Characteristics of, by R. Caruthers and P. A. Davenport, 540
 - Rings, "O," Production of in Bristol Factory of Remploy, Ltd., 239
 - Use of P.T.F.E. for (Richard Klingler, Ltd.), 330*
 - Piston. See *Piston Rings*
 - Starter, for Automobiles, British Oxygen Flame-Hardening Process for, Installation of, by Francis B. Willmott (Dalmans), Ltd., 527
 - Twisting Frames (Spinn und Zwirnerei Maschinenbau Karl-Marx-Stadt), 627
 - Ringway Airport, Crash of "Viscount 701" Air-Liner at, 392
 - Rippon, E. C., Developments in Transformers for 132 kV and Higher Voltages, 813
 - Riser. See *Casting*
 - Rivers, Foam in, Nuisance of, 447
 - Navia, Hydro-Electric Development on, 354*
 - of New India, by H. C. Hart (Review), 402
 - Nile, New Dam on, Under Consideration, 774
 - Nile Waters, Need for Conference on, 607
 - Work of Sir M. MacDonald on Control of, 580
 - Severn Barrage Heating Scheme, by F. J. Hutchinson, 276
 - Barrage Project, Discussion in Parliament on, 222
 - Bridge, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
 - Tunnel Pumping Stations, Electrification of, 341*
 - Tagus, Radio-Telephone System Across, 183*
 - Thames, Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel Across, Commencement of, 222
 - Pollution, New Treatment Plant for, 479
 - Volta, Project, of Hydro-Electric Power, 262
 - Riveting Tools. See *Machine Tools*
 - Road Accidents. See *Accidents*
 - Act, Special, 206, 207
 - Bridge, Forth, Cost of, Discussion in Parliament on, 287
 - Forth, Prospect of Commencement of, 543
 - Concrete, Finisher for, "SBF4" (VEB Baumaschinen), 627
 - Construction in Lancashire, Progress on, 699*
 - Non-Traditional Methods, 222
 - Estimate of Amount Spent on, During 1956, 351
 - Expenditure on, Comment on, in 8th Annual Report of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 549
 - Federation, International, Design for Road Network for Europe, 358
 - Haulage Operation, Effect of New Speed Limit on, 800
 - Longton By-Pass, Progress on, 699*
 - Machines (Drayton), Ltd., Marketing of Monorail Conveyor System 184
 - Markings, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
 - Modernisation and Expansion of, Government Expenditure on, 358
 - and Expansion of, Remarks by Lord Derwent on, 358, 408
 - Network for Europe, Design for, 358
 - Petition for Improvement of, 287
 - Preston By-Pass, Progress on, 699
 - Research Laboratory, Work on Traffic at Roundabouts, 671
 - Roundabouts, Traffic at, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
 - Speed Limit, Proposal to Increase in London Area, 287
 - Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley Bus*
 - Transport Competition, Effect on Coastal Shipping, 295
 - Competition, Effect of, on Railways, 295
 - See also *Motorways; Roundabouts*
 - Robb, Prof. A. M.: on University Education and Training of Naval Architects, 223. See also 232; on Ocean Iron-Ore Carriers, 526; on Cracks in Ships' Plates, 657; on Ship Hull Pressure Measurements, 658
 - Robb, W. M., on Canadian Export Market, 184
 - Robbins, B. G.: on Conference on Mechanical Engineers' Contribution to Clean Air, 133; at Leonardo da Vinci Lecture for Boys, 424
 - Roberts, B., on National Wages Policy, 736
 - Roberts, J. E., on Resistance Welding, 683
 - Roberts, J. E. M., Appointment as Director of Education and Training by British Transport Commission, 576
 - Roberts, Dr. R., on Radiation for Industrial Processing, 802*

- Robertson, Gen. Sir B., on National Wages Policy, 736
- Robertson, H. H., & Co., Inc., Cellacite & British Uralite, Ltd., vs.
- Robertson Thain, Ltd.: Fire at Jaguar Works, 325; "R.P.M." (Robertson's Protected Metal) and "Galbestos" Corrugated Sheet for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings, 745*
- Robinson, D., & Co.: Hopwood-Par Sub-Miniature Relay (Trade Publication), 23; "Rodene" Self-Resetting Sequence Timer, 120
- Robinson, J. S., on Symposium on Education and Training of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 293
- Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Plant for Finnish Flour Mill at Hameenlinna, 95*
- Robson, L. S., on Contribution of Turbo-Alternator Manufacturers to Technical Advancement and to National Economy, 812
- Robson, L. W., Impressions of Overseas Tour, 63
- Robson, P. N., on Deep Electrolytic Tank for the Solution of 2- and 3-Dimensional Problems in Engineering, 691
- Rock Drills (Trade Publication), 51
- Rotary, Prototype, Design Case History of, by P. J. Fletcher, 528*
- Rocket. See *Aeronautics*
- Rocket Engine. See *Engine, Rocket*, under *Aeronautics*
- "Rocksil" Building Matting for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Cape Buildings Products, Ltd.), 745*
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., "No. 28" and "No. 35" Multi-Slide Machines for Production of Small Pressings, 205*
- Rocol, Ltd.: "Molytone" Special-Purpose Greases, 30; "R.T.D." Compound Lubricant for Machining Difficult Materials, 599
- Rod and Bar Rolling Mill, New, at Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., 755
- Cutting of, "Carricut," Hydraulic Portable Shear for (Copelaw Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
- Synthetic Sapphire, Manufacture of, 236
- Roddis, L. M., on Future Developments of Nuclear Energy, 474*
- "Rodene" Self-Resetting Sequence Timer (D. Robinson & Co.), 120
- Roderic Hill Building, Imperial College, Opening of, 734
- Rodger, A., on Causes of Fatigue, 352
- Rodgers, Prof., Views on Possibility of Depression in United States, 197
- "Rodin's Corner," by S. Merriman, Comment on, 678
- Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., Bristol "Olympus 6" Engines for "Victor" Bomber Aircraft, 735
- Roentgen Tube for Type URS-55 Table X-Ray Set, 566
- Roesch, G., on Fool-Proof Gear Changing, 773
- Rogers Corporation, Printed Circuits Without Etching or Plating, 571
- Rogers, F., on Introducing Explosives, 228. See *LETTER*, 325
- Roll Assembly, Tilting and Turning, "Twinner," for Welding (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 188*
- Finishing, for Fine Crushing of Lime Marl and Clay-Containing Stone (VEB Kema), 626
- Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
- Rolling Mill, Bar and Rod, at Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., 755
- Plant at Waunarwydd (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 299
- of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Gamma-Ray Thickness Gauge for Hot Steel Strip at (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 489*
- Rolls-Royce, Ltd.: "Nene" Turbojet Engines for Wind Tunnel at Radlett Works of Handley Page, Ltd., 142*; "RA29" Turbojet Aeroplane Engines for "Comet 4" Air-Liner Installed in "Comet 3" Air-Liner for Certification Flying, 148*; "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engines for "Freightliner" Transport Aircraft, 158*; "B" Series Petrol Engines for West German Army Military Vehicles, 248*; Work on Nuclear-Powered Submarine, 381; Turbo-Charged Version of "C" Range of Oil Engines, 583*; "Hot-Shift" Forward and Reverse Gearbox for Heavy-Duty Tractors, 730*. See *LETTER*, 773; "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engines for "Vulcan" Bomber Aircraft, 735; Position and Prospects of, 775
- Ronka Geophysical Instruments, "Ronka Ground EM" Lightweight Sulphide Ore Detector, 426*
- "Ronka Ground EM" Lightweight Sulphide Ore Detector (Ronka Geophysical Instruments), 426*
- Ronka, V., "Ronka Ground EM" Lightweight Sulphide Ore Detector, 426*
- Roof Coverings, Fire Hazards of, 647. See also *Fire at Jaguar Cars, Ltd.*
- of Factory of Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Insulating Material of, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- Furnace, All-Basic, Co-operative Trials on, 713
- Loadings, Coal Mine, Dynamometer for (Dowty Group, Ltd.), 761*
- Roofing, Bituminous, in Fire at Nash-Kelvinator Works, Crewe, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Rootes Group: Annual Report, 296; Establishment of Sales, Servicing and Maintenance Organisation in Nairobi, 374
- Rootes Motors (Parts), Ltd., Formation and Activities of, 248
- Rootes, Sir W., Remarks on Shipping Conference System, 806
- Rope, Wire, Cutting of, "Carricut" Hydraulic Portable Shear for (Copelaw Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
- Rosemarkie, Television Transmitting Station at, 703
- Rosemarkie, Very-High-Frequency Sound Transmitting Station at, 703
- Ross, D., & Partners, Ltd., "Twinner" Tilting and Turning Roll Assembly for Welding, 188*; "Twinner" Automatic Welding-Head Manipulator, 188*
- Rotamill, Alcohol, for Semi-Automatic Milling of Slots, Flats and Faces (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 347*
- Rotary Hoe, Use of, 772*
- Rotating Seals for Abrasive Services (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 621
- Rotation, Speed of, Measurement with Tachometer-Generator Using Polyphase Alternating Current (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 19
- "Rotodyne" Helicopter, Application of Pressure-Jet Development Work to, 590*
- "Rotodyne" Helicopter, Air Compressor in Jet-Gyrodrive Flying Test Bed for, 590*
- Rotor Forgings, Automatic Fault Detection (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 140*
- Horizontal, Revolving in Drum Filled with Corrosive Medium, at British Iron and Steel Research Association Corrosion Exhibition, 746
- Roughness, Surface, Scales (Trade Publication), 215
- Roundabout at Hyde Park Corner, Proposed, 671
- Traffic at, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- Rouvier, Prof. W. S., on New Infinitely-Variable Transmission, 754*
- Rover Co., Ltd., Diesel Engine for "Land Rover" Motor Vehicle, 808*
- "Roving Eye Mark II" Mobile Television Unit, 378*
- Roy Machinery and Sales, Inc., Screw Slotting Machine, 793*
- Royal Air Force. See *Air Force, Royal*, under *Aeronautics*
- Royal Aircraft Establishment, Research on Upper Atmosphere during International Geophysical Year, 286. See also 287
- Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, 262, 521
- on Distribution of Industrial Population (Barlow Commission), 514*
- Corps of Naval Constructors. See *Naval Constructors*
- Institution, Work of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, by Sir B. Lockspeiser, 251
- Mail Lines, Position and Prospects of, 774
- Mint (Tower Hill), Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- Navy. See *Navy*
- Netherlands Blast Furnaces and Steelworks, Ijmuiden Works, by A. H. Ingen-Housz, 713
- Ordnance Factories. See *Ordnance Factories, Royal*
- Royal Society:**
- International Geophysical Year, Programme of Research on Upper Atmosphere, 286. See also 287
- Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts, Royal Society of*
- of Health. See *Health*
- Statistical Society. See *Statistical Society*
- Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences. See *Swedish Academy*
- Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Twin-Chamber Precision Heat-Treatment Furnace for High-Speed Steels (Trade Publication), 311
- "R.P.M." (Robertson's Protected Metal) Covering for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Robertson Thain, Ltd.), 745*
- RPT Nuclear Reactor (Review), 240
- "R.T." Method for Extraction of Sugar from Beet at Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Co., 467*
- "R.T.D." Compound Lubricant for Machining Difficult Materials (Rocol, Ltd.), 599
- Rubber, Braided, Cords and Rings for Shock-Absorbing and Suspension Requirements (Luke Turner & Co., Ltd.), 491
- Conveyor Belts, Splicing of, "On-Site" Service (Trade Publication), 535
- in Engineering, Conference on, Proceedings of (Book), 822
- Industry, Institution of the, Calenders for Rubber Processing, by H. Willshaw (Book), 51
- Natural, Development Board, Proceedings of Conference on Rubber in Engineering (Book), 822
- Rubber and Plastics Age*, International Conference on Synthetic Rubber Organised by, 438
- Press Technique, Improved, Using Thermoplastic (P.V.C.) Intensifiers (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 362*
- Processing, Calenders for, by H. Willshaw (Book), 51
- Sealing Strip, "Stickstrip" (Trade Publication), 51
- Silicone, Vulcanisation by Radiation, 804*
- Synthetic, Consultations on Issuing of Licences for Importation of, between United Kingdom, Singapore and Malayan Governments, 351
- Consumption of, 518
- Cost of, 518
- International Conference on, 438
- Neoprene, "Hypalon," for Protective Coatings (E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.), 425
- New Plants for Production of, 518
- Plant of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 50*
- Uses of, 518
- Use for Precision Components (Reliance Rubber Co., Ltd.), 189
- Rubert & Co., Ltd., Surface Roughness Scales (Trade Publication), 215
- Rubine Toner 2BOS Pigment (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 393
- Ruddle, R. W., on Metallurgical Principles of Control of Quality of Non-Ferrous Castings, 553
- Rudorff, D. W., on Principles and Applications of Spark Machining, 266
- Ruegg, H., on Experiences and Problems in the Surface Treatment of Zinc and Aluminium Die Castings, 746
- Runciman, Lord: on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231; on Ship Propulsion, 525
- Runways, Airport, Refuse, Sweeper-Collector for (Zwicky, Ltd.), 631
- Rupture, Unstable, of Wide Plate, Conditions for, by G. M. Boyd, 656
- Rural Water Supplies and Sewerage Acts, 1944-1955, Grants Paid Under, 607
- Russell, S., & Sons, Ltd., Spheroidal-Graphite Iron (Trade Publication), 85
- Russia, Academy of Sciences, Injector for Proton Synchrotron at, 539*; 10-GeV Proton Synchrotron at, 573*; BRF Nuclear Reactor, 731
- British Magazine in, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- Centralised Information Scheme, 799
- Credit Offer to India, 664
- Engineering Products from, 564*
- Export Trade to, 774
- Import and Export Licences, 663
- Malingerers, Problem of Dealing with, by Medical Practitioners, 384
- Nuclear Power Station, 420-MW, for, Description of, 794
- Over-Centralisation in, Comment on Mr. Krushchev's Views on, 450
- Policy of Penetration in Middle East, 199
- Switching in, Survey of, by Dr. M. A. Gavrilov, 552
- Technical Journals of, by O. Tedder, 105
- Trade Interest in Egypt, 440
- Trading Possibilities with, 662
- Visit to, by Team from British Engineering Institutions, 416
- See also *Soviet*
- Russian Coal Mines, Conditions in, 416
- Mines, Education and Training in, 416
- Mines, National Coal Board Mission to, 416
- Designations of Items at Leipzig Fair, 566
- Mission to India, Report of, 375
- Scientific Periodicals, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
- Trade Delegation in United Kingdom, 662
- See also *Soviet*
- Rust, Effect of, on Life of Agricultural Machinery, 331. See also 322
- Effect on Machinery Progress, 322
- Removal. See also *De-Rusting*
- Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.: New Range of Marine Diesel Engines, 13; Special Department for Sales to Oil Industry, 63; Spares and Service Depot, 118*; Gas-Turbines for New Sewage Sedimentation Plant at Northern Outfall Works, 478; "Mark LWS" Diesel Locomotive, 527*; YBA Range of Small Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, 571*; Central Research Building, 633*; Installation of Gas-Turbines for Supply of Power at Northern Outfall Works of London County Council, 730; International Sales Congress, 776
- Rutherford Technical College, Proposal for Teaching Advanced Technology, 767
- Rutile, Extraction of, Negotiations of British Titan Products, Ltd., and Colombia Southern Chemicals with Government of Sierra Leone for, 607
- Rylands v. Fletcher, 463

S

- SAFETY of Atomic Bomb Tests, Comment on, 454
- Device, Nuclear Reactor, 796
- Devices in ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor at Argonne National Laboratory, 405
- in Electricity on Building Sites, by S. J. Emerson, 373
- Explosion Precautions at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 818
- and Factory Efficiency Exhibition, Birmingham, 510
- of Gas-Cooled Reactors, by Sir C. Gibb, 283
- and Health of Atomic Energy Workers, 510
- Nuclear Energy (Review), 243
- Power Plants, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
- Power Stations, 382, 479
- Power Stations, Remarks on, by Lord Mills, 454
- Radiation, Potential Dangers of, 454
- Reactor AGN-201, 282
- Reactors, Gas-Cooled Graphite-Moderated, 794
- Precautions at Docks, Discussion in Parliament on, 607
- in Fuel-Oil Storage, 12
- Relating to Radioactivity, 383
- X- and Gamma-Ray, Booklet on, 698
- Radioactivity Protection, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
- Sling, "Talurite," for Handling Fragile Goods (Cable Covers, Ltd.), 279
- Units in SRE Nuclear Reactor, 766
- See also *Accident Prevention*
- Saggars for "Hylumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic Manufacture at K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 329*
- Saguenay Terminals, Ltd., S.S. "Sunrip," Cargo Liner with Unpainted Aluminium Superstructure, 280*
- Sailplane, LOM55, "Libelle," with Dihedral Tailplane, 324*
- Saint Michel Observatory, Air-Conditioned Telescope for (Sir Howard Grubb, Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 459*
- See also *St.*
- Salaries, Civil Service, Comparison with 1939, 222
- Servants, Technical Classes, 192
- of Government Ministers, 736
- of Graduates in Industry, 392
- of Nationalised Industry Leaders, 736
- Professional, Bargaining on, by J. G. Orr, 133
- Taxation of, Comment on, 546
- See also *Wages* under *Labour*
- Sale, Closing the, Cinema Film on Salesmanship, 435
- Sales Congress, International, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 776
- Convention, Comment on, 776
- Export, Universal Service of Dohm Group, Ltd., 664
- Managers' Association, Incorporated, Remarks on Wider Use of Market Research, by L. Gamage, 374
- Functions of, 374
- Motor-Car, Changing Pattern of, 776
- Policy, Examination of, in Relation to Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
- Promotion, Growth of Foundry Services, Ltd., through, 776
- Reports, Use of Dictating Machines for, 248
- Servicing and Maintenance Organisation in Nairobi, Establishment of, by Rootes Group, 374
- Targets and Promotion, Use of Market Research, 152
- See also *After-Sales*
- Salesman, Creative Work of, Comment on, 321. See *LETTER*, 741. See also 737
- Salesmanship, Cinema Film on, 435
- Salime Dam, Arch Gravity Type, 354*
- Hydro-Electric Power Station, 140-MVA, Details of, 354*
- Salisbury, Lord, Remarks at Atoms and Health Exhibition, 382
- Salon International de l'Aéronautique, French Aircraft at, 711*; French Transport and Telecommunications Aircraft, 790*; French Aircraft Engines Exhibited at, 790* See also 729, 762*
- Salts, Removal from Sea Water, Discussion in Parliament on, 767
- Salto del Navia en Comunidad, Hydro-Electric Development on River Navia, 354*
- Salvage of Damaged Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 287
- Work from the Air, "Fishfinder" Echo-Sounding Detector for (Pye Marine, Ltd.), 395
- Salvaging, "Empress of Canada," S.S., by Capt. W. R. Colbeck, 98*
- Ships, by Capt. W. R. Colbeck, 98*
- Sammons, H., on Eland Convair Conversion, 336*
- Sample Picking Device, Automatic, "AP.1," 566*
- Sampling Methods, Effect of Deposition Patterns of Dust Particles on, by A. J. Cruise, 366*
- See also *Quality Control*
- Samuels, H., Lecturer at Course on Industrial and Factory Law, 389
- Sand-Blasting Machines at Leipzig Fair, 626
- Moulding at Beans Industries, Ltd., 265*
- Slinging Machine at Cardiff Foundry and Engineering Co. (1947), Ltd., 13*
- Sandwich Courses. See under *Education*
- Sapphire, Synthetic, for V-Jewel Instrument Bearings, 236*
- "SASLI25" Centreless Grinding Machine (VEB Werkzeugmaschinen und Vorrichtungsbau), 628*
- "Satina" Range of Pendant Lighting Fittings with Opal Glass Shades (Trade Publication), 757
- "Saturn" 1,000 h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine for United States Navy (Solar Aircraft Co.), 341
- Saunders, B., on British Institute of Management, 133
- Saunders, Prof. O. A., on Piston Rings 132
- Saunders-Roe, Ltd., "SR3" Mixed-Power Interceptor Research Aircraft, 689*
- Saunders Valve Co., Ltd., Diaphragm Valve, 605
- Sausages, Discussion in Parliament on, 287
- Dividing and Filling Machine, Automatic, "CAM80" (VEB Saxonia Fleischereimaschinenfabrik), 660
- Savage, A. N., on Developments in Marine Electrical Installations with Particular Reference to A.C. Supply, 396
- Savage and Parsons, Ltd.: Equipment for Determining Stresses in Bogie Structures, 238; Master-Slave Manipulator for Use with Stereoscopic Television Camera, 315*; Nuclear Fuel Element Shield Plugs for DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 725
- Saville, D. T., Remarks at Annual Report of Engineers' Council for Professional Development, 390
- Savings Habits of Upper Middle Classes, 96
- Saws. See *Machine Tools*
- Sawmill at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707*
- "Saxomat" Automatic Clutch for DKW Three-Cylinder Two-Stroke Motor Cars (Fichtel and Sachs), 387
- Sayers, Prof. R. S., on Work of Business Archives Council, 452
- "SBF4" Concrete Road Finisher (VEB Baumaschinen), 627
- "SC.1 VTOL" Research Aircraft, First Flight of (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 523
- Scaffold Winch, Climbing, "Skyscraper," for Builders' Cradles (Tirfor, Ltd.), 592
- Scaffolding, Protective, "Alpica" Pull-Up (Thilo Hoffmann), 627
- Tubular Steel Frames for (VEB Wutrawerk), 627
- Scales, Surface Roughness (Trade Publication), 215
- Scaling, Pneumatic Tools for (Trade Publication), 789
- Scandinavian Institute for Study of Nuclear Physics, 828
- Scanner, Flying-Spot, in Electronic Reading Automaton (ERA) (Solartron Electronic Business Machines, Ltd.), 348*
- Scanning Particle Analyser, Film, for Counting and Sizing Microscopic Particles (Mullard, Ltd.), 563*
- Scavenging Pumps. See *Pumps, Air*
- of Two-Stroke Engines, Wave Action in Diffusers for Exhaust Pipe Systems with Special Reference to, by F. J. Wallace and G. Boxer, 181

- Schär und Spul Maschinenbau Burgstädt, Dividing Beam Warping Machine, 627
- Scholarships. See *Education*
- School of Electronics (Trade Publication), 823
- Schultz Die-Casting Machines (Vincent Engineering Co., Ltd.), 395*
- Schutz, Dr. W. C., Investigations on Composition of Research Teams, 512
- Schwermaschinenbau Heinrich Rau, Section Straightening Press, 626
- Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Spot-Welding Machines (Trade Publication) 789
- Sciences, Academy of. See *Russia*
- and Civilisation in China. Vol. II, by J. Needham (Review), 146
- Encouraging Young People to, 31
- in England, Organisation of, by D. S. L. Cardwell (Review), 756
- Factors Governing the Speed of Application of, by Prof. C. F. Carter and Prof. B. R. Williams, Comment on, 705
- Library, Subject Catalogue of Books on Engineering in, 693
- Museum: Aeronautical History in Pictures (Book), 51; Earliest Roller Bearing, by C. St.C. Davison, 326; Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- and Technology, Opportunities for Girls and Women in (Booklet), 512
- Proposed National Lending Library for, Remarks on, by Miss R. M. Bunn, 693
- Scientific and Industrial Research, Council for, Election of Sir H. Roxbee Cox and Dr. C. J. Smithells as Members of, 773
- Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of: Research in United States on Car Design and Road Accidents, 87; Inquiry into Research and Development Expenditure, 198; Scientific Research in British Universities, 201; Collaboration with European Productivity Agency, 255; Staff at, 255; De-Salting of Sea-Water, 671; Work of Fluid Mechanics Division, of the Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, by D. Firth, 749*; Mathematical Tables, by L. Fox (Review), 788; Work on Co-ordinating Information and Research, 799
- Instruments Research Association, British. See *Instruments, Scientific*
- Management. See *Management*
- Research. See *Research*
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- Scientists, Annual Output of, 448
- Education Problems of, 448
- Employed in Research and Development Work in Canada, 422
- Employment Statistics on, 448
- Immigration of, to United States, 32
- Need for More, 327
- and Technologists, Supply and Education of, 703
- Scoles, C. A., on Instrument for Measurement of Turbine Shaft Displacement, 786*
- Scooter, Motor, Czeta, 175 c.c., 569*
- Scoresby, William, Anniversary of, 6
- Scotland, Arthur D. Little Research Institute, Establishment of, 200. See also 193
- British Institute of Management Conference in, 608
- Increase of Population in Areas of New Factories, 447
- Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers and Shipbuilders*
- New British Broadcasting Corporation Sound and Television Stations in, 703
- North of, Hydro-Electric Board: New Generating Plant, 12; Development and Research Programme, 359; Fish Conservation Activities, 359; Interest in Nuclear Power and Wind Power, 359
- Nuclear Power Station for, Comment on Opposition to, 674
- South of, Electricity Board: Nuclear Power Production, 31; Design Data of Nuclear Power Station, 185*; Problem of Site for Nuclear Power Station, 187; Nuclear Power Station for (G.E.C.-Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group), 218*; Model of Nuclear Power Station, 423
- Space Heating, Electricity for, 359
- Technical Education in, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
- Transatlantic Telephone Cable System at, 149, 150
- Yard, Information Room at, 55*
- Scott, K. P., on Influence of Aluminium in Zinc Die-Casting Alloys, 746
- Scott, Dr. W. H., Study on Technical Change and Industrial Relations, Comment on, 97
- Scottish Council, Proposal for New Graving Dock for Clyde Shipbuilding Industry, 264
- Electrical Training Scheme, Ltd., 736
- Scottish Machine Tool Corp., Ltd., Universal Folding and Bending Machine for Steel Plate, 606
- Trades Union Congress, Annual Conference, 512
- Scrap Baling Press at Steel Peech and Tozer (Lindemann Maschinenfabrik G.m.b.H.), 723
- Cutting, by "Eldair" Alligator Shears (Weldall & Assembly, Ltd.), 595*
- Steel, Restriction on Importation from United States, 807
- Scraper and Miller, Paper, "OSH" Combination (Optima Fabrik Graphischer Maschinen), 627
- Scraping, Pneumatic Tools for (Trade Publication), 789
- Screen and Crushing Plant, Individual Motors for (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 46
- Fish, Electric, Experiments on Improvement in Design, by North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 359
- Rotary and Band, for Filtering Liquids (Trade Publication), 85
- Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
- Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
- Threads, Metric System for, Discussion in Parliament on, 607
- Standardisation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- Standardisation of, by H. Ernst, 453*
- Screw Threads, Tool Manufacturers' Association, Formation of, 188
- Tool Manufacturers' Export Association, Formation of, 188
- Tools, Speedicut Manual of (Book), 182
- Unified, 774
- Screwdriver, Pneumatic, Silent (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 438*
- Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Scylla-Charybdis Overhead Power Cables, 61
- "S/D" Control for Oil-Fired Boilers (James Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 656*
- "SE212 Durandal" Prototype Single-Seat Delta-Wing Interceptor Aircraft (Sud Aviation), 711*
- "SE3130 Alouette II" Five-Seat Shaft-Driven Turbine Powered Helicopter (Sud Aviation), 763
- Sea Marker Lights, Aqua Lights (McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd.), 190
- Trials on "Lubumbashi" Cargo Motorship, by Prof. G. Aertssen, 587; Discussion on, 587
- "Sea Vixen" "D.H.110" Carrier-Borne All-Weather Fighter Aircraft for Royal Navy (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 439
- Sea-Water, De-Salting of, 671, 767
- Seals, Bonded, Production of, in Bristol Factory of Remploy, Ltd., 239
- "Fluoseal" for Rotating Shafts (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 90*
- Rotating, for Abrasive Services (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 621
- Work on, at the Hydro-Mechanics Laboratory, by Dr. D. F. Denny, 749*
- Sealant, Liquid, Anti-Vibration, for Nuts and Bolts, "Loctite" (Douglas Kane, Ltd.), 722
- Sealing Joints (Trade Publication), 147
- Strip, Rubber "Stickastrip" (Trade Publication), 51
- "Seaslug" Ship-to-Air Guided Missile, 744*
- Seats, Ejection, Parachute-Equipped (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 344
- for Supersonic Jet Aircraft, "Aerial Bobsled" (General Dynamics Corp.), 663*
- Rear-Facing, in Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- Seaweed Research, Institute of, Activities of, 200
- "Seawolf" Nuclear-Powered Submarine, Leaks in Steam Superheater System, 123
- Sections and Sheets, Steel (Trade Publication), 789
- Straightening Press (Schwermaschinenbau Heinrich Rau), 626
- Secretaries, Chartered Institute of, *Annual Conference: Steel in 1957 with Particular Reference to South Wales*, by E. J. Podge, 646
- Security, Workers', in United States, Comment on, 128
- Sedimentation Cell, Use in Comparison of Dust Sampling Methods, 366*
- Unit, Horizontal, Use in Comparison of Dust Sampling Methods, 366*
- Sedimentology Laboratory at Reading University, 158
- Seeding Machine, Agricultural, 770*
- Seismic Torsigraph Records, Evaluation of, by G. S. Pidd, 687*
- Seismograph Records in Rules and Regulations Governing Quarry Blasting, New Jersey, 464
- Seizing of Titanium, 300
- Select Committee on Estimates, Decision to Accept Recommendation of, on Selective Allocation of Contracts in Aircraft Industry, 424
- "Selectomat," Getrag, Four-Speed Gearbox for Goggomobil Motor Car, 387
- Self-Changing Gears, Ltd., Wilson Four-Speed Epicyclic Power-Shift Gearbox for Diesel Railcar Sets, 829*
- Self, P., on Planning of Industrial Location, 514
- Selle, Walter v., 463
- Selling to China, 322. See also 321
- Door-to-Door, Comment on, 24
- Organisation, Centralised, of Birfield Group, 374
- to Soviet Bloc, 322. See also 321
- Semiconductor Electronics, Handbook of, by L. P. Hunter (Book), 333
- See also *Conductors*
- Semi-Gelatines, Explosives, 460
- Semprene Adcora Neoprene Protective Coatings (Semtex, Ltd.), 425*
- Semtex, Ltd., Semprene Adcora Neoprene Protective Coatings, 425*
- Senior Economisers, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 488; Annual Report, 488
- Separation of Nuclear Fission Products, 313*
- Oil and Water (Trade Publication), 403
- Plant, Boron 10 (Twentieth Century Electronics, Ltd.), 30
- Separator, Electromagnetic, HERMES, 187
- Filter (Bowers International, Ltd.), 695
- Oily-Water, for Dry-Cargo Ships, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- "SEPR 661" Nitric Acid Furaline Rocket Engine (Société d'Etude de la Propulsion par Réaction), 791
- Sequence Controller, Press (Press Guards, Ltd.), 606
- Timer, "Rodene" Self-Resetting (D. Robinson & Co.), 120
- Serco, Ltd., "Short-Serco" Gun Reamer, 497
- Series Resistance, Effect of, on Ignition of Methane-Air Gas Mixtures by Capacitive Discharges, by H. G. Riddlestone (Book), 789
- Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Complete, Offered by Engineering Firms, 807
- Servicing, Sales and Maintenance Organisation in Nairobi, Establishment of, by Rootes Group, 374
- Servo-Mechanisms, Miniature Position-Indicating and Control Devices for Use in (Trade Publication), 693
- Servomex Controls, Ltd.: High-Precision Motor Controller Type M.C. 43, 115; "LF51" Low-Frequency Waveform Generator, 246; Microtome Drive for Use in Neurology, 420
- Settling Tanks, Sewage (Trade Publication), 109
- "Seven Seas" Air-Liners, Test Rigs for Cabin-Pressure Systems of (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 396*
- Sewern Barrage Heating Scheme, by F. J. Hutchinson, 276
- Project, Discussion in Parliament on, 222
- Bridge, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Tunnel Pumping Stations, Electrification of, 341*
- Sewage Disposal: Calculations and Design, by L. B. Escripp (Review), 214
- Sedimentation Plant at Northern Outfall Works, Smooth-Faced Reinforced-Concrete Structures for, 478*, 730
- Settling Tanks (Trade Publication), 109
- Treatment at Northern Outfall Works of London County Council, 478, 730
- Plant for River Thames, 479*
- Sewerage and Sewage Disposal: Calculations and Design, by L. B. Escripp (Review), 214
- Sex Education (Pamphlet), 288
- Seymour, Prof. R. G., Conferences on Use of Technical Market Research, 729
- Shackel, B., on Measuring Eye Movement, 647
- Shaft, Capstan, Use of Liquid Nitrogen for Shrinkage of (Emmerson Walker, Ltd.), 651*
- Coupling. See *Coupling*
- Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer* and *Torsionmeter*
- and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges; Gauging*
- Seal, "Fluoseal" (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 90*
- Turbine, Displacement, Instrument for Measurement of, by C. A. Scoles, 786*
- Shale-Oil Industry, Reduction in Output by, 351
- Shandon Scientific Co., Ltd., Metallurgical Laboratory Equipment (Trade Publication), 147
- Shaping and Forming, Final, of Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals, (Book) 789
- Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Sharp, H. J., on Control of Quality of Pressure Die-Castings, 553
- Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.: "One-pass" Centrifugal Heavy-Oil Purifier (Trade Publication), 51; "Super Classifier" Powder-Grading Machine, 213*; Official Opening of New Offices and Works at Camberley, 773
- Shaving, Gear, and Hobbing, by A. Sykes (Review), 534
- Shay Steam Locomotive (Lima Locomotive Works), 338*
- Shear, Hydraulic, Portable, "Carricut," for Cutting Rod, Wire Ropes, Cables, or Chains (Copelaw Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
- Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Sheen, R. T., Remarks at Congressional Hearings on Automation and Technical Change by United States Congressional Sub-Committee on Economic Stabilisation, 296
- Sheet, Plastics (Trade Publication), 147
- and Sections, Steel (Trade Publication), 789
- Steel, Cold-Rolled, Inspection for Flaws in, by B. O. Smith, 772
- Demand and Supply Position, 518
- Supplies for Motor Industry, 518, 607
- Titanium Alloy, Flatness and Gauge Tolerances (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 299
- Sheffield City Libraries, Bibliography of Ceramic Tools, 537
- Shelf, on the, by F. H. Smith, 403, 502, 632, 693
- Shell Analogy for Framed Domes, by Dr. L. H. Mitchell, 754*
- Atomic Power Lubricants for Nuclear Power Plants (Shell Research Centre), 810
- Shell Chemical Co., Ltd., Expansion Programme, 200
- Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Oil-Burning Equipment at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520*
- Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd.: Gas-Turbine Generating Sets for Oil-Field Power Stations, 7; Grant for Sedimentology Laboratory at Reading University, 158; Financing of Tanker-Building Programme, 200; Cinema Film, "Song of the Clouds," 347; Staff Training System, 675
- Shell Research Centre, Lubricants for Nuclear Power Plants, 810
- Shell and Royal Dutch Group, Survey of Activities, 664
- "Shell Tellus 15" Oil, Use in Fatigue-Testing Machine, 428
- Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd., "Freightlifter" Diesel-Engine Fork-Lift Truck, 605*
- Shepard, D. A., Remarks on Oil Production in Middle East, 358
- Shepherd, Sir V., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
- Shepherd, W., on Motor-Car Standardisation, 326
- Sheppard, A. W., on Contour Etching, 88*
- Sherwood Project, United States, Progress on Fusion Studies, 59
- Shield Configuration in Nuclear-Powered Ships, 382
- Shielding in APPR Nuclear Reactor, 603*
- in Dounreay Fast Reactor, 612*
- for Hotspur Suite for Processing Nuclear Fuels, 315*
- in Nuclear-Fuel Processing, 313*
- Shilling, G. W., on Radioactive Fall-Out from Bomb Explosions, 454
- Ships, British, Transfer to Overseas Registrations, 31. See also 386
- Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
- Cooking Apparatus, Coal, Oil, and Electric, Exhibition of (Carron Co.), 295
- Diesel-Engine. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Design, Theory and Technique of, by G. C. Manning (Review), 23
- Dry-Cargo, Oily-Water Separators for, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Ships, "Empress of Canada," S.S., Salvaging of, by Capt. W. R. Colbeck, 98*
- Fittings, Exhibition of (Carron Co.), 295
- Hull and Long Superstructure, Interaction between, by Dr. J. C. Chapman, 624; Discussion on, 624
- Pressure Measurements, by Dr. N. Hogben, 657; Discussion on, 657
- Surface-Roughness Gauges, 132
- See also *Hull Forms*
- Hydrodynamics Laboratory at National Physical Laboratory, by Dr. J. F. Allan, Discussion on, 555
- Icebreaker, Nuclear-Powered, "Lenin," 382
- "John Biscoe," Electrical Controls on, 24
- Liners, under Construction, 709
- Longitudinal Strength of, Effect of Superstructures on, by Dr. J. B. Caldwell, 624; Discussion on, 624
- Merchant, Nuclear-Powered, 29
- Nuclear-Powered, Committee on, 381
- Nuclear-Powered, Discussion on, 155
- Model Experiments on Series of 0-70 Block Coefficient Forms, by R. E. Blackwell, G. J. Goodrich and D. J. Doust, 557; Discussion on, 557
- Experiments. See also *Tank Experiments and Ship Resistance*
- Laboratory at National Physical Laboratory, 498*
- Laboratory, at National Physical Laboratory, by J. F. Allan, Discussion on, 555
- Paraffin Wax, 132*
- Testing at St. Albans (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 130*
- Motions of, in Rough Water, Study of, 715
- Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Nuclear Power for, Discussion on, 155
- Powered, 29, 123, 159, 381, 382
- Powered, Shield Configuration in, 382
- Reactors. See *Nuclear Reactors*
- Ore-Carrying, Heavy Demand for, 646
- Plate, Cracks in, Discussion on Papers on, 656. See also *Steel Plate*
- Propellers. See *Propellers*
- Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
- Refrigerating Machinery, Dangers of Using Methyl Chloride in, 370
- Refuelling, at Sea, Quick-Release Coupling for (Flight Refuelling, Ltd.), 433*
- Repairing, Facilities for, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- Industry, Lowestoft, Steel Plate Shortage in, 319
- Resistance. See *Hydrodynamics*
- Salvage of. See *Salvage*
- Steering Control Unit, "Gyro-Hydraulic" (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 308*
- Superstructures. See *Superstructures*
- Trials. See *Trials*
- Welded, Failures, by R. Hammond (Review), 434
- See also *Liners; Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships; Tankers, etc.*
- Shipbuilders and Engineers, North East Coast Institution of. See *North East Coast Shipbuilders and Engineers in Scotland, Institution of. See Engineers and Shipbuilders*
- Shipbuilding, Aluminium in, Welding and Use of, Symposium on (Book), 182
- Draughtsmen, Engineering and, Association of. See *Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of*
- Employers Federation, Dispute in Shipbuilding Industry, 480
- Increase in Investment Allowance on, 486
- Industry, Boom in, 550
- Clyde, New Fitting-Out Basin Project for Super-Tankers, 263
- Decrease in Output of, 550
- Dispute in, 288, 385, 416, 480, 550, 608, 640, 704. See *LETTER*, 326
- Employment in, 11*
- Expansion Plans of, 200
- Increase in Sales of, 390
- Investment in, 486
- Japan, Use of Prefabrication, 775
- Lowestoft, Steel Plate Shortage in, 319
- Position and Prospects of, 7, 73*, 774
- Steel Plate Shortage in, 457*
- Strike of, 357, 448
- Keel Construction in "Upside-Down" Position, 550
- Naval. See *Warships*
- Estimates, 645
- New Techniques in British Shipyards, 550
- Nuclear, at Portsmouth Dockyard, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- Research Association, British, Symposium on Use and Welding of Aluminium in Shipbuilding (Book), 182
- Steel Supplies for, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- Supply Shortages for, 31
- Yards, Steel Supplies for, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships; etc.*
- Shipowners' Association, Liverpool, Annual Report, 386
- Liabilities, Conference on, 543
- Shipping, Chamber of, of United Kingdom, Annual Report, 295
- Coastal, Effect of Road Transport Competition, 295
- Conference System, Remarks by Sir W. Rootes, and Viscount Simon on, 806
- Effect of Increase in Investment Allowance on New Ship Construction, 486
- Flags of Convenience, Comment on, 386. See also 31
- United Kingdom, Effect of Taxation on, 386
- Shippingport Nuclear Power Station, PWR Reactor, 154*; Installation of Pressure Vessel for, 154*
- Shipyards. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
- Shock Forming (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 280
- Shop Lighting (Trade Publication), 147
- Management. See *Management*
- Steward, Role of, by F. Zweig, 416
- Shopping Centre, Southdale, Minneapolis, Use of Heat Pump for, 302
- Shorrock Superchargers, Ltd., Oil Burners (Trade Publication), 215

- Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.: Gun-Reaming of Precision Components, 116*; Contract for "Canberra" Mark 9 Photographic Reconnaissance Aircraft, 205; Accelerated Fatigue-Testing Machines for Aircraft Components, 247*; Manufacture of "Canberra" Bomber Aircraft, 360* Improved Rubber-Press Technique Using Thermoplastic (P.V.C.) Intensifiers, 362*; "Short-Serco" Gun Reamer, 497; First Flight of "SC.1 VTOL" Research Aircraft, 523; General Purpose Analogue Computer, 637
- Short-Circuit Testing (Trade Publication), 371
- Testing Authorities (Inc.), Association of, Short-Circuit Testing (Trade Publication), 371
- Testing Station, High-Power, at Trafford Park, Manchester (Switchgear Testing Co., Ltd.), 436*
- "Short-Serco" Gun Reamer (Serco, Ltd.), 497
- Shot-Cleaning Plant, "Tornado" (Trade Publication), 23
- Shoupp, Dr. W. E., on Design of Nuclear Power Plants for Underdeveloped Countries, 795*
- Shovelling Machine, Spherical, with Diesel Generator and Conveyor for Bulk Materials (VEB Schwermaschinenbau), 324*
- Spherical or Screw (VEB Schwermaschinenbau), 627*
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Showroom, "Floating" (Afcro Private, Ltd.), 440
- Shunting. See also *Marshalling; Railway*
- Shutters, Roller, Increase in Range of (Golmet, Ltd.), 277
- Shuttering, Steel (Trade Publication), 535
- Shyne, J. C., on Strain-Ageing of Boron-Treated Low-Carbon Steels, 713
- Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd.: Colour-Light Signals for Glasgow Underground Railway, 181*; Contract for Railway Signalling Work for 50-Cycle Electrification, 358
- Siemens und Halske A.G., "Elmiscop I" Electron Microscope at Aeon Laboratories, 531
- Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Sierra Leone, Government of, Negotiations of British Titan Products, Ltd., and Colombia Southern Chemicals with, for Extraction of Rutile, 607
- Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.: "AutoJet" Sprinklers and Couplings for Irrigation Pipes, 22*; Heating Manual (Trade Publication), 535; "ThermoPak" Circulating Pump (Trade Publication), 535; Principles of Forced Circulation in Hot-Water Heating Systems (Booklet), 536
- Signal Box at Cannon Street Station, Fire at, 738
- Fires at, 738
- Moviegraph, Use in Wall Chart for Time/Load Systems (Adapta-Charts, Ltd.), 507
- Railway, Colour-Light, for Glasgow Underground Railway, 181*
- Colour-Light, on Shenfield-Southend-on-Sea Line, 26*
- for 50-Cycle Electrification, Contracts for, 358
- Need for Standardisation of, 738
- "Wigan" System (Trade Publication), 147
- Silencers for Pressure-Jet Helicopters, Design of, 592*
- Silencing Turbojet Engine House for Wind Tunnel at Radlett Works of Handley Page, Ltd., by Dr. A. J. King, 142*
- Silicon-Aluminium Steels, Oxidation-Resistant, by E. A. Brandes (Book), 182
- Carbide for Stator Blades for Gas Turbines, 234
- Junction Diode (General Electric Co., Ltd.) 505
- Plumbago-, Carbide Plastic Refractories (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 426
- Transistors, 821
- "PNP" Type, for High Temperatures (Raytheon Manufacturing Co.), 850
- Silicone-Based Paints (Trade Publication), 789
- for Foam Prevention (Trade Publication), 215
- Rubber Vulcanisation by Radiation, 804*
- Use in "Anti-Spatter" Emulsion for Welding Equipment (Union Carbide International Co.), 361
- Silver in High-Conductivity Alloys, 87
- Silverleaf, A., on Cavitation and Propeller Performance, 556
- Silverwood Colliery, Winder, 3,700 h.p., Direct-Current (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 178*
- Silvester, R., on Engineer's Card Index, 38. See *LETTERS*, 101, 165, 326, 388, 453, 485, 551*, 648
- Silvon Hydro-Electric Power Station, 35-MVA, Plans for, 354
- Simmonds, G. E., on Hotspur Suite for Processing Nuclear Fuels, 315*
- Simmons, Prof. J., on Business Records in Historical Research, 452
- Simms Motor Units, Ltd., "SX" Inertia Starter for Diesel Engines, 427*
- Simon-Carves, Ltd.: Appointment of H. S. Malik as Special Director in India, 63; Commencement of Operation of Coke Ovens at Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., 113; Coal-Preparation Plant (Trade Publication), 147; Coke Ovens and Steelworks Plant in India (Trade Publication), 183; Coke-Oven Plant for New Clay Lane Blast-Furnace Plant for Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., 588*
- Simon Engineering (Midlands), Ltd., Lorry-Mounted Turn-Table Hydraulic Working Platform for Overhead Work, 588*
- Simon, Viscount, Remarks on Shipping Conference System, 806
- Simons, W., & Co., Ltd., "Grinder" and "Gripper" Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs for Royal Dockyards, 445*; Purchase by G. & J. Weir, Ltd., 678
- Simonson, W. F., on Contribution of Boiler Making Industry to Economic Development of Electrical Power Generation, 812
- Simpson, C. R. H., on Experimental Spirit, 81*, 114*, 290*, 338*. See *LETTERS*, 133, 647
- Simpson, T., Remarks on Position and Prospects of H. M. Hobson, Ltd., and Integral, Ltd., 263
- Simpson, T. F. B., on Railway Diesels, 104
- Sims, A. J., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
- Simulator, Radar, Linked with "Euclates" Computer Device (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 636
- Simulator for Training Operators (Elliot Brothers (London), Ltd.), 637
- Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., Machine for Mixed-Batch Counting, 696*
- Singapore Government, Consultations on Issuing of Licences for Importation of Synthetic Rubber, with United Kingdom Government, 351
- Singh, R., on Engineer's Card Index, 551. See *LETTER*, 648
- Sino-British Trade Committee, Desire for Removal of Strategic Embargo on Trade with China, 374
- Sinterlite, Ltd., Plant for Conversion of Fly-Ash to Aggregate for Building Blocks at Battersea Power Station, 721*
- SIR Nuclear Reactor, Shut-Down of, 540
- Sizing Microscopic Particles, Film Scanning Particle Analyser for (Mullard, Ltd.), 563*
- Skeat, W. O., on Southern Railway Locomotive No. A816, 133
- Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Mobile Exhibition, 598
- "SKEM-3" Sugar-Beet Harvester, 565*
- Skemp, Prof. J. B., Plea for More Latin to be Taught, 544
- "SKF" Textile Machinery Drafting Equipment, Mobile Exhibition of (Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd.), 598
- Skid-Wheel: New Method of Moving Heavy Loads on Soft Ground, by E. R. Stables, 494*
- Skoda, Condensing Steam Turbines, 2.5 to 6 MW, 568*
- "Skoda 440" Motor Car, 569*
- Skoda "WD160" Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine, 566*
- Skortstov, Dr. S., on 420-MW Nuclear Power Station for Russia, 794
- "Skylark" High-Altitude Research Vehicle, 164. See also 286, 287
- Rockets, Use for Research on Upper Atmosphere during International Geophysical Year, 286. See also 164, 287
- "Skyscraper" Climbing Scaffold Winch for Builders' Cradles (Tirfor, Ltd.), 592
- Skyways, Ltd., Installation of Decca Type 424 Airfield Control Radar, 179
- Slab, Semi-Infinite, Heat Input to, 304*
- Slagging Process for Nuclear Fuels, 314*
- Slattery, Sir M., Special Adviser to Prime Minister on Transport Facilities for Oil, 646
- Sleeve, Cock-Packing, Use of P.T.F.E. for (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 330*
- Slicing Machines, Beet, 467*
- Slide-Rule, Tarrant Hydraulic, 95
- Sling, Safety, "Talurite," for Handling Fragile Goods (Cable Covers, Ltd.), 279
- Slip-Rings, Shielded, for Low-Voltage Electrical Supplies and Instrumentation Purposes, on Centrifuge for Missile Components (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 297*
- Sloan, N. A., on Dispute in Shipbuilding Industry, 480
- Slots, Milling of, Alcohol Rotamill for (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 347*
- Slotted Angle (Trade Publication), 757
- Slotting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Slum Clearance, Report of Housing Management Sub-Committee, 32
- Slurries, Coal, Experimental Work on Burning of, by Daniel Adamson & Co., Ltd., 330
- Small Electric Motors, Ltd., Lathe for Machining Small Commutators, 723*
- Smallwood, A. W., Windlasses, Winches, Capstans and Steering Gear, 57
- Smeaton, John, Anniversary of Eddystone Lighthouse, 6
- Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Sudbury Nickel Ores, Cinema Film on, 221
- Smiles, S., Commemorative Plaque at Former Residence of, 72
- Smith, B. O., on Testing Steel Sheets, 772
- Smith, Dr. D. M., Remarks on Leonardo da Vinci Lecture for Boys, 424
- Smith, E., on Analysis of Productivity in Pattern Making, 416; on Dangers of Complacency in Pattern-Makers, 672
- Smith, F., & Co., School for Staff Training, 675*
- Smith, F. H.: Appeal for Early Aeronautical Papers, 356; on Engineer's Card Index, 453. See *LETTER*, 648; on "On the Shelf" (Literature Survey), 403, 502, 632, 693
- Smith, N. C. S., on Fire Hazards of Roof Coverings, 647
- Smith, Sir R. Verdon, on Prospects of Aircraft Industry, 647
- Smith, Dr. S. Livingston, on Ship Superstructures and Strength, 625
- Smithells, Dr. C. J., Elected Member of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 773
- Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd., Calibrated Relay for Control of Voltage, Current or Speed, 471
- Smithy at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707*
- Smoke Burner "Godber" (Trade Publication), 535
- Smoke Burners, Ltd., "Godber" Smoke Burner (Trade Publication), 535
- Control Order Under Clean Air Act, at West Bromwich, 544
- Density Indicating and Alarm Equipment (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 407*
- Smoke Detectors, Aircraft, Photoelectric (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 116
- and Heat Exhaust Ventilators, Dual Purpose, for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Colt Ventilation, Ltd.), 745*
- See also *Air Pollution; Clean Air*
- Smokeless Powder. See *Explosives*
- Snow, Conversion of Jeep Motor Vehicle by Riemerschmid Track, for Travel over, 388*
- "SO1221 Djinn" Two-Seat Cold-Tip-Jet Helicopter (Sud Aviation), 763
- Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 535
- Soaps, Embossing, Semi-Automatic Power Press for (VEB Maschinenfabrik Heidenau), 660
- Marketing Techniques for, in the United States, Report on, 776
- Social Organisations in Factories, Comment on, 672
- Research, Economic and, National Institute of. See *Economic and Social Research, National Institute of*
- Società Adriatica di Eletticità, Piave-Boite-Mae-Vajont Hydro-Electric Scheme (Book), 311
- Società Anonima Meccaniche of Milan, Construction of First Steam-Turbine Locomotive, 290
- Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques, Footboards for Locomotives, 339
- Société de Construction des Avions Hurel-Dubois, "HD34" High-Aspect-Ratio Photographic-Survey Aircraft for Institut Géographique National, 762
- d'Etude de la Propulsion par Réaction: Development of Liquid Fuel Rocket Engines, 711; "SEPR 661" Nitric Acid Furline Rocket Engine, 791
- d'Exploitation des Matériels Hispano-Suiza, "HS804" Turbojet Aero Engine for High Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, 790*. See also *Hispano Suiza*
- Matra, Missile Production, 712
- Morane, Saulnier, "Paris 760" Twin-Jet Four-Seat Communications Aircraft, 763
- Nationale des Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord: "Griffon II" Experimental Delta-Wing Aircraft, 711; "Gerfaut II" Single-Seat Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, 712; Missile Production, 712; "Gabiro" Turbojet Aero Engine with Afterburner, 791; "ST450" Ram-Jet Test Vehicle, 791*. See also *Nord*
- Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation, Atar "Volant" Vertical Take-Off and Landing Research Aircraft, 790*
- René Leduc et Fils, "Leduc 022" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, 711*
- Suisse des Constructeurs de Machines, Joint Meeting with Institute of Metals, 302
- Society of British Aircraft Constructors. See *British Aircraft Constructors*
- of Industrial Engineers. See *Industrial Engineers*
- Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
- Trade. See *Labour*
- Sockets and Plugs, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 659
- Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Nuclear Research Centre, 442
- Sodium Emission in Night Air-Glow, Study of, during International Geophysical Year, by Queen's University (Belfast), 286
- Reactor Experiments. See *SRE*
- Tantalate and Cadmium Titanate, Structure and Properties of, by J. L. Miles (Book), 822
- Soft Ground, Heavy Loads on, New Method for Moving, by E. R. Stables, 494*
- Soil Mechanics Testing Equipment (Trade Publication), 85
- Steam Sterilisation of, 771*
- Soiltest, Inc., Soil Mechanics Testing Equipment (Trade Publication), 84
- Solar Aircraft Co., "Saturn" 1,000 h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine for United States Navy, 341
- Energy, Applied, Association for, Journal of Solar Energy Science and Engineering, Note on, 403
- Science and Engineering, Journal of, Note on, 403
- Source of, 252
- Solartron Electronic Business Machines, Ltd., ERA Electronic Reading Automaton for Translation of Typed Figures into Computer Code, 348*
- Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.: Annual Review, 168; "Electronic Clerk," 205; Radar Simulator Linked with "Euclates" Computer Device, 636
- Soldatini, Capt., Paintings on Progress of Science in Aviation Medicine, 544
- Solders and Soldering Machines (Trade Publication), 183
- Soldering Aluminium Alloys (Trade Publication), 147
- Machine, "Flowsolder" (Trade Publication), 183
- "Universal 10" Self-Contained 10-kW Radio Frequency Induction Heater for (Trade Publication), 789
- Solids, Determination of Moisture in, by P. J. Geary (Book), 311
- Solidification Characteristics of Composite Castings of Aluminium Bronze and Steel, 594*
- Solus-Schall Ultrasonic Flaw Detector, Use on Rotor Forgings, 140*
- Somaliland, Government of, Negotiations with Conoco Somal, Ltd., and Standard Vacuum Oil Co., for Oil Prospecting Licences, 607
- Sorting Machine, Mechanical, for Parcels and Packages, for Post Offices (Thriswell Engineering Co., Ltd.), 695*
- Mechanical, for Post Offices (Thriswell Engineering Co., Ltd.), 694*. See also 678
- Machines, Universal, for Sizing Fruit and Vegetables (VEB Maschinenbau Burg), 660
- Sound Barrier Incident at Southport Infirmary, 351
- Insulation, "Astik" Acoustic Slabs for (Günther Jähne), 627
- Reproduction, Problem of Standard Required, 427
- South Africa, British Manufacturers and Representatives Association in, Golden Jubilee of, 248
- British Trade Weeks in, 440
- Loan by International Bank to, 614
- Need for Publicity, 248
- Nuclear Power Station for, 794
- Uranium Production, 220
- Uranium Production Statistics, 124
- America, British Export Trade with, 374
- Export Markets in, 645
- Restoration of British Air Service to, 767
- Coast Nuclear Power Station, Reported Prospecting by Central Electricity Authority, 447
- South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.: Annual Report, 71; Expansion Scheme, 458
- Wales, Steel in 1957 with Particular Reference to, by E. J. Pode, 646
- South West Africa Co., Offer of Controlling Interest in, by British Firms, 198
- Southall, Prototype of "Zidpark" Automatic Car Park to be Built by Taylor Woodrow, Ltd., 344*
- Southall & Smith, Ltd., Hopper for Feeding Granulated Plastics to Injection Moulding Machine, 171*
- Southampton, Facilities for Discharging of Large Oil Tankers, 767
- Post Office: Mechanical Sorting Machines at (Thriswell Engineering Co., Ltd.), 694*. See also 678; Overhead Chain Conveyor for Handling Bags of Parcels at, 695; Packet Stamping Device at, 695
- Southdale Shopping Centre, Minneapolis, Use of Heat Pump for, 302
- Southern Electricity Board, Comment on Dispute with Mr. Glanfield, 96. See *LETTER*, 165
- Pacific Railroad, Steam Locomotives with Front-End Cab, 339
- Rhodesia. See *Rhodesia*
- Southport Infirmary, Sound-Barrier Incident at, 351
- Southwell, Sir R. V., on Relaxation Methods in Theoretical Physics, Vol. II, 453
- Soviet, Anglo-, Trade: A Guide for Prospective Exporters and Importers (Booklet), 774
- Bloc, Engineering Products from, 564*, 626*, 660*
- Bloc, Selling to, 322. See also 321
- Countries, Need for Revision of Embargo List on Exports, 708
- See also *Russia*
- Space Propulsion, Particle Accelerators for, 220
- Research and Exploration, by D. R. Bates and P. Moore (Review), 720
- Spain, Exports to, Opportunities for, 518
- Hydro-Electric Development on River Navia, 354*
- Nuclear Power Stations for, 794
- Reactor, Gas-Cooled, Graphite Moderated, for, 794
- Spanish Worker, Case of Over-Conscientious, 224
- Spanner, W. F., on Ocean Iron-Ore Carriers, 526
- Spare Parts for Agricultural Machinery, Standardisation of, 255
- and Parts Depot at Aveley of Ford Motor Co., 599*
- Parts, Formation and Activities of Rootes Motors (Parts), Ltd., 248
- and Service Depot of Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 118*
- Spark Machinery. See *Machining*
- "SPE50" Semi-Automatic Lathe (MAS), 567
- Spear, P., on Training in the Use of Information, 772
- Special Aptitude Scheme of Ministry of Labour, Allowances under, 671
- Roads Act, 206, 207
- Specialisation, Comment on, 162
- Specialist's Views vs. Layman's, 98
- Specification and Management of Materials in Industry, by C. H. Starr (Review), 720
- Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
- "Spectre" Liquid-Fuel Rocket Motor for "SR3" Mixed-Power Interceptor Research Aircraft (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 689*
- Spectrochemical Analysis (Trade Publication), 311
- Spectrographic Laboratory at Central Research Laboratories of Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., 779*
- Spectrometer, Mass, "MS2" at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 30*
- "MS2" for Dounreay (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 727
- Spectroscopy, Gamma-Ray, Glass for (Chance Brothers, Ltd.), 360
- Spectrum, Continuous, Polarization of, in a Gas Discharge, by B. V. Paranjape (Book), 789
- Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
- Control of, Calibrated Relay for (Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 471
- for Grinding Mill (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 470
- System, "Asrec" (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 470
- Indicator. See *Tachometer*
- Limit, New, Effect on Road Haulage Operation, 800
- Road, Proposal to Increase in London Area, 287
- Reducers, Torque-Arm (J. H. Fenner & Co., Ltd.), 55
- Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
- of Rotation, Measurement with Tachometer-Generator Using Polyphase Alternating Current (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 19

- Speedboat, "Bluebird," Story of, 424
 Speedicut Manual of Screw Thread Tools (Book), 182
 Spekker Photoelectric Absorptiometer, Metallurgical Analysis by Means of, by F. W. Haywood and A. A. R. Wood (Book), 271
 Spence, Dr. R., on Chemical Processing of Nuclear Fuels, 313*
 Spencer, H. H., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
 Spencer & Halstead, Ltd., "Spenstead" Knockout Grid at Research Station of British Steel Castings Research Association, 809
 Spencer Rotary Microtome, 420
 "Spenstead" Knockout Grid at Research Station of British Steel Castings Research Association (Spencer & Halstead, Ltd.), 809
 Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., "Gyro-Hydraulic" Ship's Steering Control Unit, 308*
 SPERT-1 Nuclear Reactor, Commencement of Operation, 281*
 Sphere, Containing, for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 724*
 Spicers, Ltd., "Carbion" Protective Wrapping Material, 205
 Spinn und Zwirner Maschinenbau Karl-Marx-Stadt, Flyer and Ring Twisting Frames, 627
 Spinnereimaschinenbau Karl-Marx-Stadt, Textile Machinery at Leipzig Fair, 627
 Spinning and Weaving Machinery Industry, Production Statistics, 735
 Spinrad, B. I., on ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor at Argonne National Laboratory, 404*
 Spiral Surfaces, and Curved Supports, by C. Menn (Book), 215
 Spirax-Sarco, Ltd.: Steam Plant Equipment (Trade Publication), 215; Steam Systems (Trade Publication), 311; Controllers for Bowl and Instrument Sterilisers (Trade Publication), 403
 Spirit, Motor. See *Fuels*
 Splicing of Rubber Conveyor Belts, "On-Site" Service (Trade Publication), 535
 Sporn, P., Chairman of Committee for Ohio River Valley Nuclear-Reactors Project, 346
 Sports Arenas, Developments in Design and Construction of, in Germany, 271
 Sport in Education (Brochure), 160
 Spray-Suppressing Agent, "Zero-Mist" for Chromium Plating (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 107
 Spraying and Drying Machine, Automatic, Andraea (Lavino) (London), Ltd., 213*
 — Horticultural, Use of Air Nozzles, 771*
 "Spraymat" Electrical De-Icing System, Manufacture of, by PacAero, Inc., 631
 Springs (Trade Publication), 147
 Springer Verlag, Kurze Produktionsübersicht, Note on, 693
 Sprinklers and Couplings, "AutoJet," for Irrigation Pipes (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 22*
 Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
 Spurrier, Sir H., on Effect of European Common Market on Heavy Motor-Vehicle Industry, 408
 "Spyros Niarchos," Oil Tanker, Construction of, Cinema Film on (Vickers, Ltd.), 184
 Square, D., Ltd., "9050 Type Q" Pneumatic Timer, 56
 Squire, P. J.: on Nuclear Generation, 219, 282*; on Base Load and Nuclear Power Stations, 346
 "SR" Range of Book-Keeping Machines (Mercedes Buromaschinenwerke A.G.), 628
 "SR3" Mixed-Power Interceptor Research Aircraft (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 689*
 — Power Interceptor Research Aircraft, "Spectre" Liquid-Fuel Rocket Motor for (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 689*
 — Power Interceptor Research Aircraft, "Viper" Turbojet Engine for (Armstrong Siddeley), 689*
 SRE Nuclear Reactor, 154, 217*
 — Reactor, Cost of, 796
 — Reactor, Description of, 765*
 — Reactor, Progress of, 636
 St. Albans, Ship-Model Testing at (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 130*
 St. Lambert Lock for St. Lawrence Seaway, 547*
 St. Lawrence Seaway Project, 546*
 St. Leonard's West Marina, Maintenance Facilities for Diesel-Electric Multiple-Unit Train Sets, 584*
 St. Peter's Basilica, Radioactive Lightning Conductor for, 283
 St. See also *Saint*
 "ST450" Ram-Jet Test Vehicle (Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques du Nord), 791*
 Stabilisers, Voltage (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 471
 Stability, Power System, of Synchronous Machines, by E. W. Kimbark (Book), 85
 "Stacatrucs" Electrically-Operated Trucks at Spares and Parts Depot of Ford Motor Co., at Avey, 599*
 Stacks for Fume-Extraction System, Manufactured from Resin and Glass Laminates (Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.), 280*
 Staff Associations v. Trade Unions, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
 — Training Courses and Colleges, 674*
 Staffordshire, North, University College, Broadening of Curriculum at, 703
 Staging, Slung, and Builders' Cradles for Use with "Skyscraper" Scaffold Winch (Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd.), 592
 Stainless Steels, Austenitic, Welding, Stainless Electrodes for (Trade Publication), 789
 — High-Precision Castings in, for Artificial Horizon Instrument for High-Speed Jet Aircraft (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 809*
 — Pipe Fittings, "Metior" (Trade Publication), 51
 Stainless Steel Radiators (Washington Engineering Co., Ltd.), 792*
 — Reactor Vessel for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (John Thompson, Ltd.), 509*, 610*, 655*
 — Seamless Tubing for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 668
 — Titanium-Bearing, 65-Ton Cast of, at Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., 507
 — Tube for DMTR Nuclear Reactor (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 725
 — Valves from Stock (Langley Alloys, Ltd.), 798
 Stamping Device for Packets at Southampton Post Office, 695
 — Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
 Stanchions. See *Columns*
 Standards, British, Department, Role of, 774
 — Engineers' Society, Need for Standardisation in Research and Progress, 308
 — Engineering, Publication of Standards Engineers' Society, 308
 — Institution, British: Specifications: Tensile Testing of Metals, 140; Tractors and Agricultural Machinery, 255; Class E Insulation of Electric Motors, 317; "B.S.I. News," Note on, 403; Abridged English Edition of the Universal Decimal Classification, 403; Study of Punched-Card and Punched-Tape Standards, 409; Gas Welding of Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, 621
 — Light, Secondary, Checking at National Physical Laboratory, 17
 — Officers' Conference, 774
 — Duty of, 774
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.: Telephone Equipment for Eire, 17; Transistorised Ferrite Store, 360; Broad-Band Radio Relay System from Hamilton to Palmerston (New Zealand), 427; Radio Network Installed from Osaka to Fukuoka (Japan), 427; Power Transformers, 472; "Stantec-Zebra" Digital Computer, 637*; Voltage Regulator (Trade Publication), 823
 Standard Telephones & Cables (Pty.), Ltd., Broad-Band Radio Relay System from Hamilton to Palmerston (New Zealand), 427
 — United States Bureau of. See *United States Standard Vacuum Oil Co.*, Negotiations with Government of Somaliland for Oil Prospecting Licences, 607
 Standardisation, Advantages of, 774
 — of Equipment for 275-kV "Super-Grid," 533*
 — in European Common Market, 774
 — in Free Trade Area, 677, 774
 — in Motor-Car Industry, Comment on, 258. See *LETTER*, 326
 — Need for, in New Fields, 308
 — of Nuclear Fuels, 313*
 — of Railway Signalling, Need for, 738
 — in Relation to Economics of Plant Renewal and Replacement, by C. W. Griffiths, 203
 — of Screw Threads, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 — Threads, by H. Ernst, 453*
 — of Spare Parts for Agricultural Machinery, 255
 Standwell Equipment Co., Ltd., Marking Equipment (Trade Publication), 535
 Stanley Aviation Co., Contract for Parachute-Equipped "Flying Seat," 344
 Stanley, C. O., Remarks on Colour Television and Big Business, 675
 "Stantec-Zebra" Digital Computer (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 637*
 Stars and Planets, Study of, by Planetarium, 258*
 Starter, Inertia, "SX," for Diesel Engines (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 427*
 — Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
 — Rings for Automobiles, British Oxygen Flame-Hardening Process for, Installation of, by Francis B. Willmott (Dalman's), Ltd., 527
 Starting System, Auto-Transformer, for Driving Motor for Compressor-Exhauster Units at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 233*
 State, Industry and the, by Prof. P. Sargent Florence (Review), 310
 — Participation, Appointment of First Minister of in Italy, 487
 — Railways. See *Railways*
 — Scholarships, Debate in House of Lords on, 703
 Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
 Statistical Appendix on Companies, by Commissioners of Inland Revenue, 229
 — Methods of Interpretation of Information Provided by Inspection Records, by A. R. Martin, 553
 — Office, Central, Industrial Production Provisional Estimates, 423
 — Review of World Oil Industry, 677
 — Society, Manchester. See *Manchester Statistical Society*
 — Society, Royal: Forecasts of Industrial Production, 729; Forecast of Increase in Industrial Production, 741
 — Yearbook (1956), 455
 Statistics, Current and Capital Expenditure, 166
 — Dominion Bureau of, Survey of Industrial Research and Development in Canada, 422
 — for Government, Comment on, 161
 — Oxford University Institute of, Survey of Finances and Saving Habits of Upper Middle Classes, 96
 — Trade. See *Trade*
 Stators, Direct-Cooled, for 200-MW Alternators (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 824*
 Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
 — Boilers. See *Boilers*
 — Catapult, Adoption by French and Netherlands Navies, 5
 — Engines. See *Engines*
 — Generating Plant, Corrosion in, Action of Sulphuric Acid, 204*
 — Generator in APPR Nuclear Reactor, 603*
 — Pipes, High-Temperature, Thickness of, by Dr. J. S. Blair, 334*
 Steam Pipes, Metallurgical Problem of, by F. J. Hutchinson, 277
 — Plant Equipment (Trade Publication), 215
 — Power Plant, Burning Waste Vegetable Matter in, 417
 — Quality, Symposium on (Book), 563
 — Raising Plant, United Kingdom Deliveries of, 46*
 — Shovel. See *Excavator*
 — Sterilisation of Soil, 771*
 — Systems (Trade Publication), 311
 — Turbines. See *Turbines*
 Steamer, "Dayspring," Anniversary of Launch of, 7
 — Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
 — Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
 — Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
 — Salvage of. See *Salvage*
 — See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships*
 Steamships. See *Liner; Ships; Steamers; Warships*
 Steel and Aluminium Bronze, Composite Castings of, by C. H. Meigh and G. E. E. Marshall, 594*
 — Articles, De-Rusting and Passivation, "Deran" Treatments for (Trade Publication), 789
 — Austenitic Chromium-Nickel, En 58J, Corrosion Tests, 331
 — Automatic Analysis of, "Fluorite Polychromator" for (Trade Publication), 789
 — Availability for Oil-Tanker Construction, 646
 — for Building, Plea for Replacement by Reinforced Concrete, 639
 — Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 — Castings, Electromagnet Constructed of (Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd.), 540
 — Research Association, British, Opening of Research Station on Steel Founding, 809*
 — Chromium, Creep Properties of, Work on at Corby Research Department of Stewarts and Lloyds, 334*
 — Molybdenum, High-Temperature Creep Properties of, by Dr. J. S. Blair, 334*
 — See also *Steel, Stainless*
 — "Coltuf 28," for Containing Sphere for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Colvilles, Ltd.), 724*
 — for Pressure Vessel for South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 218*
 Steel Company of Wales, Ltd.: Position and Prospects of, 135; P.T. Oxygen Gun for Open-Hearth Furnace, 140; Share Issue, 328; Progress in Development, 328; Position and Prospects of, 328; Extensions to Sheet Producing Capacity, 550; Operation Performance of Diesel-Electric Steelworks Locomotives, 825*
 — Constructions, Research Publications on (No. 12), by Dr. Ing. K. Miesel (Book), 271
 — Consumption Estimate, 357
 — Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
 — Elastic Constants of, Changes of, with Tempering Temperature, 714
 — Exports of, Comment on Anomalous Position Arising from, 194
 — Fatigue of. See *Fatigue*
 — Founding, Opening of Research Station on, 809*
 — Foundry. See *Foundry*
 — Frames, Tubular, for Scaffolding (VEB Wutra-Werk), 627
 — Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 — Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 — High-Speed, Twin-Chamber Precision Heat-Treating Furnace for (Trade Publication), 311
 — Industry, Dutch, by A. H. Ingen-Housz, 713
 — Expansion of, Views of Sir A. McCance on, 230
 — Expansion Plans, 458, 550
 — Position and Prospects of, 8, 39, 742
 — Price-Fixing Policy of, Views of Sir J. James on, 230
 — and Iron Products, Tariffs on, Discussion on, 742
 — Low-Carbon, Boron-Treated, Strain-Ageing of, by E. R. Morgan and J. C. Shyne, 713
 — Carbon Low-Alloy, Containing Boron, Mechanical Properties of, by W. E. Bardgett and Dr. L. Reave, 713
 — Carbon Low-Alloy, Containing Boron, Physical Metallurgy of, by Dr. K. J. Irvine, F. B. Pickering, W. C. Heselwood and M. Atkins, 713
 — Manufacture. See *Furnace; Metallurgy*
 — Microstructure of. See *Metallography*
 — Mild, Arc Welds in, by C. R. Harman, 683
 — Fatigue Strength of, at High Temperatures, Effects of Cyclic Speed on, 714
 — and Low-Alloy, Welded Joints in, Design of, by C. R. Harman, 683
 — Plate, Brittle Fracture of, by G. M. Boyd, 656; Discussion on, 656
 — Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, "Vibrac V30," Fatigue under Triaxial Stress in, 428*
 — in 1957 with Particular Reference to South Wales, by E. J. Pote, 646
 Steel, Peech & Tozer: Gamma-Ray Thickness Gauge for Hot Steel Strip, 489*; Scrap Baling Press (Lindemann Maschinenfabrik G.m.b.H.), 723
 — Pen, 268
 — Plate, Availability for Oil Transport, 646
 — Export Demand for, 357
 — Increase in Export Price of, 71
 — Laminations in, Automatic Detection of, by "Autosonics" Flaw-Detection Equipment (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 377*
 — Laminations in, Ultrasonic Detection of, 653*
 — Levelling Machine, Heavy-Duty, Roller-Type (Head Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd.), 497*
 — Shortage in Shipbuilding Industry at Lowestoft, 319
 Steel Plate, Threat of Scarcity of, by H. J. Novy, 457. See also 550
 — Wide, Conditions for Unstable Rupturing of, by G. M. Boyd, 656
 — for Pressure Die-Casting Dies, by K. I. Bengtsson, 746
 — Vessel, for Nuclear Reactors, 249
 — Price of, Comment on, 34. See *LETTER*, 551
 — Products, Heavy, Ultrasonic Testing of, by I. M. Mackenzie and Dr. R. Kennedy, 652*. See *LETTER*, 772
 — Production, Statistics of, 357
 — Rails. See *Rails*
 — Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
 — Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
 — Scrap, Restriction on Importation from United States, 807
 — Sheets and Sections (Trade Publication), 789
 — Supplies for Motor Industry, 518, 607
 — Shuttering (Trade Publication), 535
 — Silicon-Aluminium, Oxidation Resistant, by E. A. Brandes (Book), 182
 — Stainless, Austenitic, Welding, Stainless Electrodes for (Trade Publication), 789
 — High-Precision Castings in, for Artificial Horizon Instrument for High-Speed Jet Aircraft (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 809*
 — for Pen Manufacture, 268
 — Radiators (Washington Engineering Co., Ltd.), 792*
 — Titanium-Bearing, 65-Ton Cast of, at Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., 507
 — Valves from Stock (Langley Alloys, Ltd.), 798
 — Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
 — Strip, Hardening and Tempering Furnaces for (G. F. Homer (Redditch), Ltd.), 170*
 — Structural, German, 271
 — Supplies for Shipyards, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 — Shortage, Effect on Petroleum Equipment Industry, 327
 — Shortages of, for Shipbuilding, 31
 — Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
 — Tubes and Bars (Trade Publication), 693
 — Export of, from United Kingdom and Western Germany, 682*
 — History and Development of (Trade Publication), 215
 — Manufacturers of, in Continental Europe, 681
 — Manufacture by Mannesmann Group, 681
 — Valve, Hardened and Tempered Chromium-Nickel-Silicon, En 59, Corrosion Tests on, 331
 — High Nickel-Chromium-Tungsten, En 54, Corrosion Tests on, 331
 — Silicon-Chromium, En 52, Corrosion Tests on, 331
 — Wires, Corrosion Resistance of, Effects of Low-Alloy Additions on, 746
 — Hard-Drawn, in Prestressed-Concrete Beams, Effect of Fire on, 714
 — Products, Vols. I and II (Book), 271
 — Works. See *Works*
 Steelwork Association, Constructional, British See *Constructional Steelwork Association, British*
 — Constructional, Erection of: Textbook of, by T. Barron (Book), 215
 — Structural, Use of Semprene Adcora Neoprene Protective Coatings, 425
 Steering Control Unit, Ship's, "Gyro-Hydraulic" (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 308*
 — Gear, Electro-Hydraulic, for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs (MacTaggart, Scott & Co.), 445
 — Hydraulic-Powered, 57
 Stella Power Station, 61*
 Stellarator for Research into Thermonuclear Fusion at Princeton University, 540
 "Stellite," Applications of (Trade Publication), 147
 Stephen, R. A., & Co., Merger with Isotope Developments, 283
 Stephenson Engineering Society, Stephenson Lecture on Simulated Flight Testing of Aero Engines, by H. Constant, 750*
 Stephenson Form in Locomotive Design and Progress, 341
 Stephenson Lecture on Simulated Flight Testing of Aero Engines, by H. Constant, 750*
 Stepney, Industry and Planning in, in 1951, Report by D. L. Munby on, 515
 Sterilisation of Drugs by Radiation, 803
 — of Food by Radiation, 802
 — of Living Tissues by Radiation, 803
 — of Soil, Steam, 771*
 Sterilisers, Bowl and Instrument, Controllers for (Trade Publication), 403
 Stevens, E. C.: on Modern Trends in Factory Design and Equipment, 520; on Horse-Power and Wealth, 615
 Stevens Institute of Technology, Course on Thermonuclear Fusion, 60
 Steward, S. F., on Preparing for Tomorrow's Problems, 480
 Stewart, Commander W. H., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
 Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.: Annual Report, 167, 168; Tube Production and Plant Developments, 167; Effect of Oil Shortage on Production, 168; Work on Creep Properties of Chromium Steel, at Corby Research Department, 334*; Participation in Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Private), Ltd., 358; Expansion Scheme, 458; 50 Years' History, 536; Pullmeter Precision Load Measuring Device at "Monkey Hole" Testing Station at Wirksworth, 622*; Production of Welded and Seamless Steel Tubes, 681
 "Stickastrip" Rubber Sealing Strip (Trade Publication), 51
 Stiffness of Composite Castings of Aluminium Bronze and Steel, by C. H. Meigh and G. E. Marshall, 594*
 Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., New Bar and Rod Rolling Mill at, 755

- Stockton Chemical Engineers and Riley Boilers, Ltd., Economic Boilers (Trade Publication), 535
- Stoking of Boilers, Use of Unskilled Labour for, 384
- Hand vs. Mechanical, Comment on, 418
- Locomotive, Steam, Comment on, 418
- STOL (Short Take-Off and Landing) Aircraft, Development of, by United States Army, 396
- Stone-Chance, Ltd., Lighthouse Assembly for Perotan Island, 56*
- Stone, Clay-Containing, Finishing Rolls for Fine Crushing (VEB Kema), 626
- Crushers and Granulators, Single-Toggle (Trade Publication), 789
- Stone, J., & Co. (Charlton), Ltd., Doors for DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 725
- Working, Carving and Lettering Tools for (Trade Publication), 85
- Pneumatic Tools for (Trade Publication), 789
- Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd., Thermostatic Control Systems (Trade Publication), 311
- Stonehaven, Viscount, on Civil-Engineering Capacity for Nuclear Power Stations, 479
- Stop Valves. See *Valves*
- Stopper Plugging Compound (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 426
- Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric; Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
- Bins and Containers at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
- Gas (Trade Publication), 215
- Tanks, Water, Collapsible, "Whales" (Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 631*
- Trays, "Kabi" (Trade Publication), 183
- "Vizusell" Adjustable Racks for (Versatile Fittings (W.H.S.), Ltd.), 406
- Stordy Engineering, Ltd., Pre-Treatment and Finishing Plant (Trade Publication), 215
- "Storelight" Fluorescent Light Fitting (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 470
- Stork & Co., N.V., Agreement with Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., to Build Stork Marine Diesel Engines in Glasgow, 759*
- Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 7½-Ton Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock, 558*; Aluminium-Bronze Pump Screw Cast on Steel Shaft, 595*; Screw-Type Pumps for Use with Bunker Oil, 759*
- Stove, "Bleuet" Portable Butane Gas (Pneumatic Tent Co., Ltd.), 533*
- Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., Rotary Railway-Wagon Tipplers for Coke-Oven Plant at Clay Lane Blast Furnace Plant of Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., 588*; Nuclear Fuel Charging and Discharging Equipment for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 668
- Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Press, Section (Schwermaschinenbau Heinrich Rau), 626
- Strain-Ageing of Boron-Treated Low-Carbon Steels, by E. R. Morgan and J. C. Shyne, 713
- Gauge Bridge, Direct-Reading (Trade Publication), 311
- for Determining Stresses in Bogie Structures, 238
- See also *Stress*
- Straits of Messina, Overhead Power Cable, 61
- Strasser, A., on Problems of Cinema-Film Making, 450*
- Streamlining on Locomotives, by C. R. H. Simpson, 114*
- Streets. See also *Roads*
- Streetly Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 328
- Strength of Materials. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*
- Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Analysis, Notation in, by J. Case, 616. See *LETTERS*, 679, 710
- Photoelastic. See *Photoelastic Stress Analysis*
- in Bogie Structures, Determination of, 238
- Corrosion Tests, Automatic Apparatus for, at British Iron and Steel Research Association Corrosion Exhibition, 746
- in Deckhouses and Superstructures, by Dr. A. J. Johnson, 624; Discussion on, 624
- Design, in High-Temperature Steam Pipes, by Dr. J. S. Blair, 334*
- Formation in Composite Castings of Aluminium Bronze and Steel, 594*
- Optical Determination of. See *Optical and Photo-Elastic*
- in Pipe-Lines, End Reactions and, by L. F. Randolph, 101. See also Vol. 182
- Proof, Revision of, in British Standard, 140
- in Rails, Determination of, 238
- Raising Effects of Holes in Web Plates, by Dr. H. G. Edmunds, 18*. See *LETTER*, 421*
- Relieving of Transformer Laminations in Continuous Furnace, 523*
- Repetitions. See *Fatigue*
- Triaxial, Fatigue under, by Dr. J. L. Morrison, Dr. B. Crossland, and Dr. J. S. C. Parry, 428*
- Strikes. See *Labour*
- Strip, Steel, Cutting Machine (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 216*
- Hardening and Tempering Furnaces for (G. F. Homer (Redditch), Ltd.), 170*
- Hot, Gamma-Ray Thickness Gauge for, (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 489*
- Terminal, Flexible, "Kabi FLX5," for Twelve-Way 5/10 Conductors (Trade Publication), 789
- Strojnicki Vestnik, Note on, 683
- Strong Electric Corp. (Great Britain), Ltd., Fluorescent Lighting Fittings (Trade Publication), 51
- Structural Analysis, Plastic Methods of, by B. G. Neal (Review), 214
- Type URS-55 Table X-Ray Set for, 566*
- Elements, Compression Testing Machine, 1,000-Ton, for, at Building Research Station (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 180*
- Engineers, Institution of, Post-War Developments in German Steel Bridges and Structures, by G. B. Godfrey, 271
- Engineering, Professor of, Appointment of Dr. W. Merchant, at Manchester College of Science and Technology, 162
- Failures, Engineering, by R. Hammond (Review), 434
- Steel Producers, Request by Registrar of Restrictive Trading Agreements to Justify Price Fixing, 517
- Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
- Structures and Bridges, Steel, Post-War Developments in Germany, by G. B. Godfrey, 271
- Engineering, Analysis of, by A. J. S. Pippard and J. F. Baker (Review), 659
- Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
- Tubular, Testing Station for, at Wirksworth (Stewards and Lloyds, Ltd.), 622*
- Strut with Crossed Hinges, Collapsing Load of, by Dr.-Ing. M. J. Gercke, 820*
- Stubbs, R. L., on Development of Die Casting in Europe, 745
- Students, Accommodation of, Comment on, 482
- Expenditure at Glasgow and Birmingham Universities, 480
- Studio, Mobile, in "Rapiet" Caravan (Technivision, Ltd.), 664
- Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., "Precipitron" Electrostatic Air Filter (Trade Publication), 147; "Sturtevant Knibbs" Lime Hydration Process (Trade Publication), 215; Draught Fans (Trade Publication), 403
- "Sturtevant-Knibbs" Lime Hydration Process (Trade Publication), 215
- Suarna Hydro-Electric Power Station, Plans for, 354
- Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
- Subset, Data, for Transmitting Information at 1,000 Words Per Minute over Commercial Telephone Lines (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 570
- Substation at Dounreay (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 728
- Heaton Norris, 25-kV Concentric Paper-Insulated Oil-Filled Cable for (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 825
- at High Street (Manchester), 33-kV, Surge Recording at, by E. L. White (Book), 822
- Mobile, for Use in Damodar Valley Electric Scheme, India (Parolle Electrical Plant Co., Ltd.), 439*
- at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466
- Portobello, 132-kV, Surge Recording at, by E. L. White (Book), 822
- for Railway Electrification in Southern Region of British Railways, 676
- at Salime Hydro-Electric Power Station, 140-kV, 356
- Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
- Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
- Producer. See *Producer*
- Sud-Aviation: Formation of, 688; Tactical-Support and Bomber Aircraft "Vautour," 688*; "SE212 Durandal" Prototype Single-Seat Delta-Wing Interceptor Aircraft, 711*; "Trident II" Rocket-Powered Interceptor Aircraft, 711; Missile Production, 712; "Vautour" Two-Seat Allweather Fighter Aircraft, 712; "Caravelle" Airliners, Prototype, 762*; "SE3130 Alouette II" Five-Seat Shaft-Driven Turbine-Powered Helicopter, 763; "SO1221 Djinn" Two-Seat Cold-Tip-Jet Helicopter, 763
- Sud-Est Aviation, Merger with Ouest Aviation, 688
- Sudbury Nickel Ores, Milling and Smelting, Cinema Film on, 221
- Suez Canal Crisis, Effect on Middle East Oil Industry, 664, 677
- Crisis, Effect on Oil Supplies and Prices, 708
- Effect of Closure on Position and Prospects of Engineering Industry, 9*
- Effect of Closure on Unemployment, 224
- Effect of Crisis on Retail Price Index, 64
- Oil Supplies Independent of, 422. See also *Oil*
- Pipeline to Circumvent, Cost of, 518
- Trans-African Pipeline as Alternative to, 222
- Sugar-Beet Harvester "SKEM-3," 565*
- Production at Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Co., 467*
- Slicing Machines, 467*
- Sugg, W., Ltd., Gas-Fired Incinerators, 139; "Halcyon" Gas-Fired Convectair Heater, 139
- "Suhner" Electric Hand-Held Disc Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 789
- Sulphide Ore Detector, Lightweight, "Ronka Ground EM" (Ronka Geophysical Instruments), 426*
- Sulphur Dioxide and Dust, Atmospheric Pollution by, Around Power Stations of the Central Electricity Authority, by W. D. Jarvis and L. G. Austin, 465
- Instruments for Measuring Small Quantities of, in the Atmosphere, by W. G. Cummings and M. W. Redfean, 465
- Removal at Power Stations, 415
- Sulphuric Acid, Action of, in Corrosion of Steam-Generating Plant, 204*
- Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., Fresh-Air Treatment Plant for Office Building of W. Oertli, A.G., 537*
- Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., Extensions to Sheet-Producing Capacity, 550
- Sumo Pumps, Inc., Formation for Sales of Submersible Pumps in United States, 312
- Sumo Pumps, Ltd.: Sales of Submersible Pumps in United States, 312; Submersible Drainage Pump, 342*
- Sun Steamship Co., S.S. "Sunrip," Cargo Liner with Unpainted Aluminium Superstructure, 280*
- Sundridge Park Management Centre, by J. V. Connolly, 772
- "Sunrip," S.S., Cargo Liner with Unpainted Aluminium Superstructure, 280*
- "Sunvic" Resistance-Network Analogue Computer for Study of Heat-Flow Problems, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 343*
- "Super Broussard" Light Passenger-Transport Aircraft (Avoins Max Holste), 762
- "Super Classifier" Powder-Grading Machine (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 213*
- "Super Cushions" for Power Cylinders (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 432
- "Super-Grid," 275-kV, 532*
- Supercharging Small Diesel Engines, Symposium on, 559
- Superheater, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
- "Superlon" Inert Gland Packing Material (Trade Publication), 371
- Supermendur High-Purity Magnetic Alloy (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 202
- Supersonic Flight, Aero-Engines in, 751*
- Commercial, Possibilities and Difficulties of, 164
- Engine Development Problems, 814
- Flying, Restrictions on, by F. W. Page, 228
- Superstructures and Deckhouses, Stresses in, by Dr. A. J. Johnson, 624; Discussion on, 624
- Effect of, on Longitudinal Strength of Ships, by Dr. J. B. Caldwell, 624; Discussion on, 624
- Long, and Ship's Hull, Interaction between, by Dr. J. C. Chapman, 624; Discussion on, 624
- Ship, and Strength, Discussion on, 624
- Unpainted Aluminium, All-Welded, for S.S. "Sunrip" Cargo Liner, 280*
- Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of. See *Electrical Engineers, Supervising*
- Supervisors, Industrial, Institute of, Proceedings of Regional Conferences, "Future of the Foreman," 384; Maintenance and the Supervisor, by G. C. Cooper (Pamphlet), 800
- Maintenance and the, by G. C. Cooper (Pamphlet), 800
- Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of, Policy Statement on Automation, 320
- SUPO Nuclear Reactor (Review), 240
- Suppliers, Obtaining Information on, by Market Research, 151
- Supply, Ministry of, Chemical Service in Defence of the Realm, by W. G. Norris (Book), 721
- Supports, Curved, and Spiral Surfaces, by C. Menn (Book), 215
- Surface Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
- Hardening, "LG3" High-Frequency Units for, 565
- Inspection of, Large Dual-Capacity Projector for (Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd.), 394*
- Roughness Scales (Trade Publication), 215
- of Ships' Hulls, Gauges for, 132
- Spiral, and Curved Supports, by C. Menn (Book), 215
- Treatment of Zinc and Aluminium Die Castings, by H. Ruegg, 746
- Surfard, Ltd., Peddinghaus Automatic Oxy/Town-Gas Flame-Hardening Machine, 139*
- Surge Recording at High Street (Manchester) 33-kV Substation, by E. L. White (Book), 822
- at Portobello 132-kV Substation, by E. L. White (Book), 822
- Surging, Suppression of, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 782*
- Survey, Air (Trade Publication), 109
- for Minerals, Power Resources and Timber in British Columbia, 286
- Surveying Instrument, Electronic, "Tellurometer," for Accurate Distance Measurement without Tapes (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 446*
- Suspension, Rear, New, for Mercedes-Benz "300SL" Roadster Motor Car, 387*
- Self-Adjusting, for Goods Road Vehicles (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 823*
- Semi-Resilient, for Electric Traction Motors, 238
- Sussex, University of, Prospects of, 703
- Sutcliffe, R., Ltd., "Crocodile" Steel Plate Conveyor (Trade Publication), 371
- Sutherland Technical College, Future Plans for, 767
- Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.: Cathodic Protection of Ballast Tanks for Ore-Carrying Vessel, 202; Heavy-Duty Roller-Type Levelling Machine for Steel Plate, 497*; Annual Report, 550
- Sway Movement in Frames, Determination of, by Dr. B. G. Neal, 47*
- Sweden, Atomic Energy Industry in, 827
- Atomic Space Heating for, 826
- Electrical Machinery Exports, 617*
- Nuclear Energy Programme, 826*
- Energy Programme, Cost of, 828
- Energy Programme, Remarks by Sir C. Hinton on, 828
- Power Station, "Eva," 100-MW, 826*
- Reactor, "Adam," 75-MW, for, 826*
- Reactor, Experimental, "R1," Description of, 826*
- Reactor, Research and Materials Testing, "R2" for, Description of, 827
- Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
- Uranium Production in, 828*
- Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences, Royal: Axel Axison Johnson Lecture on Future of Nuclear Power, by Sir C. Hinton, 380
- Sweeper Collector for Airport Runways Refuse (Zwicky, Ltd.), 631
- "Swift" Fighter Aircraft, £40 million Expenditure on, 328
- Swindells and Another v. Naybro Stone, Ltd. 463
- Swiss Federal Railways, Turbine Condensing Locomotive, 290
- Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works, Winterthur High-Pressure Steam Locomotive, 338
- Switchgear, Air-Break, Medium Voltage, Type "OB3," "OB4," and "OB5" for Use on Alternating Current or Direct Current Systems (Trade Publication), 789
- Switchgear, Circuit-Breaker, Air-Blast, Outdoor, 132-kV (Ferguson-Pailin, Ltd.), 472*
- Breakers, Air-Blast, at Salime Hydro-Electric Power Station (English Electric Export & Trading Co., Ltd.), 356
- Breaker, Air, 132-kV, "VV-3002," 565*
- Breaker, Air-Break, 35-MVA, for Dounreay (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 728
- Breaker, Air-Break, Resin-Insulated, 550-MVA 11-kV (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 490*
- Breakers, Low Oil-Content, at High-Power Short-Circuit Testing Station, 436*
- Breakers, Miniature High-Rupturing Capacity, for Protection of Electrical Equipment on Aircraft (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 688
- Breakers, Oil, Horizontal Isolation Type at Dounreay (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 728
- Breaker, Oil, Three-Phase, 5,000 MVA, 132-kV (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 696*
- Breakers, Photography in Development of, 491
- Breaker, for Rectifier Locomotives, 363
- Breaker, for 275-kV "Super-Grid," 533
- Distribution, by J. S. Cliff, 812
- High-Voltage (Ferguson-Pailin, Ltd.), 472*
- Metalclad, Duplicate Busbar with Breaking Capacity of 350 MVA, for Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466
- at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466
- Power Station and Distribution, by J. S. Cliff, 812
- 11-kV, for Salime Hydro-Electric Power Station (English Electric Export & Trading Co., Ltd.), 356
- for 275-kV "Super Grid," 533
- Switches (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 471
- Diverter, Toggle-Type, for Tap-Changer Gear for Transformer Control (Fuller Electrical & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 472*
- International Symposium on, at Harvard University, 552
- Micro (Burgess Products Co., Ltd.), 471*
- Selector, Eccentrically-Operated Rotary Type, for Tap-Changer Gear for Transformer Control (Fuller Electrical & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 472*
- Unit, Indoor, Metal-Clad, 33-kV 1,000-MVA (Ferguson-Pailin, Ltd.), 472
- Very Small, Using Photochromism Process, 552
- Switchboard, Cubicle, Pillar-Type (Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd.), 472*
- for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd.), 728*
- High- and Low-Voltage, at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 466
- Switchgear Testing Co., Ltd., High-Power Short-Circuit Testing Station at Trafford Park, Manchester, 436*
- Station for, at Trafford Park, Manchester (Switchgear Testing Co., Ltd.) 436*
- Transmission, for 132-kV and Higher Voltages, by C. H. Flurscheim, 812
- Switching, International Symposium on, at Harvard University, 552
- Switzerland, Emigration Incident, 320
- Introduction of New Tariffs, 682
- Sales of British Motor Cars in, 386
- "SX" Inertia Starter for Diesel Engines (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 427*
- "Sycamore" Helicopters, Bristol 171 Mk. 14, for Germany (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 359
- Sykes, E. C., on Metallographic Examination of Radioactive Materials, 315
- Sykes, Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: "D.H.550" Quenching Press for Gears (W. Ferd. Klingenberg Söhne), 56*; Gear Tooth De-Burring Machine, 504*
- Sykes, W. E., Ltd., "Service to Industry" (Trade Publication), 403
- Symposium on pH Measurement (Book), 693
- Synchro-Cyclotron, Definition of, 539
- Synchrohasotron, Definition of, 539
- Synchrotron, Alternating Gradient, at Brookhaven National Laboratory, 572*
- 1,200-MeV, at California Institute of Technology, 573
- Definition of, 539
- Double, 15,000-MeV, Midwestern Universities Research Association, 572
- 3-GeV, at James Forrestal Research Centre, 573
- Proton, 6.5-GeV, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 540
- Injector for, at U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, 539*
- 10,000-MeV, at Joint Nuclear Research Institute, 572
- 10-GeV, at U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, 573*
- Spiral Ridge, 6.5-GeV, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 540
- Syndicat Général des Fondateurs de France, *International Pressure Die Casting Conference: Development of Die Casting in Europe*, by R. Lewis Stubbs, 745; Choosing of Alloys for Die Casting by Dr.-Ing. W. Wolf, 45; Aluminium Pressure Die Castings, by Dr. Ing. C. Bücken, 746; Influence of Aluminium in Zinc Die-Casting Alloys, by L. A. J. Lodder, and K. P. Scott, 746; Experiences and Problems in the Surface Treatment of Zinc and Aluminium Die Castings, by H. Ruegg, 746; Some Problems in the Finishing of Zinc-Alloy Die Castings, by Dr. J. Edwards, 746; The Use of Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron in the Pressure Die Casting of Zinc and Aluminium Alloys, by L. Oltrasi, 746; Steels for Pressure Die Casting Dies, by K. Bengtsson, 746
- Synthetic Rubber. See *Rubber*
- "SZSM4" Four-Spindle Honing and Lapping Machine (VEB Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Naumburg), 628*

T

- TABLES, Mathematical, by L. Fox (Review), 788
- "Tables Numériques Universelles," by M. Boli (Book), 465
- Tables, Vibration Analysis, by R. E. D. Bishop and D. C. Johnson (Book), 597
- Tachometer, Conversion of Vibrometer and Revolution Indicator to (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 316*
- Generator Equipment, Three-Phase (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 473
- Using Polyphase Alternating Current (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 19
- Tagus, River, Radio-Telephone System Across, 183*
- Talbot, B. Chetwynd, on British Iron and Steel Federation, 71
- Talbot Semi-Automatic Transmission, by G. Roesch, 773
- Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.: "Metior" Stainless Steel Pipe Fittings (Trade Publication), 51; Stainless-Steel Seamless Tubing for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 668; Steel Tubes and Bars (Trade Publication), 693; Stainless-Steel Tube for DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 725
- "Talk-Down" at London Airport, 482*
- Talking During Working, Comment on, 608
- Tally Clerks, Strike of, at Tilbury Docks, 128
- Talsarnau, Projected Atomic Development and Research Centre at, 187
- "Talurite" Safety Sling for Handling Fragile Goods (Cable Covers, Ltd.), 279
- Tanganyika Concessions, Participation in Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Private), Ltd., 358
- Tangye 40-h.p. Single-Cylinder Horizontal Oil Engine at Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 707
- Tangyes, Ltd.: "Hydraulite" Hydraulic Jack Powered by Small Two-Speed Hand Pump, 535*; Hydraulic Presses (Trade Publication), 659
- Tanks, Ballast, Cathodic Protection of (Metal & Pipeline Endurance, Ltd.), 202. See LETTER, 264
- Experimental. See also *Ship Resistance*
- Heating Coils, Cast-Iron and Aluminium-Brass (Trade Publication), 85
- Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
- Reinforced-Concrete, for New Sewage Sedimentation Plant at Northern Outfall Works, 478*
- Settling, Sewage (Trade Publication), 109
- Ship-Model, at National Physical Laboratory, 498*
- Model Testing at St. Albans (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 130*
- Motor. See *Motorships; Oil Tankers*
- Steamers. See *Steamers; Oil Tankers*
- Storage, and Stand, for Zinc Chloride, Manufactured from Epoxide and Polyester Resins Reinforced with Glass-Fibre Materials (Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.), 361*
- for Thermonuclear Power Plant, 59
- Water Storage, Collapsible, "Whales" (Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 631*
- Tanker, Motor, "Ferncrest," Pneumatic Hoist for Engine Room of (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 829
- Oil. See *Oil Tankers*
- Tap-Changer Gear for Transformer Control (Fuller Electrical & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 472*
- On-Load, for Rectifier Locomotives, 363
- Water (Trade Publication), 147
- Tapz, Magnetic, Input Circuit for Data Subset (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 570
- Punched, Standards, Study of, by Committee of British Standards Institution, 409
- Use in Numerically Controlled Milling Machine at Martin Co., 722*
- Use in Performance Recorder, 432*
- Reactor Fuel as, 251
- Recorder, Pocket, "Dictet" (Dictaphone Corporation), 439*
- Self-Adhesive, Double-Sided, for Sticking Small Parts in Place for Grinding (Industrial Tapes, Ltd.), 585*
- Tapline, Pipeline, Projected Expansion of, 422
- Tappex Thread Inserts, Ltd., Self-Tapping Inserts (Trade Publication), 109
- Tar Distillation and Extraction Plant at Avenue Carbonisation Plant (Trade Publication), 183
- Tariffs, Cycle, American, 486
- Introduction of New, by Switzerland, 682
- on Iron and Steel Products, Discussion on, 742
- and Trade, General Agreement on, Activities of, 807
- General Agreement on, Progress of, 598
- Tarmac, Ltd., Preston and Longton By-Passes, 699*
- Tarrant Hydraulic Slide-Rule, 95
- Tatford, Dr. F. A., Appointment as Director of Contracts, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 575
- Tay Bridge, Failure of, by J. Prebble (Review), 310*
- Taylor, B. H., on ENGINEERING, 356
- Taylor & Challen, Ltd., Horizontal Five-Stage Transfer-Feed Press, 137*
- Taylor-Cook, C. H., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
- Taylor, D. G., on Circuit Calculations for Rectifier Locomotives and Motor Coaches, 363
- Taylor, G. R. T.: Remarks on Increase in Output of International Combustion (Holdings), Ltd., 328; Remarks on Position and Prospects of International Combustion (Holdings), Ltd., 390; Report on International Combustion (Holdings), Ltd., 488
- Taylor, Dr. L. S., Remarks on Radiation Hazards, 320
- Taylor, R. J., on Hydromagnetic Instabilities of Ideally Conducting Fluid, 123
- Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd., "Munck" 6-ton Low Head-Room Hoist, 331
- Taylor Tools & Supplies, Ltd., Abrasive-Belt Surface Finishing Machine for Large Flat Surfaces, 829*
- Taylor, V., Remarks on Automation, 680
- Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports), Ltd., Comprehensive Contracting by, 423
- Taylor Woodrow, Ltd., Prototype of "Zidpark" Automatic Car Park, 344*
- Taxation, Effect on United Kingdom Shipping, 386
- of Salaries, Comment on, 546
- Tea Drinking, Comment on, 576
- Teachers. See under *Education*
- Teaching. See *Education*
- Tearing of Titanium, 300
- Tecalemit, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 296
- Technical Articles, Index of (IOTA), Note on, 403
- Bookguide, Note On, 632
- Technical Ceramics, Ltd., Ceramic Player Pick-up (Trade Publication), 23
- Change and Industrial Relations, by Dr. W. H. Scott, J. A. Banks, A. H. Halsey and T. Lupton, Comment on, 97
- College and Education. See *Education*
- Education in North-East England, 767
- Knowledge, Distortion of, by Debating Skill, 770
- Progress and Industry, by Prof. C. F. Carter and Prof. B. R. Williams, Comment on, 705
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- Technicians, American, Supply Problem of, 194*
- Technivision, Ltd., Mobile Studio in "Rapier" Caravan, 664
- Technology, Advanced, Teaching of, in North-East England, 767
- Diploma in, Training Courses for, 391
- Science and, Opportunities for Girls and Women in (Booklet), 512
- and, Proposed National Lending Library for, Note on, 632; Remarks on, by Miss R. M. Bunn, 693
- Tedder, Lord, on Future of Royal Air Force, 706
- Tedder, O., on Soviet Technical Journals, 105
- Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Solenoid-Operated Valve for Large Flows at High Pressures, 503*
- Teed, Major, P. L., on Fatigue of Aircraft, 89
- Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
- Teichmann, G. A., on Blasting Vibrations, 460*
- Tekon, "Kromschroder's" "One-Pipe" Gas Meters (Trade Publication), 215
- "Telcon" Glands for Thermoplastic Cables (Trade Publication), 789
- "Telcophone" Transparent Impermeable Film (Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd.), 205
- Tele-Alarm Unit for Safeguarding Unattended Equipment (Auto Call Co., Ltd.), 317*
- Telecommunications Apparatus Exhibited in Mobile Exhibition "Elettra II" (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 729
- Cables, Aluminium in, by R. C. Mildner and Miss B. F. Thorne, 650
- Test Equipment, Sales of, in United States, 312
- "Telegas" Hydrogen-Content Meter (Trade Publication), 215
- Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.: Capacitors, 505; 200-mW Transistor Amplifier for Use in Printed Circuits, 505*
- Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd.: "Telcophone" Transparent Impermeable Film, 205; Annual Report, 615; "Telcon" Glands for Thermoplastic Cables (Trade Publication), 789
- Telegraphy. See also *Electricity*
- Wireless. See also *Valves, Thermionic; Radar; Radio; Television*
- Telemetering and Control in Instrument Technology, by E. B. Jones (Review), 756
- Telemetry, Radio, by M. H. Nichols and L. L. Rauch (Book), 311
- Telephone Cable System, Transatlantic, Meeting on. See *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*
- Transatlantic, for Canadian Traffic, 651
- Channels in Radio Network Installed from Osaka to Fukuoka (Japan), 427
- Circuit, Additional, on Existing Overhead Line, Single-Channel Carrier Equipment for Provision of (Pye Telecommunications, Ltd.), 655
- Exchange, Private Automatic Branch Type 211 (Trade Publication), 823
- Loudspeaker (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 158*
- Radio, System, Lisbon-Montijo, 183*
- Service, British, Aluminium in, by J. Gerard and T. P. A. Urben, 650
- System in Eire, Completion of National Network of Underground Cables, 17
- Telephony, Radio, Information Room at Scotland Yard, 55*
- Wireless. See also *Valves, Thermionic; Radar; Radio; Television*
- See also *Electricity*
- Teleprinter, Creed, Use with Gamma-Ray Thickness Gauge for Hot Steel Strip (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 489*
- Network for British Railways, London Midland Region, 230
- Telerecording Equipment, Type BD. 679 (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 158*
- Telescope, Achromatic, Anniversary of, 6
- Air-Conditioned, for Saint Michel Observatory, 459*
- or Concentric Valve System for Internal-Combustion Engines, by Dr. A. J. Buchi, 797*
- Radio, Jodrell Bank, Model of, Used in Making Cinema Film "Mirror in the Sky," 452*
- Television Camera, Miniature, for Inspection of Nuclear Fuel Rod Behaviour (Pye, Ltd.), 117
- Miniature, for Use in Nuclear Reactor, 442
- in "Roving Eye Mark II" Mobile Television Unit, 378*
- Television Camera Stereoscopic, for Nuclear Research (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 315
- Use at South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 218, 219
- Chair or Lectureship in, Discussions on, 678
- Channel in Radio Network Installed from Osaka to Fukuoka (Japan), 427
- Colour, and Big Business, Remarks by C. O. Stanley on, 676
- Comment on Progress of, 166
- Controversy in, by Sir H. Bishop, 196
- Problem of Standard Required, 427
- Vectorscope for Checking Signals (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 723*
- and Data-Processing, Automatic, at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 819
- Engineering Principles and Practice. Vol. 3: Waveform Generation, by S. W. Amos and D. C. Birkinshaw (Book), 721
- Explained, by W. E. Miller and E. A. W. Spreadbury (Book), 215
- Interest of Granada Television Network in Academic Study of, 678
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 78*
- Telerecording Equipment, Type BD. 679 (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 158*
- Transistors in, by M. S. Kiver (Review), 332
- Transmission Equipment Exhibited by Pye, Ltd., at Leipzig Fair, 312
- Transmitting Station at Blackhill, 703
- Station at Rosemarkie, 703
- Underwater, Trials, by North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 359
- Use at Manvers Coal-Preparation Plant, Wath-on-Dearne (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 631*
- and Very-High Frequency Sound Transmitting Station in Orkneys, Proposal for, 703
- Telex Service to Canada, 24
- Telfer, Prof. E. V.; on Naval Architecture in University Education, 223. See also 231, 232; on Ocean Iron-Ore Carriers, 526; on Ship-Model Tank, 556, 557; on Ship Model Experiments, 557; on "Lubumbashi" Cargo Motorship, 587; on Ship Superstructures and Strength, 625
- Telford, Thomas, Anniversary of, 6
- Tellurium in High-Conductivity Alloys, 87
- "Tellurometer" Electronic Surveying Instrument for Accurate Distance Measurement without Tapes (Cooke, Troughton & Sims, Ltd.), 446*
- Temperature, Can, Maximum Allowable, in Nuclear Reactors, 380
- Control, Photo-Electric (Trade Publication), 23
- Uranium Centre, in Nuclear Reactors, 380
- Tempering. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Tender, Crash, Fire-Fighting, for Piarco Airport (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 504*
- De-Icing, for Electric Conductor Rails, 145*
- Fire-Fighting, and Pump Trailer for London & Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd. (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 504
- Tendering, Level, Comment on, 423
- Tensile Strength of Composite Castings of Aluminium Bronze and Steel, 594*
- Revision of, in British Standard, 140
- Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- "Terecap" High-Temperature Capacitors (Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.), 505*
- Terminal Strip, Flexible, "Kabi FLX5," for Twelve-Way 5 10 Conductors (Trade Publication), 789
- Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
- Terrington, J. S., on Ocean Iron Ore Carriers, 526
- Terylene Dielectric, Use in "Terecap" High-Temperature Capacitors (Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.), 505*
- Dyeing of, 362
- Expansion in Production of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 7
- Polyester Fibre, Applications of (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 491
- Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
- Beds, Engine, at Research Building of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 633
- Combustion Chamber, on Pressure-Jet Helicopters, 591*
- Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- Cylinder for Fatigue Testing under Triaxial Stress, 428
- Equipment, Electrical (Trade Publication), 823
- Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 183
- Tests (Materials):
- Compression Testing Machine, 1,000-Ton at Building Research Station (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 180*
- Corrosion Tests on Steels, Effect of Artificial Fertilisers, 331
- Drop Tower for Shock-Loading Missile Components (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 602*
- Explosives, 67*
- Fatigue Tests on Bolted Joints, by Dr. R. B. Heywood, 174*
- Testing Machines for Aircraft Components, at Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 247*
- Machine for Fatigue under Triaxial Stress, by Dr. J. L. Morrison, Dr. B. Crossland, and Dr. J. S. C. Parry, 428*
- Machine, Losenhausenwerk, at Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 247*
- Nuclear Reactor Castings, X-Ray Machine for Testing, 796
- Rotor Forgings, Automatic Fault Detection (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 140*
- Stress Determination, Optical. See *Optical and Photo-Elastic*
- in Materials. and Structures. See *Stress*
- Tensile Testing of Metals, British Standard 18, Fifth Revision, 140
- Tests, Non-Destructive, in Control of Quality, by S. L. Fry, 553
- Tests (Materials)—continued
- Titanium Condenser Tubes at Uskmouth Power Station, 235
- Tube Wall-Thickness Measurement with "Visigauge" (Dawe), 87*
- Ultrasonic Flaw Detector, Solus-Schall, Use on Rotor Forgings, 140*
- Testing, Applications, 652*
- of Heavy Steel Products, by I. M. Mackenzie and Dr. R. Kennedy, 652*. See LETTER, 772
- Techniques, 652*, 654*
- V-Jewel Instrument Bearings, 236
- Test Rigs for Cabin-Pressure System of Douglas "DC7.C" Airliner (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 396*
- Set, "Injectester," for Fuel Pumps and Injectors of Diesel Engines (Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 216*
- Wind Tunnel, on Power Output of Racing Cyclists, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 586*
- Tester, Loop Impedance, for Phase to Earth (Ferranti, Ltd.), 472
- Carbon Dioxide, "Mono" (Trade Publication), 147
- Testing Apparatus, Impulse Voltage, for 1.5 MV, at Leipzig Fair, 627
- Control Systems, "LF51" Low-Frequency Waveform Generator for (Servomex Controls, Ltd.), 246
- Equipment, Soil Mechanics (Trade Publication), 85
- Flight, Simulated, of Aero Engines, by H. Constant, 750*
- Instrument, Precision, for Micro-Teeth (VEB Feinmesszeugfabrik Suhl), 660
- Laboratory. See also *National Physical*
- Machine, Compression, 1,000-Ton, at Building Research Station (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 180*
- Compression, 1,200-Ton, at National Physical Laboratory, 714
- See also *Tests (Materials)*
- Materials, American Society of: Symposium on Steam Quality (Book), 563; Discussion of Nuclear Radiation, 574; Symposium on pH Measurement, 693
- Non-Destructive, in the Control of Quality, by S. L. Fry, 553
- Radioactive Isotope Manipulating Unit for (VEB Transformatoren und Röntgenwerk), 661*
- Station, "Monkey Hole" at Wirksworth, Pullmeter Precision Load Measuring Device at (Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.), 622*
- Short-Circuit, High-Power, at Trafford Park, Manchester (Switchgear Testing Co., Ltd.), 436*
- Transistors, Instrument for (Baird Associates-Atomic Instrument Co.), 120*
- Ultrasonic, of Heavy Steel Products, by I. M. Mackenzie and Dr. R. Kennedy, 652*
- See also *Tests (Materials)*
- Texas Oil Producers, Refusal to Co-operate with Western Europe, 102
- Railroad Commission, Agreement to Increase Oil Shipments to Europe, 263
- Text-Books, "Paperbacks" (Dover Publications, Inc.), 403
- Textiles, Fluid-Bed Heat-Transfer Processing Technique for, 362
- Glass, "Duraglas" (Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd.), 491
- Fibre, "V17085" High-Temperature Phenolic Laminating Resin for Impregnation of, 588
- Industry, Cotton, Scholarships in, 32
- Re-deployment in Cotton Mill, 224
- Machinery Drafting Equipment, "SKF," Mobile Exhibition of (Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd.), 598
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 44*
- at Leipzig Fair, 627
- Trade Fair, Industrial, 491
- See also *Fibres*
- Thain, C., on Fire at Jaguar Works, 325, 454. See LETTER, 389
- Thames Plywood Manufacturers, Ltd., Increase in Sales for "Plydek" Resin-Bonded Plywood, 248
- River, Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel Across, Commencement of, 222
- Pollution, New Treatment Plant for, 479
- "Thames Trader" Range of Lorries (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 700*
- Thaon, A., "Zidpark" Automatic Car Park, 344*
- Thénard, Louis Jacques, Anniversary of, 6
- Thermal Conductivity, Device for Comparison of, 715
- Expansion in Pipework at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 783*
- Precipitator, Use in Comparison of Dust Sampling Methods, 366*
- Properties of Materials, Device for Comparison of, 715
- Thermal Syndicate, Ltd., "Vitrosil" Immersion Heaters (Trade Publication), 535
- Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Thermionic Valves. See *Valves, Thermionic; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Radio*
- Thermonuclear Fusion. See *Fusion*
- Power Plants, Possibilities of, 59
- Reactions, Criteria for, 122
- Information Exchange between United Kingdom and United States, 219
- Rates, by W. B. Thompson, 122*
- "ThermoPak" Circulating Pump (Trade Publication), 535
- Thermoplastic Cables, "Telcon" Glands for (Trade Publication), 789
- Thermostatic Control Systems (Trade Publication), 311
- Thermosyphon, Closed, Heat-Transfer Characteristics of Liquid Metal in, by F. J. Bayley and N. Bell, 300*
- Thickness Control of Kraft Wrapping Paper with Baldwin Automat Beta-Ray Transverse Profiler (Reed Paper Group), 205

- Thickness Gauge, Four-Channel Beta-Ray, "Atomat" (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 269
- Gamma-Ray, for Hot Steel Strip (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 489*
 - Nucleonic, "Atomat" (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 93, 360
 - of High-Temperature Steam Pipes, by Dr. J. S. Blair, 334*
 - Measuring Instrument, Pneumatic, for Thin Plastic Film or Metal Foil at National Physical Laboratory, 714
 - "Third Force," Comment on, 168
 - Third Programme of British Broadcasting Corporation, Comment on, 418
 - 30-98 Co., Ltd., Proportional Feed Controller for Regulating Flows of Materials, 376
 - Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Engineering Problems and Nuclear Energy, by Sir C. Gibb, 249*, 283
 - Thomas, J. F. P., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
 - Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture on Salvaging of Ships, by Capt. W. R. Colbeck, 98*
 - Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd.: Scheme for New Integrated Steelworks, 550; Siting of New Steel Mill, 709
 - Thompson, A. G., on Arc-Welding Costs, 683
 - Thompson, A. W., on Fatigue and Creep Properties of Plastics Laminates, 651
 - Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., Trading Position of, 8
 - Thompson, J., Ltd.: Stainless-Steel Pressure Vessel for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 509*; Stainless-Steel Reactor Vessel for Dounreay Fast Reactor, 610*; Stainless-Steel Vessel for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 665*; Boiler Plant for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 667*
 - Thompson Kennicott, J., Ltd., Boiler Feed-Water Treatment Plant for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 667
 - Thompson-Schwab, P., on Position and Prospects of Darwins, 742
 - Thompson, W. B., on Thermonuclear Reaction Rates, 122*
 - "Thor" Type Ramjet Engine for "Bloodhound" Guided Missile (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 601
 - Thoria-Urania Bodies and Irradiation Studies, 731
 - Thorium, Action in Nuclear Reactor, 217, 218
 - Conversion Product of, 728
 - Extraction Treatment and Analysis of (Review), 242
 - Mining of, in China, 733
 - Ore, Geology and Location of (Review), 241*
 - Plant, Trombay, 93
 - Supplies in Colonies, 31
 - Uranium-Deuterium, THUD Research Programme on Fuel Moderator System Based on, 636, 731
 - Thorley, W. G. F., on Experimental Spirit, 647
 - Thorn Electrical Industries, Merger of Radio and Television Receiver Interests with Electric and Musical Industries, 487
 - Thorne, Miss B. F., on Use of Aluminium in Tele-Communication Cables, 650
 - Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Passenger Launches for Cia Shell de Venezuela, 127*
 - Thorpe Marsh Power Station, 614
 - Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
 - Threshing Machine, Universal, "K117" (VEB Ernteberegnungsmaschinen Fortschritt), 628
 - Thriswell Engineering Co., Ltd., Mechanical Sorting Machines for Post Offices, 694*. See also 678
 - Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
 - Thrust Producers, Particle Accelerators as, 220
 - of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
 - THUD Research Programme on Fuel Moderator System Based on Thorium-Uranium-Deuterium, 636, 731
 - Thurgood, Son & Chidgey, Central Research Building of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 633*
 - Thyssen-Hütte, A., Annual Report, 742
 - Tilbury Docks, Strike of Tally Clerks at, 128
 - Tiltman Langley, Ltd., Test Rigs for Cabin-Pressure System of Douglas "DC7.C" Airliner, 396*
 - Tilting and Turning Roll Assembly, "Twiner," for Welding (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 188*
 - Timber, Survey for, in British Columbia, 286
 - Times of India, Readership Survey, 24
 - Time Measurement, Cinema Film "The Unforgiving Minute," on, 599
 - and Motion Study, Bad Name of, Comment on, 288
 - Timers (Londex, Ltd.), 471
 - Eight-Circuit (Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd.), 471*
 - Pneumatic, "9050 Type Q" (Square D, Ltd.), 56
 - Sequence, "Rodene" Self-Resetting (D. Robinson & Co.), 120
 - Tin Mines in Britain, Statistics, 159
 - Price of, 10
 - Trend of, 389
 - Research Institute, Tinplate Handbook, by W. E. Hoare (Book), 182
 - World Consumption of, 389
 - Tinplate Handbook, by W. E. Hoare (Book), 182
 - Tipplers, Rotary Railway-Wagon, for Coke-Oven Plant at Clay Lane Blast Furnace (Plant of Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd. (Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd.), 588*
 - Tirfor, Ltd., "Skyscraper" Climbing Scaffold Winch for Builders' Cradles, 592
 - Titanium in Aircraft Industry, Conference on (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 298*
 - Alloy. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 - Bearing Stainless Steel, 65-Ton Cast of, at Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., 507
 - Condenser Tubes at Uskmouth Power Station, 235
 - Corrosion-Fatigue Performance, 299
 - Extraction, Melting and Working (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 298*
 - Fatigue Strength at High Temperatures, 299
 - Galling of, 300. See *LETTER*, 388
 - Titanium Production, Properties and Uses (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 298*
 - Seizing of, 300
 - Tearing of, 300
 - Weight-Saving Possibilities for Aircraft, 309
 - World Output of, 298
 - Titanium 130 for Condenser Tubes at Uskmouth Power Station (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 235
 - "Titromatic" Analyser for Automatic Chemical Analysis (Electronic Instruments, Ltd.), 419*
 - "TJ" Short-Distance Microwave Relay System with Dual Polarisation, 560*
 - T.N.T./Ammonium Nitrates, Explosives, 460
 - Tokyo, Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 604
 - Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
 - Tools, Carving and Letter, Pneumatic, for Stone Workers (Trade Publication), 85
 - Ceramic, Bibliography of, 537
 - Cutting, New Grades of Carbide Tips (Wickman, Ltd.), 106*
 - Diamond, Manufacture, by Dr. Ing. P. Grodzinski, 138*
 - Follow-On, for Steel-Pen Manufacture (Joseph Gillott & Sons, Ltd.), 268*
 - Grinder. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
 - Holder. See *Machine Tools*
 - and Jigs, Epoxy Resin (Trade Publication), 85
 - Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 - Making (Trade Publication), 403
 - for Steel-Pen Manufacture (Joseph Gillott & Sons, Ltd.), 269*
 - Non-Sparking, 595; (Trade Publication), 371
 - Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
 - Press, Plastics, from Plaster Moulds, Use in Aircraft Industry, 372*
 - Riveting (Trade Publication), 215
 - Room at Beans Industries, Ltd., 303
 - for Steel-Pen Manufacture (Joseph Gillott & Sons, Ltd.), 269*
 - Screw Thread, Speedicut Manual of (Book), 182
 - Tool Steel. See *Steel*
 - Taper-Shank, Hand-Operated Drift for Removing from Machine Spindle (Insley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd.), 410*
 - Tips, Tungsten-Carbide, Expendable (Wickman, Ltd.), 506*
 - Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
 - "Tornado" Shot-Cleaning Plant (Trade Publication), 23
 - Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
 - Torque-Arm Speed Reducers (J. H. Fenner & Co., Ltd.), 55
 - Converter Transmission, Three-Stage, "Twin Disc," for Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive (Andrew Barclay, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 757*
 - Torquemeter in "Gazelle" Gas-Turbine Aero Engine, 630*
 - Reversible (Trade Publication), 823
 - See also *Dynamometers*
 - Torsigraph, Seismic, Records, Evaluation of, by G. S. Pidd, 687*
 - "TOS BUA31" Hydraulic Universal Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 567
 - TOS "Hot 100" Slotting Machine, 567*
 - "TOS SP 31" Semi-Automatic Copying Lathe, 567
 - Touch, Dr. A. G., Report on Special Investigation into Accident to "Vulcan" Aircraft, 483
 - Towers for 275-kV "Super-Grid," Construction of, 532*
 - Towing, Motor-Car, Problems of, 701. See *LETTER*, 773
 - Towler, F. H., on Precision Control of Hydraulic Forging Presses, 747
 - Town Gas. See *Gas*
 - New, Progress of, 515*
 - Towveyor System, Use of, at Spares and Parts Depot of Ford Motor Co., at Aveley, 599*
 - "Tracdrive" Mobile Tractor-Mounted Air Compressors (Trade Publication), 85
 - Trace Record Analyser, Oscar Model "J" (Trade Publication), 109
 - Track Indicator, Radar, for Use with Marconi Marine "Quo Vadis XII" and "Radio-locator IV" Equipments (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 785
 - Tracons, Ltd., Light Collapsible Returnable Containers, 279*
 - Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
 - Electric. See *Railways; Trolley Bus*
 - Engine, "Challenger," by J. M. C. Winn, 804
 - Tractor, Agricultural, Cultivating Equipment on, 770*
 - Crawler, "Urtrak," KS30 (VEB Brandenburg Traktorenwerk), 660*
 - Epicyclic Gearbox for, Production of (Beans Industries, Ltd.), 303*
 - Exports of, 708
 - Exporting of, to China, 549-550
 - Ferguson, "Watermaster" Mounted Pump for Use with (James Beresford & Son, Ltd.), 628*
 - Fordson Major, Power-Assisted Steering, 27*
 - Heavy-Duty, "Hot-Shift" Forward and Reverse Gearbox for (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 730*. See *LETTER*, 773
 - Industry, Position and Prospects of, 41*
 - Manufacture in Europe by Massey-Harris-Ferguson, 229
 - "Model 745" Massey-Harris-Ferguson, Transmission Cases for, Production of (Beans Industries, Ltd.), 303*
 - Mounted Hoist (Glenaldie Woodworking & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 156*
 - Standards for, 255
 - Three-Point Linkage, by M. Blom, 133
 - Trade Agreements with East European Countries, 323
 - Agricultural-Machinery Industry, 41*
 - Trade, Anglo-Soviet: A Guide for Prospective Exporters and Importers (Booklet), 774
 - Associations, Industrial: Activities and Organisation (Review), 692
 - Commonwealth, Preference on Exports to Britain, 287
 - Co-operation, Organisation for, Formation of, 807
 - Disputes. See *Labour*
 - European. See also *European Common Market*
 - Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
 - Export, Advertising and Marketing for, 440
 - Aero-Engines, 582
 - Agricultural Machinery, 41*, 135, 708
 - Agricultural Machinery, to China, 549
 - Agricultural Machinery, Increase in, 550
 - Aircraft, 74*, 582
 - Aircraft Industry, Record of, 184
 - to Argentine Republic, 645
 - of Asea Organisation, 618*
 - to Australia, Comment on, 102
 - to Australia, Effect of Tariff Reduction, 677
 - to Australia, Increase in, due to Relaxation of Restrictions, 440
 - Automatic Lathes, 778*
 - Bearings (British Timken, Ltd.), 24
 - to Belgium, 549
 - Building Materials, Mission to Canada to Explore Possibility of Increasing, 517
 - to Bulgaria, Possibilities of, 662
 - Cables, 78*
 - to Canada, 248, 807. See *LETTER*, 293
 - to China, 322. See also 321
 - to China, Desire for Removal of Strategic Embargo on, 374
 - to China, Embargo Relaxed, 549
 - to China, Lifting of Embargo on, 677
 - to China, Relaxation of Restrictions on, 708
 - to China, Strategic Embargo on, 440
 - Coal-Mining Machinery, 45*
 - Comment on, 806
 - to Commonwealth, Discussion in Parliament on, 287
 - to Commonwealth, Increase in, due to Relaxation of Restrictions, 440
 - Construction Equipment, 517
 - Credit for, 536
 - Cycles, to United States, 486
 - to Czechoslovakia, Possibilities of, 662
 - Difficulties of, in Britain and United States, 312
 - Domestic Appliances, 78*
 - to East Germany, 660
 - to Eastern Europe, 322. See also 321
 - Electrical Products, 77*
 - Electronic Equipment, Group Capt. G. Fennessy's Views on, 216
 - Engineering Industry, 9*
 - Forecast of, 741
 - Forecast of Increases in, 119
 - of French Aircraft Industry, 791
 - General Engineering, 79*
 - German, Strategy in Middle and Far East, 550
 - Guide to (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 184
 - Importance of Advertising in, 390
 - Iron and Steel, Comment on Anomalous Position Arising from 194
 - to Latin America, 374
 - Locomotive, 42*
 - Machine Tools, 43*
 - Market Difficulties, 104
 - Marketing for, 390
 - Monorail Conveyor System (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 184
 - Motor Cars, 456
 - Motor-Car Industry, 319
 - Motor Omnibuses, 408
 - Motor Vehicles, 76*, 135
 - Need for Increase in, 449, 581, 645
 - New Ideas, 327
 - to New Zealand, Increase in, due to Relaxation of Restrictions, 440
 - Plastics, 426
 - to Poland, Possibilities of, 662
 - Position and Prospects of, 263
 - Radar Apparatus, 78*
 - Radio Apparatus, 78*
 - Radioactive Isotopes, 93
 - Railway Rolling Stock, 42*
 - Returns for February, 1957, 390
 - to Russia, 774
 - to Russia, Possibilities of, 662
 - Shipbuilding Industry, 73*
 - to South America, 645
 - to Soviet Bloc, 322. See also 321
 - with Spain, Opportunities for, 518
 - Steel Plates, 357
 - Steel Plate, Increase in Price of, 71
 - Steel Tubes, 682*
 - Television Apparatus, 78*
 - Textile Machinery, 44*
 - Tractors, 41*, 708
 - Tractors, to China, 549
 - to United States, Analysis of Influences Against, 312
 - to United States, Opportunities for, 729
 - Universal Export Service of Dohm Group, Ltd., 664
 - to Venezuela, 645
 - Fair. See *Exhibition*
 - Trade Fairs & Promotions, Ltd., Industrial Textiles Trade Fair, 491
 - Free, European. See *European and Free Trade Area*
 - Import, during 1956, 263
 - Automatic Lathes, 778*
 - from Canada, 807
 - Comment on, 806
 - from Commonwealth, Discussion in Parliament on, 287
 - Iron and Steel, Discussion on Reduction of Tariffs, 742
 - Steel Scrap, Restriction on, 807
 - Synthetic Rubber, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 - Publications, 23, 51, 85, 109, 147, 182, 215, 311, 371, 403, 535, 659, 693, 756, 789, 822
 - Request for, 616
 - Returns, World, 390
 - Tariffs and, General Agreement on, Progress of, 598
 - Trade, Tariffs and, General Agreement on, Activities of, 807
 - Treaties with Australia and Japan, 29
 - between Australia and United Kingdom, 677
 - Unions. See *Labour*
 - United States, Signs of Decline in Boom, 296
 - World, United Kingdom's Share in, 390
 - See also *European Common Market and Free Trade Area*
 - Traffic at Roundabouts, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
 - Trailer for Mobile Sub-Station for Damodar Valley Electric Scheme, India (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 439*
 - Train Control, Automatic, Progress of, 767
 - Electric, Three-Car Multiple-Unit, for London Midland Region of British Railways, 758*
 - See also *Railway*
 - Training Factory Workers (Review), 108
 - Training. See *Education*
 - "Traktor" Submerged-Arc Automatic Welding Machine (Kjellberg G.m.b.H.), 267
 - "Tramontane" Turbo-Gas Generators (Turbomeca), 791*
 - "Tranquilliser" Drugs, Report on, by World Health Organisation, 384
 - Trans-Canada Air Lines, "Vanguard" Airliners for (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 62*
 - Transatlantic Cable, Monitoring Equipment for (Kolster-Brandes, Ltd.), 525
 - Telephone Cable for Canadian Traffic, 651
 - Cable System, Meeting on. See *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*
 - Transducers, Barium Titanate, Use of, for Delay Line for Computers, 715
 - Ceramic, Lead-Titanate/Lead-Zirconate (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 360
 - Electro-Mechanical, by Dr. A. J. King, 593
 - Torsional, Use with Disc-Loaded Delay Lines for Automatic Computers, 787*
 - Transformations, Phase, in Metals, Mechanism of (Book), 789
 - Transformers (Trade Publication), 789
 - Bridge, "B.221" (Wayne Kerr Laboratories), 221*
 - Control, Tap-Changer Gear for (Fuller Electrical and Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 472*
 - Current, Oil-Filled (Trade Publication), 823
 - for 500-MVA 11-kV Resin Insulated Air-Break Circuit-Breaker (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 490*
 - Unconventional, 593
 - Differential, Sensitive, Pullmeter, Load-Measuring Device (Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.), 622*
 - Distribution, by S. Z. de Ferranti, 813
 - Forced-Oil Air-Blast Cooler for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 719*
 - Furnace, 3-Phase, 4,140-kVA, at Portishead Factory of Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 467
 - for 132 kV and Higher Voltages, by E. C. Rippon, 813
 - "Hitemp," for Power Distribution in Aircraft (Ferranti, Ltd.), 505*
 - Laminations, Stress Relieving, in Continuous Furnace, 523*
 - Power (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 472
 - 400 kV, Single Phase (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 785
 - for Rectifier Locomotives, 363
 - Rural Distribution, "Lock Wound Core" (Ferranti, Ltd.), 473
 - for Saline Hydro-Electric Power Station, 11,140-kV, (English Electric Export and Trading Co., Ltd.), 356
 - for 275-kV "Super-Grid," Design of, 532
 - Testing, 700-kVA, at National Physical Laboratory, 714*
 - Units at Switchgear Testing Station at Trafford Park, Manchester, 436*
 - Windings, Use of Aluminium Instead of Copper for, Economic Advantage of, by F. W. Gee and R. J. Gresley, 650
 - Transistor Amplifiers (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 589*
 - 200 MW, for Use in Printed Circuits (Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.), 505*
 - Applications of, 690*
 - of, at Radio Components Show, 505*
 - Computer, Memory Matrix for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 360
 - for Higher Temperatures, 821
 - Instrument for Testing (Baird Associates-Atomic Instrument Co.), 120*
 - Physics, Technology and Circuit Applications of, by L. P. Hunter (Book), 333
 - Production at Southampton Factory of Mullard, Ltd., 690*
 - in Radio and Television, by M. S. Kiver (Review), 332
 - Replacement of, in High-Speed Calculators, 552
 - Silicon, 821
 - "PNP" Type, for High Temperatures (Raytheon Manufacturing Co.), 580
 - as Switches in Computers, 550
 - "Transitect" Portable Light-Weight Metal Detector (Metal Detection, Ltd.), 810*
 - Translation of Language, Electronic Reading Automaton (ERA) for (Solartron Electronic Business Machines, Ltd.), 349*
 - Transmission Accessories, Ltd., Power-Pushed Conveyor with Loose Pallets, 605
 - Cases, Production of, for "Model 745" Massey-Harris-Ferguson Tractors (Beans Industries, Ltd.), 303*
 - Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
 - Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
 - Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
 - High-Voltage, Economic Aspects of, by F. J. Lane and W. Casson, 813
 - Hydraulic, for "Hydrocar" 2-Ton Industrial Truck (Güldner-Motoren-Werke), 278*
 - Infinitely-Variable, New, by Prof. W. S. Rouverol, 754*

- Transmission Lines, High-Voltage, of Central Electricity Authority, Application of Aluminium and Its Alloys to, by G. B. Jackson, 650
- in North Iraq, Contract for (Balfour Beatty & Co., Ltd.), 678
- Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
- Switchgear for 132 kV and Higher Voltages, by C. H. Flurscheim, 812
- Torque Converter, Three-Stage, "Twin-Disc," for Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive (Andrew Barclay, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 757*
- Unit, Frictionless, for Precision Bench Comparator (British Indicators, Ltd.), 189*
- Vibration and Noise of, Causes and Remedies of, 718*
- Transmitter, Television, New, at Black Hill, Lanarkshire, 792
- at Rosemarkie, 703
- Very-High-Frequency, 10-kW, at Holme Moss (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 21
- Transmitting Station, Very-High-Frequency, at Holme Moss, 21
- Transparent Materials, Polyphasic Nature of, 397*
- Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
- and Civil Aviation, Ministry of: Financial Losses at Civil Airports, 167; Dangers of Using Methyl Chloride in Ships' Refrigerating Machinery, 370; Microwave Beacon for Use by Fishing Vessels in Poor Visibility, 407*; *Village Bus* (Book on Rural Traffic Problems), 543
- Equipment, Trading Possibilities with East Germany, 662
- and General Workers Union. See under *Labour*
- Institute of: *Annual General Meeting: Public Relations*, by J. H. Brebner, 24; Branckner Memorial Lecture on Economics of Speed: Jet and Turbo-Prop Transport Aircraft, by Marshal of the Royal Air Force Lord Douglas of Kirtleside, 244*
- Motor. See *Road; Motor; Motorways*
- Operational Research Approach to Problems of, 353
- Railway. See *Railway*
- Road. See *Road; Motor; Motorways; Trolley Bus*
- Salaried Staffs' Association: Rejection of British Transport Commission's Wage Offer, 256; Resolutions on National Wages Policy, 704
- Vehicles Manufacturers' Association, British, 408
- Transportation Equipment Industry, Canada, Expenditure of, 422
- Transporter, Aircraft, Skid-Wheel, Development of, 494*
- Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
- Trawlers Grimsby, Ltd., "Accountant" Prize for Company Report of 647
- Trays, Storage, "Kabi" (Trade Publication), 183
- "Treaty," Discussion in Parliament on Significance of Word, 511
- Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Portable Hacksaw for Pipes or Metal Sections, 761*
- Trevithick Site Museum, 5
- Trials, Adhesion, on "BB12000" Electric Locomotives of French Railways, 792*
- Sea, on the "Lubumbashi," Cargo Motorship, by Prof. G. Aertssen, 587; Discussion on, 587
- Tribromide, Boron (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 621
- Tributyl Phosphate, Use in Nuclear Fuel Processing, 314
- "Trident II" Rocket-Powered Interceptor Aircraft (Sud Aviation), 711
- Trigger Circuit for Providing Output Pulses at Carrier Frequency (Furzhill Laboratories, Ltd.), 360
- Trigonometry, Tables of, by M. Boll (Book), 465
- Triplex Safety Glass, Annual Report, 328
- "Triton" Nuclear Powered Submarine, Development of, 540
- Trolley Bus, Development of, by H. Brearly (Review), 632
- for Towveyor System at Spares and Parts Depot of Ford Motor Co., at Aveley, 599*
- Trollope & Colls, Ltd., Civil Contractors to Atomic Power Constructors, Ltd., 93
- Trombay, Nuclear Energy Development at, 92*, 93
- Troup, J. D.: on Dr. Ludwig Mond, 38; on Brains in Series, 773
- Truck Acts, Plea for Amendment of, 222
- Electrically-Operated, "Stacatrus" at Spares and Parts Depot of Ford Motor Co., at Aveley, 599*
- Fork-Lift (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 605
- Lift, Diesel-Engined, "Freightlifter" (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.), 605*
- Lift, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520*
- Lift, Flameproof (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 605
- Lift, Pallet for Use with (Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 605*
- Hand-Lift, "Multi-Stroke" (Trade Publication), 789
- Heavy, Increase in Demand for, 408
- Industrial, 2-Ton, with Hydraulic Transmission, "Hydrocar" (Gildner-Motoren-Werke), 278*
- and Ladders (Trade Publication), 51
- Platform, "Celtruck" (Trade Publication), 535
- Railway. See *Wagons*
- Reach, Lansing Bagnall, at Spares and Parts Depot of Ford Motor Co., at Aveley, 599*
- Tip, Small (VEB Fahrzeugwerk), 325*
- See also *Motor Truck; Motor Vehicle*
- Tryhon, D. W., on Pressure Charging Small Diesel Engines, 559
- Tryweryn Valley, Reservoir at, Liverpool Corporation Bill for, 253, 255
- Scheme, 513
- Tsune Yama Repeater Station in Radio Network Installed from Osaka to Fukuoka (Japan), 427
- Tube, Aluminium, for Heater for Measurement of Rate of Flow of Glaciers (A.P.V. Co., Ltd.), 491
- and Bars, Steel (Trade Publication), 693
- Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Cathode-Ray. See *Cathode-Ray*
- Cold-Drawn, for de Havilland Propellers, Ltd. (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 86*
- Condenser, Titanium, at Uskmouth Power Station, 235
- Continuously Extruded, Profile Gauge for (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 360
- Coupling for (Allied Art Industries, Ltd.), 170*. See *LETTERS*, 229, 264
- Expanders for Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes (Trade Publication), 535
- Expanding, by Shock Forming (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 280
- Tube Investment (Group Services), Ltd., Plastics Jointings for Polythene Tubes, 621
- Tube Investments, Ltd.: Production of Welded and Seamless Steel Tubes, 681; Investigation Into Effects of High-Energy Radiation on Dielectric Materials, 761
- Nickel-Zinc Ferrite, Use as Vibrating Element for Highly Selective Band-Pass Filter (Mullard, Ltd.), 360
- for Nuclear Power Stations, Contracts for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 442
- Packaging Hessian ("Quick-Wrap" Tubing Co., Ltd.), 491
- Plastics, Manufacture in Nigeria (Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd.), 198
- Polythene, Plastics Jointings for (Mange Plastics, Ltd., and Tube Investments (Group Services), Ltd.), 621
- Railways. See *Underground Railways; London Transport Executive*
- Stainless Steel, for DMTR Nuclear Reactor (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 725
- Steel, for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 668
- Steel, Export of, from United Kingdom and Western Germany, 682*
- History and Development of (Trade Publication), 215
- Manufacture of, in Continental Europe, 681
- Manufacture by Mannesmann Group, 681
- Production at Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 167, 681
- Travelling-Wave, in Lisbon-Montijo Radio-Telephone System, 183*
- Types "NVI.400" and "NVI.450," for Use with "Raymax 150" Lightweight Radiographic Equipment (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 593*
- See also *Pipes*
- Tubular Steel Frames for Scaffolding (VEB Wutra-Werk), 627
- Tucker, R. S., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
- Tuckey, C. R. D., Report on World Tour, 24
- Tufnol, Ltd., "Tufnol" Insulation, 473*
- Tugs, Paddle, Die el-Electric, for Royal Dockyards, 445*
- Tulloch, D. S., on Electrolytic Descaling of Ferrous-Metal Containers, 425
- Tungsten Carbide Coating for Dies (Union Carbide International Co.), 362
- Expendable Tool Tips (Wickman, Ltd.), 506*
- Extrusion and Blanking Dies, Spark Cutting of, 267
- Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
- Ores, Disposal of, by British Tungsten, 389
- Production and Stocks of, United States, 389
- World Production of, 389
- Over-Production of, 389
- Prices of, Comment on, 389
- in United States, 390
- Tunnels and Bridges of the World, Famous, by H. A. Hartley (Book), 215
- Channel. See *Channel Tunnel*
- Dartford-Purfleet, Commencement of, 222
- Endurance, for Electric Motors at British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 620*
- Failures, by R. Hammond (Review), 434
- under Mont Blanc, Approval for, 358
- Severn, Pumping Stations, Electrification of, 341*
- Tyne, Prospects, Discussion in Parliament on, 767
- Water, for Testing Screw Propellers at National Physical Laboratory, 501*
- Turbine Blades, Effect of Potential Flow through, by T. Ginsburg (Book), 271
- Compressor, in "Gazelle" Gas-Turbine Aero Engine, 629*
- Francis, Horizontal, for Hydraulic Turbo-Generator at D.P. Battery Co., Ltd., 54*
- Front-End Pedestal (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 761*
- Gas, Aircraft, by C. W. Smith (Book), 563
- Aircraft, Simulated Flight Testing of, by H. Constant, 750*
- Blades, Pitch Errors in, Fir-Tree Roots of, Device for Measuring, 714*
- Discs, Pitch Errors in, Fir-Tree Roots of, Device for Measuring, 714*
- Effect of Intercooling on Efficiency, by Dr. B. W. Martin, 272*. See *LETTERS*, 356, 421, 516*
- Establishment, National. See *National Gas Turbine Establishment*
- "Gazelle," for Helicopters with Shaft Drive (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 629*
- Generating Sets for Oil-Fields, 7
- High-Temperature Liquid-Cooled, Ceramic Nozzle Blades for, Investigation on, at Pametrada Research Station, 272*
- Improving Performance of, by F. J. Bayley, and N. Bell, 300*
- Improving Performance of, by Dr. B. W. Martin, 272*. See *LETTERS*, 356, 421, 516*
- Installation of, for Supply of Power at Northern Outfall Works of London County Council, 730. See also 478
- Locomotives, Coal-Burning, Study of, by Bituminous Coal Research Inc., 337
- Turbine Blades, Marine, 1,000 h.p., "Saturn" for United States Navy (Solar Aircraft Co.), 341
- Motor Car, Development of (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), 318
- Multi-Purpose, Production, 2,700-h.p., "EM27P" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 468*
- for New Sewage Sedimentation Plant at Northern Outfall Works (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 478. See also 730
- Refractory Stator Blades for, 234
- Research Facilities of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 633*
- Small, Fuel Control Unit for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 792*
- Thermal Efficiency at High Temperatures, by Dr. B. W. Martin, 272*
- Type EM27P (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 337
- Vertical Shaft Reaction Type, for Saline Hydro-Electric Power Station (English Electric Export & Trading Co., Ltd.), 355*
- See also *Engines* under *Aeronautics*
- Hydraulic. See also *Power Plant; Water Wheels*
- Kaplan (Type 5K53) Runner, Five-Vane, 569*
- for "Lenin" Nuclear-Powered Icebreaker Vessel, Completion of, 382
- Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
- Shaft Displacement, Instrument for Measurement of, by C. A. Scoles, 786*
- Steam, Back-Pressure (VEB Görlitzer Maschinenbau), 627*
- Blading for. See *Blades; Blading*
- Condensing, 2.5 to 6 MW (Skoda), 568*
- Locomotive, by C. R. H. Simpson, 290*
- Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
- at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 781*
- for Nuclear-Powered Submarine, Order for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 442
- See also *Turbo-Generators*
- Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
- Utilisation of Diesel Engine Gases in, by Dr. W. A. Pullman, 14*
- Vertical Shaft Francis Reaction Type, for Saline Hydro-Electric Power Station (English Electric Export & Trading Co., Ltd.), 355*
- Turbo-Alternators, Boilers for, Decrease in Spare Capacity of, by F. J. Hutchinson, 276*
- Changes in, by F. J. Hutchinson, 277*
- Industry, Effect of Technical Change on, 708
- Manufacturers, Contribution to Technical Advancement and to National Economy, by L. S. Robson, 812
- Blower, 150,000-cub. ft., at Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., 107
- Chargers for High-Speed Diesel Engines (C.A.V., Ltd.), 22*
- Radial-Flow, Small, Design of, by C. A. Judson and E. Kellett, 560
- Charging of Small Diesel Engines, by C. H. Bradbury, 560
- Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Generator Efficiencies, Standard of Comparison, by E. T. G. Emergey, 144*. See *LETTERS*, 228
- Hydraulic, 100-kW, at D.P. Battery Co., Ltd., 54*
- Plant Installed by Central Electricity Authority in 1956, 61*
- Set, 25-MW (VEB Bergmann-Borsig), 627
- Set, 5-MW (VEB Turbinenfabrik), 627
- Set, 5-MW, with Double-Cased Bled-Steam Condensing Turbine (VEB Turbinenfabrik), 324*
- See also *Generator, Electric*
- Turbojet Engine House for Wind Tunnel, Silencing, by Dr. A. J. King, 142*
- Turbomachinery, Principles of, by D. G. Shepherd (Book), 721
- Turbomeca: Gas-Turbine Production, 689; Gas-Turbine Aero Engines Manufactured by, 791*
- Turbulence Investigations of Wind Gust Patterns in Orkney, by M. P. Wax, 554*
- Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd., "Duraglas" Pure Glass Textiles, 491
- Turner, L., & Co., Ltd., Braided-Rubber Cords and Rings for Shock-Absorbing and Suspension Requirements and Rigid or Braided-Rubber Endless Round Driving Belts, for Light High-Speed Machinery, 491
- Turning. See *Machine Tools*
- Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
- "TuRTG2" Radiation Unit for Deep Radiation Therapy (VEB Transformatoren und Röntgenwerk), 660*
- Tussaud's, Madame, Ltd., Zeiss Planetarium for, 258*
- Twentieth Century Electronics, Ltd., Boron 10 Separation Plant, 30
- "Twin Disc" Three-Stage Torque Converter Transmission for Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive (Andrew Barclay, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 757*
- Twining, R., & Co., Ltd., History of, 576
- "Twinner" Automatic Welding-Head Manipulator (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 188*
- Tilting and Turning Roll Assembly for Welding (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 188*
- Twist Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
- Tyne Tunnel Prospects, Discussion in Parliament on, 767
- Tyres, Motor, Vulcanising by Irradiation (National Reactor Testing Station), 283
- Rubber, Nylon-Corded, for Earth-Moving Machine (British Nylon Spinners, Ltd.), 491
- Uganda, Electricity Consumption and Requirements, 774
- "Ultra-Light" Helicopter, Application of Pressure-Jet Development Work to, 590*
- Ultrasonic Continuous-Scan Automatic Flaw-Detection Equipment, "Autosonics" (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 377*
- Drill, New Accessories for 50-Watt (Mullard Ltd.), 117*
- Flaw Detector, Solus-Schall, Use on Rotor Forgings, 140*
- Testing, Applications, 652*
- of Heavy Steel Products, by I. M. Mackenzie and Dr. R. Kennedy, 652*. See *LETTERS*, 772
- Techniques, 652*, 654*
- Waves for Freezing Milk, 422
- Underground, Railway, Glasgow, Colour-Light Signals for, 181*
- at Mount Pleasant, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 763
- See also *London Transport Executive*
- Unemployment. See *Labour*
- UNESCO. See *United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation*
- "Unforgiving Minute," Cinema Film on Time Measurement, 599
- Unified Screw Thread, 774
- Unilever, Ltd.: Annual Report, 615, 679
- Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., Nuclear Research Centre, Sterling Forest, 574
- Union Carbide International Co., New Equipment for Cutting and Welding, 361
- Union-Melt Welding Heads (Union Carbide International Co.), 361
- Trade. See *Labour*
- Units and Constants, Tables of, by M. Boll (Book), 465
- United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, Long-Term Wage Agreement with General Motors, 677; Constitution and Activities of, 677
- United Construction Co., Ltd., Monorail Conveyor System, 184
- United Construction Machinery Co., Ltd., Formation of, 598
- Kingdom Atomic-Energy Achievements, Criticism of, by United States, 642
- Atomic Energy Authority: Appointment of Dr. F. A. Tatford as Director of Contracts, 575; Exhibits at Hanover Trade Fair, 575; Irradiation Facilities, at Wantage, 804*
- Chamber of Shipping of. See *Shipping, Chamber of*
- Co-operation with United States on Atomic Energy for Civil Use, 191
- Co-operation with Western Europe on Atomic Energy Matters, 383
- Defence Policy, White Paper on, 642. See also *Defence*
- Economy of, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Heavy Engineering Mission to India, Report of, 375
- Nuclear Energy in, by J. C. Duckworth and W. H. C. Pilling, 812
- Organisations of Interest to Technical Information Services (Pamphlet), 502
- Production of Plastics in, 426
- Representation of, on Preparatory Commission of International Atomic Energy Agency, 415
- Share in World Trade, 390
- Trade Treaty with Australia, 294, 677
- Trade Treaty with Japan, 294
- Nations Economic Commission for Asia and Far East, Economic Survey of Asia and Far East, 1956, 440
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation: Conference on Radioisotopes, 155, 796; Place of Sport in Education (Brochure), 160; "The Travelling Journeyman Takes the Road Again" (Book), 352
- Report on Technical Assistance Programme, 778
- Scientific Committee, Work on Radiation Hazards at Sea, 543
- Statistical Office, 1956 Statistical Yearbook, 455
- Pattern Makers Association. See *Pattern Makers Association* under *Labour*
- Society of Boilermakers. See *Boilermakers* under *Labour*
- States, Accident Prevention, Occupational, in (Booklet), 192
- Agreement with Poland on Surplus Farm Products and Mining Machinery, 778
- Army, Purchase of DHC4 "Caribou" Twin-Engine Transport Aircraft (de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd.), 396*
- United States Atomic Energy Commission: Expenditure in 1956, 29; Closure of Heavy Water Plant at Dana, Indiana, 153; Progress of Reactor Projects, 153*, 154*; Rejection of Reactor Projects by City of Holyoke, City of Orlando and Florida University, 187; Power Demonstration Reactor Programme, Proposals Made to, 187; Co-operation with United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 191; Nuclear Reactor Developments, 281*; Publication of Patent on Water Corrosion, 282; Publication of Patent on Fast Reactor Circulating System, 282; *Symposium on Radiation Hazards: Atomic Energy, Medicine and Research*, by C. L. Dunham, 454; Radioactive Fall-Out from Bomb Explosions, by C. W. Shilling, 454; Assistance for Nuclear Power Plant at Monroe, Michigan, 476; Shut-Down of SIR Reactor, 540; Stellarator for Research into Thermonuclear Fusion, 540; Future Programme, 635; Revised Cost Estimates for Experimental Reactors, 795; Licence to ACF Industries for Export to Italy of Research Reactor, 796. See also *Argonne National Laboratory*
- Bureau of Mines: Flameproof Lamp for Photography in Coal Mines, 27*; Fluorescent Lighting in Coal-Mines, 141

- United States Bureau of Standards of Industrial Engineering, Cinema Film "Dollars and Sense," on Job Simplification, 435
- Congressional Hearings on Automation and Technical Change, by United States Congressional Sub-Committee on Economic Stabilisation, 296
- Consumer Credit in, 536
- Co-operation with United Kingdom on Atomic Energy for Civil Use, 191
- Criticism of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Achievements, 642
- Depression Fears in, 197
- Dust Bowl, Tragedies of, 166
- Economic Co-operation with Other Countries, 807
- Eisenhower Doctrine on Middle East, 39
- Emigration of Young People to, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
- Engineering Education in, Survey of, 194
- Engineering Industry in, Part Played by Consumer Credit in Growth of, 536
- Exploitation of Nickel Deposits in, by International Nickel Co. of Canada, 357
- Export of Cycles to, 486
- Export Trade to, Analysis of Influences Against, 312
- Export Trade Difficulties in, 312
- Interest in European Markets, 374
- Investments Abroad, 487
- Licensing of Engineers in, Regulations for, 195*
- Marketing Techniques for Soap, Detergents, Paint and Varnishes in, Report on, 776
- Military Service in, Views of T. R. Jones on, 296
- Motor-Car Industry, Constitution of, 677
- Motor-Car Industry's Interest in, 456
- National Science Foundation, Research and Development by Non-Profit Research Institutes and Commercial Laboratories, 201
- Navy. See *United States under Warships*
- Nuclear Developments Survey, 28
- Nuclear Energy News, 153*
- Nuclear Power Plants, Anticipated Construction and Output of, 474*
- Nuclear Power Plants, List of, 475*
- Nuclear Power Plants, Plans for New, 346
- Nuclear Power Projects, Increases in Capital Cost of, 635
- Nuclear Reactors, Cost Estimates, 795
- Nuclear Reactors, Electrical Output of, by W. R. Libby, 476
- Nuclear Reactor Projects, 635
- Nuclear Reactors, Research Projects, 282*
- Nuclear Reactors for Research and Testing in, 281*
- Oil Industry, Leading Part in, 614
- Older Workers in, 736
- Pensions Agreements in, 704
- Project Sherwood, Progress on Fusion Studies, 59
- Research and Development in, Cost of, 198
- Research in, Survey of, 201
- Retail Establishments, Service Provided in, by Sir W. Puckey (Booklet), 729
- Road Accidents and Car Design, Research on, 87
- Sales of Submersible Pumps in (Sumo Pumps, Ltd.), 312
- Sales of Telecommunication Test Equipment in, 312
- Security of Workers in, Comment on, 128
- Share in World Trade, 390
- Signs of Decline in Trade Boom, 296
- United States Steel Corp., Annual Report, 389
- Steel Scrap, Restriction on Importation of, 807
- Strategic Embargo on Trade with China, 440
- United States Tool Co., Manufacture in Britain of "No. 28" and "No. 35" Multi-Slide Machines for Production of Small Pressings, 205*
- Trading with, Opportunities for, 729
- Tungsten Ore, Production and Stocks of, 389
- Tungsten, Price of, 390
- Uranium Production, 220
- Wage Agreements in, 455
- World Trade Fair (New York), 598
- See also *America; American*
- United Steel Companies, Ltd.: Annual Report, 8; Problems of Expanding Steel Production, 71; Annual Report, 71; Report for Employees (Brochure), 389; "Accountant" Prize for Company Report of, 647
- United Steel Structural Co., Ltd., Erection of New Buildings for New Bar and Rod Rolling Mill at Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., 755
- Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 328
- Decimal Classification, Abridged English Edition, B.S. 1000A, Note on, 403
- Classification, by R. Singh, 551*
- Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine under Machine Tools*
- "Universal 10" Self-Contained 10-kW Radio Frequency Induction Heater for Brazing, Hardening, Soldering or Annealing (Trade Publication), 789
- Universities, Applications for Admission to, Comment on Report on, 832
- British, Scientific Research in (1955-56), 201
- College (London). See *London University*
- and Colleges, Residential Accommodation at, Comment on, 577
- College (Swansea), Study of Ionosphere during International Geophysical Year, 286
- Development, 1952-1956, Interim Report on, 482
- Education, Debate in House of Lords on, 703
- of Physicists in (Report), 832
- Lecturers, Salaries of, 354
- Quinquennial Grant for, 703
- Teachers, Salaries of, 354
- Universities. See also *Education*
- Upham, J. W. & A., Ltd., "Mayflower II," 579*
- Upholstery, New Construction Methods, 198
- Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
- Middle Classes, Finances and Saving Habits of, 96
- "Uralmash 3D" Drilling Rig for Forced Turbine and Rotary Drilling of Oil and Gas Wells up to 5,000 metres Deep, 564*
- Uranium, Action in Nuclear Reactor, 217
- Analyser, Analmatic (Baird & Tatlock, Ltd.), 360
- Bars, Cylindrical, as Nuclear Fuel Elements, 380
- Bearing Ores, Offer to Purchase from Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, by United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 697
- Casting, High-Frequency Induction Vacuum Furnaces for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 727
- Centre Temperatures in Nuclear Reactors, 380
- Contract for Purchase of, from Canadian Government Agency, 423
- Deposit, Brazil, 154
- in Britain, 703
- Developments in United States, 29
- Extraction Treatment and Analysis of (Review), 242
- Fuel Elements, Cost of, 636
- Elements, Cottrell Effect in, 381
- for Nuclear Power Stations, Cost of, for Britain's Programme, 345
- Mining of, in China, 733
- Ore, Geology and Location of (Review), 241*
- Oxide, from Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Interest of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority in, 423
- Plant in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 423
- on Plastic Tape as Nuclear Fuel, 251
- Price of, 30, 764
- Production in Canada, 423
- in Japan, 28
- Order of Countries in, 220
- in Sweden, 828*
- of, to Withstand Higher Temperatures, Work on, 381
- Refining Plant in Sweden, Plans for, 828
- Requirements of Nuclear Power Stations, 424, 479
- Supplies, 423
- in Colonies, 31
- and Production Statistics, 124
- and Sources, 479
- Transformations in Nuclear Reactor, 313*
- World Production of, 30
- Uranium 233, Critical Mass of, Measurement of, 443
- Uranium 235, Critical Mass of, Measurement of, 443
- Critical Size of, 411
- Fission Cross-Sections, 412*
- Uranium 238 Absorption Cross-Sections, 412*
- Urban, T. P. A., on Aluminium in British Telephone Service, 650
- Ure, Dr. Andrew, Anniversary of, 6
- "Uropal" Tinted Glass for Prevention of Eye Strain due to Infra-Red Radiation (Zeiss Foundation), 785
- Urquhart, Dr. D. J., on Projected National Lending Library for Science and Technology, Note on, 632
- "URS-55" Table X-Ray Set for Structural Analysis, 566*
- "Urtrak" Crawler Tractor, KS30 (VEB Brandenburger Traktorenwerk), 660*
- Utrecht Trade Fair, British Exhibit at, 569
- Urwick, Lt.-Col. L., Invitations to Lecture in United States, 312
- Urwick, Orr and Partners, Ltd., Management Course for Retailers, 96
- Uskmonth Power Station, Titanium Condenser Tubes at, 235
- V**
- "V17085" High-Temperature Phenolic Laminating Resin (Bakelite, Ltd.), 588
- V-Jewel Bearings for Instruments, 236*
- Vacuum Brake. See *Brake*
- Melting of High-Temperature Materials, 234
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Tubes as Switches in Computers, 552
- Unreliability of, in Electronic Automation, 296
- See also *X-Rays; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Valves*
- Valentine, A. B. B., Remarks on Wage Claim by National Union of Railwaymen, 320
- Valve-Air Cylinder Units, Standard, New Methods of Mounting (British Bellows), 409*
- Characteristics, Use of Universal Type BAK "Koordinatograph" for Automatically Reproducing, 324*
- Concentric, System, for Internal Combustion Engines, by Dr. A. J. Buchi, 797*
- in Telescope or Concentric Valve System, 797*
- Control, Pneumatic (Midland Pneumatic, Ltd.), 406
- Diaphragm (Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.), 605
- Electronic, Monopolies Commission Report on, 230
- Gears in Steam Locomotives, Experiments on, by C. R. H. Simpson, 81*. See *LETTER*, 647
- Hydraulic (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 181*
- with Hand or Compressed Air Control for Pressures up to 10,000 lb. per sq. in. (George Ellison, Ltd.), 605
- Oscillators (Mullard, Ltd.), 360
- for Petroleum Industry (Trade Publication), 789
- Rubber-Lined Straight-Through, "Linatex" (Trade Publication), 215
- Seats, Machine for Lapping, *in Situ* (Hopkinson, Ltd.), 379*
- Valve Solenoid Flow, "Flowmax" for Hot or Cold Water Systems (Trade Publication), 403
- Operated, for Large Flows at High Pressures (Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 503*
- Operated Water-Flow Control (Trade Publication), 109
- Stainless-Steel, from Stock (Langley Alloys, Ltd.), 798
- in Steam Locomotives, Experiments on, by C. R. H. Simpson, 81*. See *LETTER*, 647
- Steel. See *Steel*
- Thermionic. See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
- Turbine, Straight-Flow, for Saline Hydro-Electric Power Station (English Electric Export & Trading Co., Ltd.), 355*
- and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
- Van de Graaff Accelerator, 500-KeV, at Magnolia Petroleum Co., 442
- 2-MeV, at Nuclear Research Centre of Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., 442
- Electrostatic Generator at Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 346*
- Generator, Definition of, 539
- Vanadium, Atomic-Energy Applications of, 198
- Supplies and Uses, 198
- "Vanguard" Airliners for Trans-Canada Air Lines (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 62*
- Vansittart, G. N., on Position and Prospects of Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 455
- Vapour Container for APRR Nuclear Reactor, (Bethlehem Steel Corp.), 603
- Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gears*
- Varian Associates, Type V-4800 Electron Linear Accelerator, 573
- Varnishes, Exhibition of Developments in, 393
- Marketing Techniques for, in the United States, Report on, 776
- Vatican Palaces, Radioactive Lightning Conductor for, 283
- Vetric Control Equipment, Ltd., Duralumin Machined Baseplate for Trial Rigs, 730*
- "Vautour" Two-Seat All-Weather Fighter Aircraft (Sud Aviation), 712
- Tactical-Support and Bomber Aircraft (Sud Aviation), 688*
- Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.: Expansion of Education Centre, 160; Press Pre-View of "Victor" Motor Car, 197; 97-h.p., 2,800 r.p.m., Diesel Engine for Bedford Trucks, 209*; "Victor" Motor Car, by G. Wilkins, 285; Annual Report, 455, 615; New Engine and Gearbox for "Velox" and "Cresta" Motor-Cars, 778
- "VC-10" Air-liner for British Overseas Airways Corporation (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 676
- Veazie, E. A., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150
- VEB Baumaschinen, "SBF4" Concrete Road Finisher, 627
- Bergmann-Borsig, 25-MW Turbo-Generator Set, 627
- Bodenbearbeitungsgeräte, Combination Planting Machine, 628
- Brandenburger Traktorenwerk, "Urtrak" Crawler Tractor KS30, 660*
- Buchbindereimaschinenwerk, "K14K" Book Press, 628
- Carl Zeiss, Equipment for Nuclear Research, 660*. See also *Zeiss*
- Elfa, "Piccolo" Small Mechanical Milker, 628
- Erntebearbeitungsmaschinen Fortschritt, "K117" Universal Thresher, 628
- Fahrzeugwerk, Small Tip Truck, 325*
- Feinmesszeugfabrik Suhl, Precision Testing Instrument for Micro-Teeth, 660
- Giesserei und Maschinenbau Ferdinand Kunert, "FRPS 160" Jolt Squeeze Flask (Moulding Box) Lifting Machine, 626
- Görlitzer Maschinenbau, Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 627*
- Kema, Finishing Rolls for Fine Crushing of Lime Marl and Clay-Containing Stone, 626
- Knohoma, High-Speed Band-Sawing Machine, 628
- Kranbau, Travelling Grab Crane, 626
- Landmaschinenbau Bernberg, Type 182 Automatic Ridge Drill, 628
- Leipziger Eisen und Stahlwerke, "FKS2" Bench-Type Core-Making Equipment, 626
- Lokomotivbau Elektrotechnische Werke Hans Baimler, "EL3" (BoBo) Industrial Electric Locomotive, 660*
- Maschinenbau, Three-Stage Coke-Oven Gas Compressor of Horizontal Twin Design, 323*
- Maschinenbau Burg, Universal Sorting Machine for Sizing Fruit and Vegetables, 660
- Maschinenfabrik Heidenau, Semi-Automatic Pendulum Power Press for Embossing Soaps, 660
- Meaning of, 325
- Montan, Portable Belt Conveyors Capable of Vertical Adjustment, 626
- Regulus Betonmischerbau, 13/00-4 Concrete Mixer and Batcher, 627
- Saxonia Fleischereimaschinenfabrik "CAM80" Automatic Sausage Dividing and Filling Machine, 660; "ETW" High-Capacity Electrical Meat Chopper, 660
- Schwermaschinenbau: 15-metric ton Claw Crane, 323*; "Rapid III" Rotating Hammer-Head Tower Crane, 323*; Spherical Shovelling Machine with Diesel Generator and Conveyor for Bulk Materials, 324*; Gantry Claw Crane, 627*; Spherical or Screw Shovelling Machine, 627*
- Transformatoren und Röntgenwerk: Radioactive-Isotope Manipulating Unit for Non-Destructive Workshop Testing, 660*; "TURIG2" Radiation Unit for Deep Radiation Therapy, 660*
- Turbinenfabrik: 5-MW Turbo-Generator Set with Double-Cased Bled-Steam Condensing Turbine, 324*; 5-MW Turbo-Generator Set, 627
- VEB Verlade und Transportanlagenbau, "Rapid III" Rotating Hammer-Head Tower Crane, 323*
- Verpackungs und Schokoladen Maschinen, Bar-Packing Machine, Type "U460," 660; Sweet-Packing Machine, 660; "APM" Fully Automatic Packing Plant for Bagged Materials, 660
- Werkzeugmaschinen und Vorrichtungsbau, "SASL125" Centreless Grinding Machine, 628*
- Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Naumburg, "SZSM4" Four-Spindle Honing and Lapping Machine, 628*
- Wutra-Werk, Tubular Steel Frames for Scaffolding, 627
- Zahnschneidemaschinenfabrik Modul Karl-Marx Stadt, "ZStWZ" Gear-Tooth Rolling Machine, 628*
- Vectorscope for Checking Colour Television Signals (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 723*
- Vegetable Matter, Waste, Burning in Steam Power Plant, 417
- Universal Sorting Machine for Sizing (VEB Maschinenbau Burg), 660
- Vehicles, Commercial. See *Motor Vehicles*
- Military, "B" Series, West German Army, Petrol Engines for (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 248
- Railway, Industry, Trading Returns, 390
- Velocity Pick-Up for Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope, for Indicating Gas Speed, by Dr. T. J. Williams, 368*
- "Velonic" Electronic Control System (Lawrence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 470
- "Velox" Motor-Car, New Engine and Gearbox for (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 778
- Venezuela, Export Trade with, 374, 645
- Venner Electronics, Ltd., Transistor Amplifiers, 589*
- Ventilating Engineering, National College for. See *National College*
- and Heating. See *Heating and Ventilating*
- Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating and Ventilating of Buildings at Dounreay*, 726
- in Channel Tunnel Project, 740*
- and Heating of Horticultural Glasshouse, 771
- and Insulation in Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Henry Hargreaves & Sons, Ltd.), 509
- Ventilators, Dual-Purpose, Smoke and Heat Exhaust, for Test Building for Control of Fires in Factory Buildings (Colt Ventilation, Ltd.), 745*
- Versatile Fittings (W. H. S.), Ltd., "Vizusell" Adjustable Racks, 406
- Very-High-Frequency Sound and Television Transmitting Station in Orkneys, Proposal for, 703
- Frequency Sound Transmitting Station at Kirk o' Shotts, 703
- Frequency Sound Transmitting Station at Rosemarkie, 703
- Vessels, Fishing, Microwave Beacon for Use by, in Poor Visibility, 407*
- Viaduct. See also *Bridges*
- "Vibrac V 30" Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Steel, Fatigue Under Triaxial Stress in, 428*
- Vibration Analysis Tables, by R. E. D. Bishop and D. C. Johnson (Book), 597
- Blasting, by G. A. Teichmann and R. Westwater, 460*
- Ground, Recording Methods, 463*
- Reduction of, 462
- and Noise of Mechanisms and Machines: Causes and Remedies, by Dr. A. J. King, 716*
- of Precision Ball Bearings, Machine for Determining, by H. L. Wunsch, 52*
- Torsional, Torsiongraph Record Analysis, by G. S. Pidd, 687*
- Vibrograph, Cambridge, for Recording Ground Vibration, 463*
- Nobel, for Recording Ground Vibration, 463*
- Vibrometer and Revolution Indicator, Vibrating-Reed Hand-Held (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 316*
- Vice. See *Machine Tools*
- Vickers, A., on Fluidrive and its Application to the Iron and Steel Industry, 748
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.: Vanguard Airliners for Trans-Canada Air Lines, 62*; Operating Costs of "Viscount 701" Air-Liner, 245*; £40 million Expenditure on "Swift" Fighter Aircraft, 328; Radio Control for Ship Models at, 501; "VC-10" Air-Liners for British Overseas Airways Corporation, 676
- Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.: Ship-Model Testing Tank at St. Albans, 130*; Work on Nuclear-Powered Submarine, 381
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Constructional Steel Contract for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 152
- Vickers, Ltd.: Cinema Film on Construction of Oil Tanker "Spyros Niarchos," 184; Provision of Hall of Residence for Imperial College of Science and Technology, 391. See *Erratum*, 616; Appointment of C. L. Old as Group Education Officer, 576; Annual Report, 647, 742
- Vickers Nuclear Engineering Ltd., Nuclear Machinery for Submarine, 381
- Vickers Scholarships in Engineering, 391
- "Victor" Bomber Aircraft, Bristol "Olympus 6" Engines for, 735
- Aircraft, Development Progress, 447
- Motor Car (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), by G. Wilkins, 285*
- Car, Press Pre-view of (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 197
- "Victorious," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 645
- Vienna, International Autumn Trade Fair, Participation by Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre at, 184
- Villa, L., Remarks at Leonardo da Vinci Lecture for Boys, 424
- Village Bus, Book on Rural Traffic Problems, 543
- Villiers, Air-Cooled Twin-Cylinder Two-Stroke Petrol Engine, in "Frisky" Motor Car, 386

Vincent Engineering Co., Ltd., Schultz Die Casting Machines, 395*

"Viper" Turbojet Engine for "SR3" Mixed-Power Interceptor Research Aircraft (Armstrong Siddeley), 689*

Virtual Work, Principle of, Application of, 47*

"Viscount" Air-Liner, Deferment of Capital Airlines' Order for, 647

"Viscount 701" Air-Liner, Crash of, at Ringway Airport, 392

— Air-Liner, Operating Costs, 245*

"Visigauge" for Tube Wall-Thickness Measurement (Dawe), 87*

Vitamin Emerges, A, Cinema Film, Production of, 452*

"Vitrosil" Immersion Heaters (Trade Publication), 535

Vivian, A. C., on Cathodic Protection of Ballast Tanks, 264

"Vizusell" Adjustable Racks (Versatile Fittings (W. H. S.), Ltd.), 406

"Voith-Schneider" Propellers (Trade Publication), 757

Volkswagen Motor Car, Discussion in Parliament on, 319

Volta River Hydro-Electric Project, 262

Voltage, Constant, Devices (Trade Publication), 823

— Control of, Calibrated Relay for (Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 471

— Regulator (Trade Publication), 823

— Stabilisers (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 471

— Testing Apparatus, Impulse, for 1.5 MV, at Leipzig Fair, 627

Voltmeters and Moving-Coil Ammeters (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 592

von Zuehl, Dipl.-Ing. W., on Use of Aluminium in Germany, 650

"VRM 50" Universal Radial Drilling Machine (MAS), 567*

VTOL (Vertical Take-Off and Landing) Aircraft, Development of, by United States Army, 396

"Vulcan" Bomber Aircraft, Accident to, Report on Special Investigation into, by Dr. A. G. Touch, 483

— Aircraft, Development Progress, 447

— Aircraft, Rolls-Royce "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engines for, 735

Vulcan Foundry Works, 1,000-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways, 824*

Vulcanisation of Motor Tyres by Irradiation (National Reactor Testing Station), 283

— of Silicone Rubber by Radiation, 804*

"Vultur" Aircraft (Louis Breguet), 712

"VV-3002" 132-kV Air Circuit Breaker, 565*

W

W.200, Purox, Blow Pipe (Union Carbide International Co.), 361

Wadding, Fibre, Cellulosic Textile, "Fibro-ceta" (Courtaulds, Ltd.), 204

Wadley, T. L., Development of "Tellurometer" Electronic Surveying Instrument for Accurate Distance Measurement without Tapes, 446*

Wagons, Motor, See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*

— Railway, Use of Vacuum Brakes, 296

Wages, See *Labour and Salaries*

Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., Machine-Tool Lubrication (Trade Publication), 85

Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd., Lubrication Equipment (Trade Publication), 789

Waleran, Lord, on Inadvisability of Training Foreign Nuclear Engineers, 479

Wales, Atomic Power Works for, Plea for, 383

— Discussion in Parliament on Matters Relating to, 255

— Natural Resources of, 513

— North, Unemployment in, Need for Action on, 447

— Nuclear Power Station, Possible Sites for, 187

— Power Station, Efforts to Find Site for, 345

— Power Station for, Investigation of Sites, 767

— South, Dock Charges at Ports in, 543

— Effect of Distribution of Industry Act, 1945, in, 447

— University, Decline in Technological Students at, 222

— Water Resources of, 513. See LETTER, 584

— See also *Welsh*

Walker, D. C., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150

Walking Draglines (Trade Publication), 85

Wall Charts for Time Load Systems (Adapta-Charts, Ltd.), 507

— for Visual Production Records, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520

Wallace, F. J., on Wave Action in Diffusers for Exhaust Pipe Systems, 181

Walsh, H. N., on Irish Railway Travel, 293

Walter v. Selfe, 463

Walterisation Co., Ltd., "Deran" Treatments for De-Rusting and Passivation of Steel Articles (Trade Publication), 789

Ward, B., on Advertising Practitioner and Management Worker Relationships, 485

Ward Leonard Motor-Generator Set for Winch Mechanism of "Pibul" Deep-Sea Grab Dredge, 570

Ward, T. W., Ltd., Effluent Disposal Plant for Dounreay Nuclear Reactors, 726*

Warfare, Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*

— Naval. See *Warships*

Waring, A. W., Remarks on Function of Foreman, 384

Warping Machine, Dividing Beam (Schür und Spül Maschinenbau Burgstädt), 627

Warships:

Aircraft Carriers, French, Adoption of Steam Catapult, 5

— Netherlands, Adoption of Steam Catapult and Aircraft-Positioning Device, 5

— United States, Nuclear-Powered, 381

Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*

Warships—continued

Cruiser, Guided-Missile, Nuclear-Powered, for United States Navy, 29

Guns, Naval. See *Guns*

H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Victorious," 645

— Submarines under Construction, 645

— "Dreadnought," Nuclear-Powered, 381

— Nuclear-Powered, 123

"Long Beach," United States Nuclear-Powered Surface Warship, 381

"Monarch," H.M.T.S., Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150

— Nuclear-Powered Submarine, Overhaul and Refuelling, 93, 123

Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

— Estimates for Shipbuilding, 645

— Guns. See *Guns*

Nuclear-Powered Warships, Discussion in Parliament on Construction at Portsmouth Dockyard, 351

"Seawolf" Nuclear-Powered Submarine, Leaks in Steam Superheated System, 123

Submarine, Nuclear-Powered, Discussion in Parliament on, 191

— Powered, Machinery for (Vickers Nuclear Engineering, Ltd.), 381

— Powered, Order for Steam Turbines and Condensers for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 442

— Powered, "Triton," Development of, 540

— Powered, for United States Navy, 29

— United States, Nuclear-Powered, Contracts for Five New, 381

"Triton" Nuclear Powered Submarine, Development of, 540

United States Navy: Nuclear-Powered Guided-Missile Cruiser for, 29; Nuclear-Powered Submarines for, 29; "Saturn" 1,000 h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine for (Solar Aircraft Co.), 341

Warships Under Construction, 645

— See also *Naval; Navy*

"Wartburg-Sport" Motor-Car (Automobilwerk Eisenach), 660*

Warwick, W. C., on Position and Prospects of Royal Mail Lines, 774

Wash Coat, Refractory (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 426

Washers and Mops, Felt (Trade Publication), 403

Washing Machine, Horticultural, 771

Washington Engineering Co., Ltd., Stainless Steel Radiators, 792*

Wastes, Organic, as Power Resources, 417

Water Analogue Techniques for Observation of Flow Pattern Inside Combustion Chambers on Pressure-Jet Helicopters, 590*

— Cooling, Economical Use of (Trade Publication), 403

— Corrosion, Patent on, 282

— Filters. See *Filters*

— Friction. See *Friction; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*

— Fresh, Production, Evaporating and Distilling Plant for (Trade Publication), 215

— Gas. See *Gas*

— Heater. See *Heater, Water*

— Heating Systems, Principles of Forced Circulation in, 536

— Heavy, as Cooling Medium for Nuclear Fuel Rod Assemblies (Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd.), 731

— Cost of Importing, 479

— Extraction Treatment and Analysis of (Review), 242

— as Fertiliser By-Product, 93

— Plant at Dana, Indiana, Closure of, 153

— Improvement Schemes, Discussion in Parliament on, 607

— Oil Separation (Trade Publication), 403

— Oily, Separators for Dry-Cargo Ships, Discussion in Parliament on, 511

— Power Equipment (Trade Publication), 147

— Station at Blaenau Ffestiniog, 441

— See also *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic; Water Wheel*

— Resources of Wales, 513. See LETTER, 584

— and Welsh Economy, 513. See LETTER, 584

— Retaining Works, Failures, by R. Hammond (Review), 434

— Storage Tanks, Collapsible, "Whales" (Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 631*

— Supplies and Demands for, Discussion in Parliament on, 671

— Liverpool, 253, 255

— Position of. See LETTER, 740

— at Simulated-Flight Engine-Test Facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment, by W. G. Fletcher, 780*

— Utilisation of Staggered Effect of Rainfall, 253

— See also *Irrigation*

— Tanks. See *Tanks*

— Taps (Trade Publication), 147

— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*

Tunnel for Testing Screw Propellers at National Physical Laboratory, 501*

Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant; Water Wheel*

Wheel Generators, 37.5-MVA, at Aura Power Station, Norway (Metropolitan-Vickers Electric Co., Ltd.), 658*

— Replacement of, by 100-kW Hydraulic Turbo-Generator at D.P. Battery Co., Ltd., 54*

Watering in Horticulture, 772

"Watermaster" Mounted Pump for Use with Ferguson Tractors (James Beresford & Son, Ltd.), 628*

Waterworks Pumping Machinery, Modern Trends in, by T. I. Hudson, 493

— See also *Water Supply*

Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*

Wath Hump Marshalling Yard, Two-Way V.H.F. Radio Equipment for (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 239

Watkinson, H., Remarks on Shipbuilding Industry, 352

Watt, James: Development of Steam Engine, 6; International Medal Awarded to Prof. Dr. Ing. W. Bauersfeld, 137

Wattmeter. See *Electric*

Watts Autocollimator on N.P.L.-Matrix Comparator (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.), 365*

Watts, R. D., on Furnace Flame Indicator for Remote Inspection of Combustion Conditions, 376*

Wave Action in Diffusers for Exhaust Pipe Systems, by F. J. Wallace and G. Boxer, 181

— Electromagnetic. See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Electric*

— Generator at National Physical Laboratory, 499

— Micro. See *Microwaves*

— Reflection, Absorption of, with Isolators, 793

— Ultrasonic, for Freezing Milk, 422

Waveform Generation in Television Engineering, by S. W. Amos and D. C. Birkinshaw (Book), 721

— Generator, Low-Frequency, "LF51" (Servomex Controls, Ltd.), 246

Wavemaker for Ship-Model Testing Tank at St. Albans (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 131*

Wax, M. P., on Wind Gust Patterns: Turbulence Investigations in Orkney, 554*

Wayne Kerr Laboratories, "B.221" Universal Transformer Bridge, 221*

"WD160" Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine (Skoda), 566*

Wealth, Horse-Power and, by E. C. Stevens, 615

Weapons, Atomic. See *Weapons, Nuclear*

— Guided, Defence by, by J. Menken, 226*

— See also *Missiles under Aeronautics*

— Nuclear, Agency Safeguards Relating to, 543

— in Defence Policy of United Kingdom, 642*

Wear of Dies, Flame Plating Process for Increasing (Union Carbide International Co.), 361-362

Weatherfoil, Ltd., Services Offered by, 807

Weaving and Spinning Machinery Industry, Production Statistics, 735

Web Plates, Stress-Raising Effects of Holes in, by Dr. H. G. Edmunds, 18*

Weck Dr. R., on Cracks in Ships' Plates, 657

Wedge Mechanism, Efficiency of, by R. H. Macmillan, 212*

Weekly Survey, 7, 39, 70, 102, 134, 166, 197, 229, 262, 293, 327, 357, 389, 422, 454, 486, 517, 549, 581, 614, 645, 676, 708, 741, 744, 806

Weeks Hall, Hall of Residence for Imperial College, 616. See also *Imperial College*

Weighers, Recording, Williams, for 7½-Ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock (Samuel Williams and Sons, Ltd.), 559*

Weighing Device, Automatic, "Weightometer" at Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Co., 467

— High-Speed (Richardson Scale Co.), 269

— Fluffy or Sticky Materials, Hopper for Use in (Richardson Scale Co.), 269

— Machine for Continuously Recording Weight Changes of Crops, 420*

Weight-Control, Aircraft, Exhibition of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 309

— and Measures, Bill on, 479

"Weightometer" Automatic Weighing Device at Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Co., 467

Weir, G. & J., Ltd.: Evaporating and Distilling Plant for Fresh Water Production (Trade Publication), 215; Three-Throw Reciprocating High-Pressure Pumps (Trade Publication), 311; Annual Report, 678; Purchase of William Simons & Co., Ltd., 678

Weir, Hon. J. K., on Purchase of William Simons & Co., Ltd., by G. & J. Weir, Ltd., 679

Welbourn, D. B., on Residential Accommodation for Students, 616

Welch, D. F., on Function of Engineer in Nuclear Energy, 382

Welds, Arc, in Mild Steel, by C. R. Harman, 683

— Metal, "Anti-Spatter" Emulsion for Prevention of Adhesion of Particles of (Union Carbide International Co.), 361

Weldall and Assembly, Ltd., "Eldair" Alligator Shears for Cutting Scrap, 595*

Welded Aluminium Footbridge over River Ebbw, 361*

— Constructions, Heat Treatment of, by P. H. R. Lane, 683

— Hatch Cover of Aluminium for M.S. "Kepwick Hall" (Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd.), 202*

— Joints in Mild and Low-Alloy Steels, Design of, by C. R. Harman, 638

— Structures, Failures, by R. Hammond (Review), 434

— Superstructure, Unpainted Aluminium, on S.S. "Sunrip," Cargo Liner, 280*

Welding Alloys, Low-Heat Input, Factory for Manufacture of (Eutectic Welding Alloys Co., Ltd.), 125

— Arc-, Automatic, "Fusarc-CO₂" Process (Trade Publication), 789

— Costs, by A. G. Thompson, 683

— Equipment for (Trade Publication), 215

— "Fusarc/CO₂" Process (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 140

— Hollow-Cable Units (Kjellberg G.m.b.H.), 627

— Austenitic Stainless Steels, Stainless Electrodes for (Trade Publication), 789

— Electrodes, "Fortrex 35" for Containing Sphere for Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 724*

— Fusion, Jigs and Positioners for, by C. R. Harman, 683

— Gas, of Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, Revision of British Standard 1126 Covering, 621

— Graphite, 251

Welding Head Manipulator, Automatic, "Twinner" (Donald Ross & Partners Ltd.), 188*

— Union-Melt (Union Carbide International Co.), 361

— Institute of, Symposium on Use and Welding of Aluminium in Shipbuilding (Book), 182

— Machines, Spot- (Trade Publication), 789

— Spot, Multi-Head, for Pressed-Steel Motor-Car Components (Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 585*

— Submerged-Arc, Automatic, "Traktor" (Kjellberg G.m.b.H.), 627

— Repairs of Broken Parts by (Trade Publication), 147

— Research Association, British: Symposium on Use and Welding of Aluminium in Shipbuilding (Book), 182; Resistance Welding, by J. E. Roberts, 683; Arc Welds in Mild Steel: Production and Inspection, by C. R. Harman, 683; Design of Welded Joints in Mild and Low-Alloy Steels, by C. R. Harman, 683; Jigs and Positioners for Fusion Welding, by C. R. Harman, 683; Heat Treatment of Welded Constructions, by P. H. R. Lane, 683; Arc-Welding Costs, by A. G. Thompson, 683; X- and Gamma-Ray Safety Precautions (Booklet), 698

— Resistance, in Airframe Construction, by N. K. Gardner, 90

— Control (Trade Publication), 535

— by J. E. Roberts, 683

— Rods, Hard-Facing, "Endurance" (Trade Publication), 215

— Seam, in Airframe Construction, by N. K. Gardner, 90

— Spot, in Airframe Construction, by N. K. Gardner, 90

— Stud, Introduction to, by W. T. Amison (Book), 182

— Submerged-Arc, New Line of Union-Melt Welding Heads and Assemblies for (Union Carbide International Co.), 361

— "Twinner" Turning and Tilting Roll Assembly for (Donald Ross and Partners, Ltd.), 188*

— and Use of Aluminium in Shipbuilding, Symposium on (Book), 182

Welfare. See under *Labour*

— Society, Industrial. See *Industrial Welfare Society*

— Work. See *Labour*

Wells, Dr. A. A., on Cracks in Ships' Plates, 657

Wells, I., on Homogeneous Aqueous Reactor, 443

Welsby, V. G., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 150

Welsh Economic Development Council, Water Resources and Welsh Economy, 513. See LETTER, 584

— Water Resources Council, 513. See LETTER, 584

Wenner-Gren, Axel, Foundation, Survey for Minerals, Power Resources and Timber, in British Columbia, 286

Werratal Bridge, Replacement of One-Half by Steel-Plate Deck Bridge, 271

West Bromwich, Smoke Control Order under Clean Air Act, 544

West, Dr. E. G., on Economics of Aluminium in Electrical Engineering, 650

West, J., on Ship-Model Tank, 555

West Thurrock Power Station of Central Electricity Authority, Boiler Feed Pump Groups for (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 531

"Westalite" Metal Rectifiers for High-Temperature Operation (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 505

Western Maryland Railway, Last Shay Steam Locomotive Constructed for, 338*

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 231; Contract for Railway Signalling Work for 50-Cycle Electrification, 358; "Westalite" Metal Rectifiers, for High-Temperature Operation, 505

Westinghouse Electric Corp.: 6-8-6 Steam-Turbine Locomotive, 291; Contracts for Nuclear-Powered Warships, 381; PAR (Pennsylvania Advanced Reactor) Project, 476*; Offer of 134-MW Enriched Uranium Pressurised Water Reactor to Japan, 536; 11.5-MW, 15-MW, 58-MW and 143-MW Pressurised-Water Nuclear Reactor, 795*

Westool, Ltd., Faceplate Winder for Heavy Coils, 504

Westwater, R., on Blasting Vibrations, 460*

"Whales" Collapsible Water Storage Tanks (Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 631*

Wharf, Apapa, at Lagos, Construction of, Cinema Film "Cutting the Queue," on, 589

Wharton Crane and Hoist Co., Ltd., Cranes at Dounreay, 728

Wharton Engineers (Elstree), Ltd., Steel Conveyors for Curves and Gradients, 149*

Wheel Arrangements on Locomotives, by C. R. H. Simpson, 114*

— Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*

— Grinding. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*

— Paddle, Feathering, for Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs, 445

White, E. W., on Progress of General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 598

White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 263

White-Metal Linings for Thin-Walled Bearings in Large Sizes (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 407

White Paper on Capital Investment in Coal, Gas and Electricity Industries, 510

— on Defence Policy, 642

— on European Free Trade Area, 197

Whitelegg, R., The Late, 421

Whiteman, W. M., on Boom in Caravans, 616

Whittaker Hall and Co. (1929), Ltd., Large "Hydrovane" Air Compressors, 605

Whitworth Foundation, New Stage in History of, 392

- Whitworth Society, 32nd Commemoration Meeting of, 392
- Wickman, Ltd.: New Grades of Carbide Hard Metals for Tool Tips, 106*; Manufacture of H.P.M. Hydraulic Injection Moulding Machines, 171*; Tungsten-Carbide Extendable Tool Tips, 506*
- Wiedemann Machine Co., Turret Punch Presses at General Electric Co., Ltd., 524*
- "Wigan" Railway Signalling System (Trade Publication), 147
- Wight, R. B., on Shipbuilding Dispute, 326
- Wigley, W. C. S., on Ship Hull Pressure Measurements, 657
- Wilcock, Nunns v., 464
- Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.: Licence to Manufacture Vacuum Furnaces of NRC Equipment Corp., 598
- Wilkins, G.: on Automobile Fuel Consumption, 72; on Europe's Motor Industry, 150; on Minimum Motoring, 196; Resumption of Production after Fire at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 232*. See LETTERS, 325, 389, 453; on Vauxhall "Victor" and Austin "A55" Motor Cars, 285*; on Comparison of Performance of British and American Motor-Car Engines, 318; on New Designs at Geneva Motor Show, 386*
- Wilkinson, R. G., on Hot Forming, Assembly, and Service Applications of Magnesium Alloys, 90
- Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd., "Linatex" Rubber-Lined Straight-Through Valve (Trade Publication), 215
- Williams, Prof. B. R., on Industry and Technical Progress: Factors Governing the Speed of Application of Science, Comment on, 705
- Williams, E., on Electrical Equipment for Rectifier Locomotives, 363
- Williams, Prof. F. C.: Awarded Benjamin Franklin Medal, 155; Development of Variable-Speed Squirrel-Cage Type Induction Motor, 422
- Williams, J. A. C., on Method Study of Hot Working Conditions, 800
- Williams, K. R., on Lubricants for Diesel Engines, 651
- Williams Recording Weighers for 7½-Ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock (Samuel Williams and Sons, Ltd.), 559*
- Williams, S., and Sons, Ltd.: Installation at Dagenham Dock of Two 7½-Ton Grabbing Cranes (Stoithert and Pitt, Ltd.), 558*; Williams Recording Weighers for 7½-Ton High-Speed Grabbing Cranes at Dagenham Dock, 559*
- Williams, Dr. T. J., on Indicating Gas Speed: Velocity Pick-Up for Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope, 368*
- Willmott, F. B., on Abandonment of Piecework System, 69
- Willmott, F. B. (Dalmans), Ltd.: Abandonment of Piecework System, 69; British Oxygen Flame-Hardening Process for Starter Rings for Automobiles, 527
- Willott, R. L., on Works Hydraulic Installations, 747
- Willys Forward-Control Jeep Motor Vehicle, 388*
- Wilson, A., on Reinforced Plastics Pressure Vessels, 685
- Wilson, C. L., on Electrolytic Descaling of Ferrous-Metal Containers, 425
- Wilson Four-Speed Epicyclic Power-Shift Gearbox for Diesel Railcar Sets (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 829*
- Wilson, Rear-Admiral G. A. M., Appointment as Rear-Admiral Nuclear Propulsion, 381
- Wilson, H. M., on Training in Use of Information, 804
- Wilson, J. C., on Xerography Process, 582
- Wilson Turret Jaw Vice (W. H. Colt (Engineers), Ltd.), 760
- Wimet Cutting-Tool Carbide, New Grades (Wickman, Ltd.), 106*
- Winch, Cargo, Electrically-Driven, Exhibition of (Carron Co.), 295
- Mechanism of "Pibul" Deep-Sea Grab Dredge, 570
- Scaffold, Climbing, "Skyscraper," for Builders' Cradles (Tirfor, Ltd.), 592
- Wind Data Related to Generation of Electricity by Wind Power, by J. R. Tagg (Book), 789
- Distribution. Study of, during International Geophysical Year, by Imperial College (London), 286
- Gust Patterns: Turbulence Investigations in Orkney, by M. P. Wax, 554*
- Power, Generation of Electricity by, Wind Data Related to, by J. R. Tagg (Book), 789
- Interest in, by North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 359
- Resistance, of Commercial Vehicles, Reduction of, 207
- Speed, Study of, during International Geophysical Year, by University College (London), 286
- Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
- Winders, Direct-Current, 3,700 h.p., at Silverwood and Cadeby Collieries (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 178*
- Winders, Face-Plate, for Heavy Coils (Westool, Ltd.), 504
- Winfrith Heath Atomic Energy Research Station, Comment on, 94
- Permission Granted for Atomic Energy Research Station, 251
- Winn, J. M. C., on "Challenger" Traction Engine, 804
- Winterthur High-Pressure Steam Locomotive (Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works), 338
- Wires, Face-Plate Winder for (Westool, Ltd.), 504
- Insulated with P.T.F.E. (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 505
- Ropes, Cutting of, "Carricut" Hydraulic, Portable Shear for (Copelaw Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
- Steel, Corrosion Resistance of, Effects of Low-Alloy Additions on, 746
- Hard-Drawn, in Prestressed-Concrete Beams, Effect of Fire on, 714
- Products, Vols. I and II (Book), 271
- Wireless, Foundations of, by M. G. Scroggie (Book), 789
- Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radio; Radar; Television*
- Telephony. See *Telephony; Radio; Radar; Television*
- Wiring, Electric, History of, by J. Mellanby (Review), 371
- Practice, Modern, by W. E. Steward (Book), 465
- Wittel, O., on Cinema-Film Projector with Non-Intermittent Motion, 760
- Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
- Wolf, Dr.-Ing. W., on Choosing of Alloys for Die Casting, 745
- Wolseley 1500 Saloon Motor Car (British Motor Corp.), 488*
- Wolverhampton Die Casting Co., Ltd., Pressure Die-Casting Plant, 395*
- Women, Electrical Association for, Annual Luncheon of, 488
- Engineers, 128
- Engineering Society: Conference on Careers for Girls in Engineering, 805
- and Girls, Opportunities for, in Science and Technology (Booklet), 512
- Science Teachers, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- Teachers for Technical Colleges, Proposal for, 640
- Workers. See *Labour*
- Wood, D. R., on Control of Quality in Production of Nickel-Alloy Sand Castings, 553
- Wood Industry, Practical Radio Frequency Heating for, by J. Pound (Review), 788
- Woodeson, J. B., Report on Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., 488
- Woodfield Hoist and Associated Industries, Ltd., Pipe-Line Fittings for Pressures up to 7,500 lb. per sq. in. (Trade Publication), 85
- Woodhead, J., and Sons, Ltd., Annual Report, 296
- Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 15-Propeller Fans for Air-Conditioned Telescope for Saint Michel Observatory, 459*
- Wooley, M. C., on Transatlantic Telephone Cable System, 149
- Woollard, L., on Training Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 231
- Wootton Tramway Locomotive, 104*
- Work Study, Cinema Film on, 599
- by R. W. Bailey, 169
- Conference on Misconceptions of, 288
- and Industrial Engineering, New Journal, Note on, 403
- in Railway Civil Engineering Maintenance, by D. D. T. Pescod and J. C. F. Cameron, 169
- Society, Conference on Misconceptions of Work Study, 288
- Virtual, and Moment Distribution Method, by Dr. B. G. Neal, 47*, 196. See LETTER 165
- Worker. See *Labour*
- Working Conditions, Attitude to, 32
- Platform, for Inside and Outside Maintenance Purposes, at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 520
- Workmen. See *Labour* and *Workers* under *Labour*
- Works:**
- Abbey Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd. Operation Performance of Steelworks Locomotives, 825*
- Boston Lodge Works of Festiniog Railway, 706*
- Camberley Offices and Works of Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., Official Opening of, 773
- Ebbw Vale Works of Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd., Hydraulic Installations at, by F. E. C. Probyn, 747
- Engineering Works for Batch Production of Light and Medium Components and Assemblies (Beans Industries, Ltd.), 303*
- Employment of Women. See *Labour*
- Foundries of Beans Industries, Ltd., 265*
- Gasworks. See *Gasworks*
- Works—continued**
- Ijmuiden Works of Royal Netherlands Blast Furnaces and Steelworks, by A. H. Ingen-Housz, 713
- Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Fire at Works of, by G. Wilkins, 232*, 319, 351. See LETTERS, 325, 389, 453, 647
- Mallow Factory of Irish Sugar Co., Production of Beet Sugar at, 467*
- Margam Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., Operation Performance of Steelworks Locomotives, 825*
- Northern Outfall Works: New Sewage Sedimentation Plant for London County Council, 478*; Installation of Gas Turbines for Supply of Power at (Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd.), 730
- Port Glasgow Works of Fescol, Ltd., Chromium-Deposition Plant, 331*
- Portishead Factory of Albright and Wilson, Ltd., Phosphorus Production at, 466*
- Que Que Works of Rhodesian Iron and Steel Commission, Expansion Programme at, 358
- Steelworks Hydraulics, Problems Relating to, by Cmdr. J. I. T. Green, 748
- New, of Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd., Site for, 709
- Oil-Hydraulic Power in, Standard Components for, by R. G. Hamilton, 747
- Plant and Coke Ovens in India (Trade Publication), 183
- Royal Netherlands Blast Furnaces and, by A. H. Ingen-Housz, 713
- Scheme for a New Integrated, 550
- Use of Semprene Adcora Neoprene Protective Coatings in, 425
- Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., New Bar and Rod Rolling Mill at, 755
- Tar Distillation and Extraction Plant at Avenue Carbonisation Plant (Trade Publication), 183
- Treforest Works of K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., Production of "Hy-lumina" Heat-Resisting Ceramic, 320*
- Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
- Wortley Ironworks, Story of, by C. R. Andrews (Book), 756
- Works Consultation, Cinema Film on, 435
- Hydraulic Installations, by R. L. Willott, 747
- Workshops. See *Works; Machine Tools*
- Training. See *Education*
- World Agricultural Products, Output of, 455
- Bank. See *Bank, International, for Reconstruction and Development*
- Economic Progress, 455
- Energy Consumption, 455
- Health Organisation: Report on "Tranquilliser" Drugs, 384; Study Group on Nuclear Radiation, 454
- Industrial Expansion, 455
- Power Conference: *Eleventh Sectional Meeting in Belgrade on Power as a Factor of Development of Underdeveloped Countries*: 769; Economics of Gas-Cooled Reactors, by J. A. Jukes, 794; 420-MW Nuclear Power Station for Russia, by Dr. S. Skortstov, 794; Gas-Cooled Graphite-Moderated Reactor for Spain, by Ing. J. A. Lopez-Rua, 794; Design of Nuclear Power Plants for Underdeveloped Countries, by Dr. W. E. Shoupp and A. R. Jones, 795*
- Railways (1956-57), 162*
- Trade Returns, 390
- World Wide Pictures, Ltd., "The Film that Never Was," Cinema Film on Works Consultation, 435
- Worm Gear. See *Gear; Gearing*
- Worth, D. F. J., on Physical Properties of Aluminium, 650
- Worth, John Edward, Essay Contest, Announcement by Royal Society of Health, 486
- Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Annual Report, 678
- Wortley Ironworks, Story of, by C. R. Andrews (Book), 756
- Wrapping Material, Protective, "Carbion" (Spicers, Ltd.), 205
- Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
- See *Accidents*
- Wright, B., on Problems of Cinema-Film Making, 450*
- Wright, C. H., on Information Service Based on Technical Colleges, 743
- Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
- Non-Ferrous Metals, Final Forming and Shaping of (Book), 789
- Wunsch, H. L., on Machine for Determining Vibration of Precision Ball Bearings, 52*
- Wykeham, W., & Co., Ltd., Establishment of Aeon Laboratories, 531
- X**
- "X8" Cutting-Tool Tip (Wickman, Ltd.), 106*
- Xerography Process (Rank-Xerox, Ltd.), 582
- "XK150" Motor-Car (Jaguar Cars, Ltd.), 701*
- X.L. Granite (Ingletton), Ltd., Individual Motors in Quarry Plant of (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 46
- "XL2" Cutting-Tool Tip (Wickman, Ltd.), 106
- "XL3" Cutting-Tool Tip (Wickman, Ltd.), 106*
- X-Ray Equipment, "Raymax 150" for Open Erection Sites (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 593*
- and Gamma-Ray Safety Precautions (Booklet), 698
- Image Amplifier (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 54*
- Laboratory at Central Research Laboratories of Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., 779*
- Machine for Testing Nuclear Reactor Castings, 796
- Set, Table, Type URS-55, for Structural Analysis, 566*
- "XX" Cutting-Tool Tip (Wickman, Ltd.), 106
- "XX7" Cutting-Tool Tip (Wickman, Ltd.), 106
- Y**
- YACHT "Elettra II," Mobile Exhibition in (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 729
- Yagi Aerials, Use in "Roving Eye Mark II" Mobile Television Unit, 378*
- Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., "Multi-Stroke" Hand-Lift Trucks (Trade Publication), 789
- Yang, C. N., on Parity, 538*
- Yarrow and Co., Ltd., "Director," "Dexterous," "Faithful" and "Forceful" Diesel-Electric Paddle Tugs for Royal Dockyards, 455*
- YBA Range of Small Air-Cooled Diesel Engines (Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd.), 571*
- Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd.: Annual Report, 198; Manufacture of Plastics Tubes in Nigeria, 198
- Natural-Gas Deposits in, 703
- Power Station at Thorpe Marsh, 614
- Young, G., Remarks on Status and Financial Independence of Export Sales Department, 390
- Young, P. S., on Britain's Exports to Canada, 293
- Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Modulus*
- Youth Employment in Glasgow, Report on, 129
- Yuille, I. M., on Ship Superstructure and Strength, 624
- Z**
- ZAREK, Dr. J. M., on Biomechanics: Application of Engineering to Man, 34*
- ZEBRA Nuclear Reactor, 827
- Zeebrugge Harbour, Proposal to Extend, 549
- Harwich Service, Rail Ferry, T. S. "Essex Ferry" for, 190*
- Zeiss, Carl, Planetarium for Madame Tussaud's, Ltd., 258*. See also *VEB Carl Zeiss*
- Zeiss Foundation, "Uropal" Tinted Glass for Prevention of Eye Strain Due to Infra-Red Radiation, 785. See also *VEB Carl Zeiss*
- ZEPHYR Nuclear Reactor, 413
- Reactor, Fast-Slow, Modified to, 382
- "Zero-Mist" Spray-Suppressing Agent for Chromium Plating (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 107
- "Zidpark" Automatic Car Park, 344*
- Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- Aluminium Copper Bearing Alloy. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- and Aluminium Die Castings, Surface Treatment of, by H. Ruegg, 746
- Chloride, Synthetic Resin Storage Tank and Stand for (Mendip (Chemical Engineering), Ltd.), 361*
- Development Association, Proceedings of International Pressure Die Casting Conference, London, 1954 (Book), 311
- Die-Casting Alloys, Influence of Aluminium in, by L. A. J. Lodder and K. P. Scott, 746
- Mines in Britain, Statistics, 159
- Price of, 10
- Zircon for Stator Blades for Gas Turbines, 234
- Zirconium as Canning Material for Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor, 380
- Extraction Treatment and Analysis of (Review), 242
- ZPR-1 Nuclear Reactor, 281
- ZPR-2 Nuclear Reactor, 281
- ZPR-3 Nuclear Reactor, 281*
- ZPR-4 Nuclear Reactor, 281
- ZPR-5 Nuclear Reactor: 154; Description of, 281, 404*
- "ZStWZ" Gear-Tooth Rolling Machine (VEB Zahnschneidmaschinenfabrik Modul Kark-Marx-Stadt), 628*
- Zuckerman, Sir S., on Scientific and Engineering Manpower Requirements, 327
- Zweig, F., on Roles of Shop Steward and Foreman, 416
- Zwicky, Ltd., Sweeper Collector for Airport Runways Refuse, 631